UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549

# FORM 10-K/A

(Amendment No. 2)

☒ ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 or 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934
For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2007
or
☐ TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 or 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934
For the transition period from_______to _____
Commission File No. 0-15279

**GENERAL COMMUNICATION, INC.**
(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

| **State of Alaska** | **92-0072737** |
|---|---|
| (State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization) | (I.R.S Employer Identification No.) |

| **2550 Denali Street**<br>**Suite 1000**<br>**Anchorage, Alaska** | **99503** |
|---|---|
| (Address of principal executive offices) | (Zip Code) |

Registrant's telephone number, including area code: (907) 868-5600
Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Exchange Act: None
Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Exchange Act:

| Class A common stock | Class B common stock |
|---|---|
| (Title of class) | (Title of class) |

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act.

Yes ☐ No ☒

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Exchange Act.

Yes ☐ No ☒

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days.

Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best of registrant's knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or any amendment to this Form 10-K. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or a smaller reporting company. See the definitions of “large accelerated filer,” "accelerated filer" and "smaller reporting company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act (Check one).

| | |
|---|---|
| Large accelerated filer ☐ | Accelerated filer ☒ |
| Non-accelerated filer ☐ (Do not check if a smaller reporting company) | Smaller reporting company ☐ |

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes ☐ No ☒

The aggregate market value of the voting stock held by non-affiliates of the registrant, computed by reference to the average bid and asked prices of such stock as of the close of trading as of the last business day of the registrant’s most recently completed second fiscal quarter of June 30, 2007 was approximately $389,157,000. Shares of voting stock held by each officer and director and by each person who owns 5% or more of the outstanding voting stock (as publicly reported by such persons pursuant to Section 13 and Section 16 of the Exchange Act) have been excluded in that such persons may be deemed to be affiliates. This determination of affiliate status is not necessarily a conclusive determination for other purposes.

The number of shares outstanding of the registrant’s common stock as of February 20, 2008, was:
Class A common stock – 49,913,996 shares; and,
Class B common stock – 3,256,623 shares.

## Explanatory Note

General Communication, Inc. (the “Company”) is filing this Amendment No. 2 on Form 10-K/A (this “Amendment”) to its Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2007, which was originally filed on March 3, 2008 (“Original Filing”), and was subsequently amended on April 29, 2008 to provide the information required by Part III of Form 10-K (the “Amended Original Filing”).

This Amendment is being filed to:

- Reflect the restatement of the Company’s summary of unaudited quarterly results of operations for the year ended December 31, 2007 in Note 16, “Fluctuations in Fourth Quarter Results of Operations (Unaudited)” to the accompanying consolidated financial statements under Part II, Item 8 contained in this Form 10-K/A. The corrected note is now Note 17. and

- Correct the Company’s consolidated financial statements under Part II, Item 8 contained in this Form 10-K/A for an immaterial error caused by our capitalized interest policy that was too restrictive and resulted in no interest capitalization on certain qualifying capital expenditures. The immaterial error correction increased depreciation expense $1.3 million, decreased interest expense $1.7 million, and increased income tax expense $201,000 for the year ended December 31, 2007. The immaterial error correction also increased property and equipment in service $5.9 million, increased accumulated depreciation $4.0 million, increased deferred income tax liability $814,000, and increased retained earnings $1.1 million as of December 31, 2007. The immaterial error correction for periods prior to 2005 increased property and equipment, net of accumulated depreciation $1.4 million, increased deferred income tax liability $611,000 and increased retained earnings $805,000 as of January 1, 2005. Note 2 to the consolidated financial statements is added to describe the immaterial error correction.

- Report Management’s conclusion that certain of the errors described above arose from deficiencies that rose to the level of material weaknesses that were not identified in Management’s Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting as of December 31, 2007. Accordingly Part II, Item 9A contained in this Form 10-K/A has been restated to include a discussion of new material weaknesses.

This Form 10-K/A only amends Part II, Items 8 and 9A as a result of, and to reflect, the quarterly financial result restatement, the immaterial error correction, and Management’s conclusion that certain of the errors arose from material weaknesses. This Form 10-K/A includes the Amended Original Filing in its entirety; no information in the Amended Original Filing is amended hereby. The foregoing items have not been updated to reflect other events occurring after the Original Filing or to modify or update those disclosures affected by subsequent events. In addition, pursuant to the rules of the Securities and Exchange Commission (“SEC”), Item 15 of Part IV of the Original Filing has been amended to contain the currently dated certifications from the Company’s Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, as required by Sections 302 and 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, and the currently dated consent of KPMG, LLP (Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm). Except for the foregoing amended information, this Form 10-K/A continues to speak as of the date of the Original Filing and the Company has not updated the disclosure contained herein to reflect events that occurred at a later date. Other events occurring after the filing of the Original Filing or Amended Original Filing or other disclosures necessary to reflect subsequent events have been addressed in the Company’s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2008, and any reports filed with the SEC subsequent to the date of this filing.

**GENERAL COMMUNICATION, INC.**
**2007 ANNUAL REPORT ON FORM 10-K/A**
**TABLE OF CONTENTS**


| | |
|---|---|
| Glossary | 5 |
| Cautionary Statement Regarding Forward-Looking Statements | 8 |
| Part I | 9 |
| Item 1. Business | 9 |
| Item 1A. Risk Factors | 40 |
| Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments | 48 |
| Item 2. Properties | 48 |
| Item 3. Legal Proceedings | 49 |
| Item 4. Submissions of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders | 49 |
| Part II | 49 |
| Item 5. Market for the Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities | 49 |
| Item 6. Selected Financial Data | 53 |
| Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations | 54 |
| Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk | 82 |
| Item 8. Consolidated Financial Statements and Supplementary Data | 83 |
| Item 9. Changes In and Disagreements With Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure | 83 |
| Item 9A. Controls and Procedures | 83 |
| Item 9B. Other Information | 85 |
| Part III | 86 |
| Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance | 86 |
| Item 11. Executive Compensation | 91 |
| Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters | 108 |
| Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence | 112 |
| Item 14. Principal Accountant Fees and Services | 115 |
| Part IV | 117 |
| Item 15. Exhibits, Consolidated Financial Statement Schedules | 117 |
| SIGNATURES | 176 |


This Annual Report on Form 10-K/A is for the year ending December 31, 2007. This Annual Report modifies and supersedes documents filed prior to this Annual Report. The SEC allows us to “incorporate by reference” information that we file with them, which means that we can disclose important information to you by referring you directly to those documents. Information incorporated by reference is considered to be part of this Annual Report. In addition, information that we file with the SEC in the future will automatically update and supersede information contained in this Annual Report.

## Glossary

We and our industry use many terms and acronyms that may not be familiar to you. To assist you in reading this document, we have provided below definitions of some of these terms.

Alaska DigiTel — An Alaska based wireless communications company of which we acquired an 81.9% equity interest on January 2, 2007.

AULP East — An undersea fiber optic cable system connecting Whittier, Valdez and Juneau, Alaska and Seattle, Washington, which was placed into service in February 1999.

AULP West — An undersea fiber optic cable system connecting Seward, Alaska to Warrenton, Oregon which was placed into service in June 2004.

Basic Service — The basic service tier includes, at a minimum, signals of local television broadcast stations, any public, educational, and governmental programming required by the franchise to be carried on the basic tier, and any additional video programming service added to the basic tier by the cable operator.

CDMA —Code Division Multiple Access — A digital wireless phone technology offered under our Alaska DigiTel brand name.

CLEC — Competitive Local Exchange Carrier — A company that provides its customers with an alternative to the ILEC for local transport of communications services, as allowed under the 1996 Telecom Act.

Collocation — The ability of a competitive access provider or CLEC to connect its network to the LEC's central offices. Physical collocation occurs when a connecting carrier places its network connection equipment inside the LEC's central offices. Virtual collocation is an alternative to physical collocation pursuant to which the LEC permits a competitive access provider or CLEC to connect its network to the LEC's central offices on comparable terms, even though the competitive access provider's or CLEC's network connection equipment is not physically located inside the central offices.

DAMA — Demand Assigned Multiple Access — Digital satellite earth station technology that allows calls to be made between remote villages using only one satellite hop thereby reducing satellite delay and capacity requirements while improving quality.

DBS — Direct Broadcast Satellite — Subscription television service obtained from satellite transmissions using frequency bands that are internationally allocated to the broadcast satellite services. The major providers of DBS are currently The DirecTV Group, Inc. and EchoStar Communications Corporation (marketed as the DISH Network).

DLC — Digital Loop Carrier — A digital transmission system designed for subscriber loop plant. Multiplexes a plurality of circuits onto very few wires or onto a single fiber pair.

DLPS — Digital Local Phone Service — A term we use referring to our deployment of voice telephone service utilizing our hybrid-fiber coax cable facilities.

DSL — Digital Subscriber Line — Technology that allows Internet access and other high-speed data services at data transmission speeds greater than those of modems over conventional telephone lines.

DVR — Digital Video Recorder — A service that allows digital cable subscribers to select, record and store programs and play them at whatever time is convenient. DVR service also provides the ability to pause and rewind "live" television.

Equal Access — Connection provided by a LEC permitting a customer to be automatically connected to the Interexchange carrier of the customer's choice when the customer dials "1." Also refers to a generic concept under which the Bell system operating companies ("BOC") must provide access services to AT&T's competitors that are equivalent to those provided to AT&T.

ETC — Eligible Telecommunications Carrier — A telephone service provider that has agreed to hold out service to all customers (excluding those who fail to pay for service) in the area for which the carrier is designated as an ETC. In return, the carrier is eligible for state and federal universal service funds.

FCC — Federal Communications Commission — A federal regulatory body empowered to establish and enforce rules and regulations governing public utility companies and others, such as the Company.

Frame Relay — A wideband (64 kilobits per second to 1.544 Mbps) packet-based data interface standard that transmits bursts of data over WANs. Frame-relay packets vary in length from 7 to 1024 bytes. Data oriented; it is generally not used for voice or video.

GCI — General Communication, Inc. — An Alaska corporation and the Registrant.

GSM — Global System for Mobile Communications — A digital wireless phone technology offered under our GCI brand name.

HDTV — High-Definition Television — A digital television format delivering theater-quality pictures and CD-quality sound. HDTV offers an increase in picture quality by providing up to 1,920 active horizontal pixels by 1,080 active scanning lines, representing an image resolution of more than two million pixels. In addition to providing improved picture quality with more visible detail, HDTV offers a wide screen format and Dolby® Digital 5.1 surround sound.

ILEC — Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier — With respect to an area, the LEC that — (A) on the date of enactment of the Telecommunications Act of 1996, provided telephone exchange service in such area; and (B)(i) on such date of enactment, was deemed to be a member of the exchange carrier association pursuant to section 69.601(b) of the FCC's regulations (47 C.F.R. 69.601(b)); or (ii) is a person or entity that, on or after such date of enactment, became a successor or assign of a member described in clause (i).

Interexchange — Communication between two different local access and transport areas or, in Alaska, between two different Local Exchange serving areas.

IP — Internet Protocol — The method or protocol by which data is sent from one computer to another on the Internet. Each computer (known as a host) on the Internet has at least one IP address that uniquely identifies it from all other computers on the Internet.

ISDN — Integrated Services Digital Network — A set of standards for transmission of simultaneous voice, data and video information over fewer channels than would otherwise be needed, through the use of out-of-band signaling. The most common ISDN system provides one data and two voice circuits over a traditional copper wire pair, but can represent as many as 30 channels. Broadband ISDN extends the ISDN capabilities to services in the Gigabit per second range.

ISP — Internet Service Provider — A company providing retail and/or wholesale Internet services.

LAN — Local Area Network — The interconnection of computers for sharing files, programs and various devices such as printers and high-speed modems. LANs may include dedicated computers or file servers that provide a centralized source of shared files and programs.

LEC — Local Exchange Carrier — A company providing local telephone access services. Each BOC is a LEC.

LMDS — Local Multipoint Distribution System — LMDS uses microwave signals (millimeter wave signals) in the 28 GHz spectrum to transmit voice, video, and data signals within small cells 3-10 miles in diameter. LMDS allows license holders to control up to 1.3 GHz of wireless spectrum in the 28 GHz Ka-band. The 1.3 GHz can be used to carry digital data at speeds in excess of one gigabit per second. The extremely high frequency used and the need for point to multipoint transmissions limits the distance that a receiver can be from a transmitter. This means that LMDS will be a “cellular” technology, based on multiple, contiguous, or overlapping cells. LMDS is expected to provide customers with multichannel video programming, telephony, video communications, and two-way data services. ILECs and cable companies may not obtain the in-region 1150 MHz license for three years following the date of the license grant. Within 10 years following the date of the license grant, licensees will be required to provide ‘substantial service’ in their service regions.

Local Exchange — A geographic area generally determined by a state regulatory body, in which calls generally are transmitted without toll charges to the calling or called party.

Local Number Portability — The ability of an end user to change local or wireless service providers while retaining the same telephone number.

Lower 48 States or Lower 48 — Refers to the 48 contiguous states south of or below Alaska.

Lower 49 States or Lower 49 — Refers to Hawaii and the Lower 48 States.

MAN — Metropolitan Area Network — LANs interconnected within roughly a 50-mile radius. MANs typically use fiber optic cable to connect various wire LANs. Transmission speeds may vary from 2 to 100 Mbps.

Mat-Su Valley — The Matanuska and Susitna valleys are located in south-central Alaska, to the north of Anchorage, and include the communities of Palmer and Wasilla and the immediately surrounding areas.

PCS — Personal Communication Services — PCS encompasses a range of advanced wireless mobile technologies and services. It promises to permit communications to anyone, anywhere and anytime while on the move. The Cellular Telecommunications Industry Association defines PCS as a “wide range of wireless mobile technologies, chiefly cellular, paging, cordless, voice, personal communications networks, mobile data, wireless private branch exchange, specialized mobile radio, and satellite-based systems.” The Federal Communications Commission defines PCS as a “family of mobile or portable radio communications services that encompasses mobile and ancillary fixed communications services to individuals and businesses and can be integrated with a variety of competing networks.”

Private Line — Uses dedicated circuits to connect customer’s equipment at both ends of the line. Does not provide any switching capability (unless supported by customer premise equipment). Usually includes two local loops and an Interexchange carrier circuit.

Private Network — A communications network with restricted (controlled) access usually made up of Private Lines (with some private branch exchange switching).

RCA — Regulatory Commission of Alaska — A state regulatory body empowered to establish and enforce rules and regulations governing public utility companies and others, such as the Company, within the State of Alaska (sometimes referred to as Public Service Commissions, or PSCs, or Public Utility Commissions, or PUCs).

SchoolAccess® — Our Internet and related services offering to schools in Alaska, and some sites in Arizona, Montana and New Mexico. The federal mandate through the 1996 Telecom Act to provide universal service resulted in schools across Alaska qualifying for varying levels of discounts to support the provision of Internet services. The Universal Service Administrative Company through its Schools and Libraries Division administers this federal program.

SDN — Software Defined Network — A switched long-distance service for very large users with multiple locations. Instead of putting together their own network, large users can get special usage rates for calls carried on regular switched long-distance lines.

SMATV — Satellite Master Antenna Television — (Also known as “private cable systems”) are multichannel video programming distribution systems that serve residential, multiple-dwelling units, and various other buildings and complexes. A SMATV system typically offers the same type of programming as a cable system, and the operation of a SMATV system largely resembles that of a cable system — a satellite dish receives the programming signals, equipment processes the signals, and wires distribute the programming to individual dwelling units. The primary difference between the two is that a SMATV system typically is an unfranchised, stand-alone system that serves a single building or complex, or a small number of buildings or complexes in relatively close proximity to each other.

SONET — Synchronous Optical Network — A 1984 standard for optical fiber transmission on the public network. 51.84 Mbps to 9.95 Gigabits per second, effective for ISDN services including asynchronous transfer mode.

T-1 — A data communications circuit capable of transmitting data at 1.5 Mbps.

TCP/IP — Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol — A suite of network protocols that allows computers with different architectures and operating system software to communicate with other computers on the Internet.

UNE — Unbundled Network Element — A discrete component of a telephone network. Unbundled network elements are the basic network functions, i.e., the components needed to provide a full range of communications services. They are physical facilities as well as all the features and capabilities provided by those facilities.

VoIP – Voice over Internet Protocol — Technology that allows voice telephone service over broadband Internet connections via digital packets rather than traditional protocols.

VSAT — Very Small Aperture Terminal — A small, sometimes portable satellite terminal that allows connection via a satellite link.

WAN — Wide Area Network — A remote computer communications system. WANs allow file sharing among geographically distributed workgroups (typically at higher cost and slower speed than LANs or MANs). WANs typically use common carriers' circuits and networks. WANs may serve as a customized communication backbone that interconnects all of an organization's local networks with communications trunks that are designed to be appropriate for anticipated communication rates and volumes between nodes.

1992 Cable Act — The Cable Television Consumer Protection and Competition Act of 1992.

1996 Telecom Act — The Telecommunications Act of 1996 — The 1996 Telecom Act was signed into law February 8, 1996. Under its provisions, BOCs were allowed to immediately begin manufacturing, research and development; GTE Corp. could begin providing Interexchange services through its telephone companies nationwide; laws in 27 states that foreclosed competition were pre empted; co-carrier status for CLECs was ratified; and the physical collocation of competitors' facilities in LECs central offices was allowed.

The purpose of the 1996 Telecom Act was to move from a regulated monopoly model of telecommunications to a deregulatory competitive markets model. The act eliminated the old barriers that prevented three groups of companies, the LECs, including the BOCs, the long-distance carriers, and the cable TV operators, from competing head-to-head with each other. The act requires LECs to let new competitors into their business. It also requires the LECs to open up their networks to ensure that new market entrants have a fair chance of competing. The bulk of the act is devoted to establishing the terms under which the LECs must open up their networks.

The 1996 Telecom Act substantially changed the competitive and regulatory environment for telecommunications providers by significantly amending the Communications Act of 1934 including certain of the rate regulation provisions previously imposed by the Cable Television Consumer Protection and Competition Act of 1992 (the "1992 Cable Act"). The 1996 Telecom Act eliminated rate regulation of the cable programming service tier in 1999. Further, the regulatory environment will continue to change pending, among other things, the outcome of legal challenges, legislative activity, and FCC rulemaking and enforcement activity in respect of the 1992 Cable Act and the completion of a significant number of continuing FCC rulemakings under the 1996 Telecom Act.

**Cautionary Statement Regarding Forward-Looking Statements**

You should carefully review the information contained in this Annual Report, but should particularly consider any risk factors that we set forth in this Annual Report and in other reports or documents that we file from time to time with the SEC. In this Annual Report, in addition to historical information, we state our future strategies, plans, objectives or goals and our beliefs of future events and of our future operating results, financial position and cash flows. In some cases, you can identify those so-called "forward-looking statements" by words such as "may," "will," "should," "expects," "plans," "anticipates," "believes," "estimates," "predicts," "potential," "project," or "continue" or the negative of those words and other comparable words. All forward-looking statements involve known and unknown risks, uncertainties and other important factors that may cause our actual results, performance, achievements, plans and objectives to differ materially from any future results, performance, achievements, plans and objectives expressed or implied by these forward-looking statements. In evaluating those statements, you should specifically consider various factors, including those identified under "Risk Factors," and elsewhere in this Annual Report. Those factors may cause our actual results to differ materially from any of our forward-looking statements. For these statements, we claim the protection of the safe harbor for forward-looking statements provided by the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995.

You should not place undue reliance on any such forward-looking statements. Further, any forward-looking statement, and such risks, uncertainties and other factors speak only as of the date on which they were originally made and we

expressly disclaim any obligation or undertaking to update or revise any forward-looking statement to reflect any change in our expectations with regard to those statements or any other change in events, conditions or circumstances on which any such statement is based. New factors emerge from time to time, and it is not possible for us to predict what factors will arise or when. In addition, we cannot assess the impact of each factor on our business or the extent to which any factor, or combination of factors, may cause actual results to differ materially from those contained in any forward-looking statements.

## Part I

### *Item 1. Business*

#### General

In this Annual Report, "we," "us," "our" and "the Company" refer to GCI and its direct and indirect subsidiaries.

GCI was incorporated in 1979 under the laws of the State of Alaska and has its principal executive offices at 2550 Denali Street, Suite 1000, Anchorage, AK 99503-2781 (telephone number 907-868-5600).

GCI is primarily a holding company and together with its direct and indirect subsidiaries, is a diversified communications provider in the state of Alaska.

#### Availability of Reports and Other Information

Internet users can access information about the Company and its services at http://www.gci.com/, http://www.gcinetworksolutions.com/, and http://www.alaskaunited.com/. The Company hosts Internet services at http://www.gci.net/, broadband delivery of health services at http://www.connectmd.com, and SchoolAccess® services at http://www.schoolaccess.net/. Our online telephone directory and yellow pages are hosted at http://www.gcidirectory.com/. Internet users can access information about our majority-owned subsidiary, Alaska DigiTel, and its services at http://www.alaskadigitel.com/.

We make available on the http://www.gci.com/ website, free of charge, access to our Annual Report on Form 10-K, Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q, Current Reports on Form 8-K, Proxy Statement on Schedule 14A and amendments to those materials filed or furnished pursuant to Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934 as soon as reasonably practicable after we electronically submit such material to the SEC. In addition, the SEC's website is http://www.sec.gov/. The SEC makes available on this website, free of charge, reports, proxy and information statements, and other information regarding issuers, such as us, that file electronically with the SEC. Information on our websites or the SEC's website is not part of this document.

#### Financial Information about Industry Segments

Our four reportable segments are Consumer, Network Access, Commercial and Managed Broadband services.

For financial information about our reportable segments, see "Part II — Item 7 — Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations." Also refer to note 12 included in "Part II — Item 8 — Consolidated Financial Statements and Supplementary Data."

#### Narrative Description of our Business

#### General

We are Alaska's leading provider of long-distance, cable television, data and Internet services, as measured by revenues, we are the second largest local access provider, as measured by local access lines, and we are the third largest wireless service provider as measured by lines in service. A pioneer in bundled service offerings, we provide facilities-based local and long distance voice, cable video, Internet and data communication services, and resell wireless telephone services, to consumer, network access, commercial and managed broadband customers under our GCI brand. As of our January 2, 2007 acquisition of a majority ownership position in Alaska DigiTel, we provide wireless telephone services over our own facilities under the Alaska DigiTel brand name. Over the next three years we plan to expand our CDMA wireless facilities

and construct GSM wireless facilities throughout the terrestrially served portions of Alaska and become a facilities-based wireless telephone provider.

We generated consolidated revenues of $520.3 million in 2007. We ended 2007 with 100,400 long-distance subscribers, 120,000 local access lines in service, 143,300 basic cable subscribers, 77,300 wireless lines in service, and 96,500 cable modem subscribers. A substantial number of our customers subscribe to product bundles that include two or more of our services.

Since our founding in 1979, we have consistently expanded our product portfolio to satisfy our customers' needs. We have benefited from the attractive and unique demographic and economic characteristics of the Alaska market. We believe our integrated strategy of providing innovative bundles of voice, video, data and wireless services provides us with an advantage over our competitors and will allow us to continue to attract new customers, retain existing customers and expand our addressable market. We hold leading market shares in long-distance, cable video and Internet services and have gained significant market share in the local access market against an incumbent provider. We are increasing our market share in the wireless services market against the incumbent providers.

Through our focus on long-term results and strategic capital investments, we have consistently grown our revenues and expanded our margins. Our integrated strategy provides us with competitive advantages in addressing the challenges of converging telephony, video and broadband markets and has been a key driver of our success. We use our extensive communications networks to provide our customers with integrated communication services packages that we believe are unmatched by any other competitor in Alaska.

We operate a broadband communications network that permits the delivery of a seamless integrated bundle of communications, entertainment and information services. We offer a wide array of consumer and commercial communications and entertainment services — including local access telephone, long-distance and wireless communications, cable television, consulting services, network and desktop computing outsourced services, and dial-up, broadband (cable modem, wireless and DSL) and dedicated Internet access services at a wide range of speeds — all under the GCI brand name. We also offer wireless communications under the Alaska DigiTel brand name.

We believe that the size and growth potential of the voice, video and data market, the increasing deregulation of communication services, and the increased convergence of telephony, wireless, and cable services continue to offer us considerable opportunities to integrate our communications, Internet and cable services and expand into communications markets within Alaska.

Considerable deregulation has already taken place in the United States because of the 1996 Telecom Act with the barriers to competition between long-distance, local access and cable providers being lowered. We believe our continued development of cable video service, local access service, Internet services, broadband services, and wireless services leave us well positioned to continue to take advantage of deregulated markets.

**Recent Developments**

*Wireless Business Strategy.* During 2007 we finalized our wireless business strategy. We plan to expand Alaska DigiTel's CDMA network and construct a GSM network. We estimate we will spend approximately $100.0 million to construct wireless facilities throughout the terrestrially served portions of Alaska including the cities of Anchorage, Fairbanks, and Juneau. We expect that sixty percent of that amount will be expended in 2008 with the remainder spread about equally over the subsequent two years.

*Dobson /AT&T Agreement.* AT&T Mobility, LLC ("AT&T") acquired Dobson Communications ("Dobson"), including its Alaska properties, on November 15, 2007. In December 2007 we signed an agreement with AT&T that provides for an orderly four-year transition of our wireless customers from the Dobson/AT&T network in Alaska to our wireless facilities to be built in 2008 and 2009. The agreement allows our current and future customers to use the AT&T wireless network for local access and roaming during the transition period. The four-year transition period, which expires June 30, 2012, provides us adequate time to replace the Dobson/AT&T network in Alaska with our own wireless facilities. Under the agreement, AT&T's obligation to purchase network services from us will terminate as of July 1, 2008. AT&T will provide us with a large block of wireless network usage at no charge to facilitate the transition of our customers to our facilities. We will pay for usage in excess of that base transitional amount. Under the previous agreement with Dobson, our margin was fixed. Under the new agreement with AT&T we will pay for usage on a per minute basis. The block of wireless network usage at no charge will reduce cost of goods sold exclusive of depreciation and amortization ("Cost of Goods Sold")

during the four year period ended June 30, 2012, that we would have otherwise recognized in accordance with the new agreement, however, we are unable to estimate the impact this change will have on our Cost of Goods Sold.

*UUI and Unicom Acquisition.* In October 2007 we signed an agreement to purchase the stock of the United Utilities, Inc. (“UUI”) and Unicom Telecommunications (“Unicom”) subsidiaries of United Companies, Inc. (“UCI”) for $40.0 million expected to be paid upon closing. Additionally we may assume approximately $37.0 million in net debt as part of the acquisition. We expect to fund the transaction by drawing down additional debt. UUI together with its subsidiary, United-KUC, provides local telephone service to 60 rural Alaska communities across Alaska. Unicom operates DeltaNet, a long-haul broadband microwave network ringing the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta – a region of approximately 30,000 square miles in western Alaska. By the summer of 2008, DeltaNet, which is still under construction but has already commenced operations where completed microwave towers have been placed into service, will link more than 40 villages to Bethel, the region’s hub. We have filed applications with the RCA and FCC seeking the requisite regulatory consent for the transaction. The FCC comment cycle is completed and the parties are awaiting FCC action. GCI is currently filing replies to comments and the statutory date for a final RCA decision is May 16, 2008. This transaction will close upon regulatory approval which is expected in the second or third quarter of 2008.

*Alaska Wireless Acquisition.* In December 2007 we signed a purchase agreement to acquire all of the interests in Alaska Wireless, LLC (“Alaska Wireless”) for $13.0 million to $14.0 million, expected to be paid upon closing. In addition to the initial payment we have agreed to a contingent payment of approximately $3.0 million in 2010 if certain financial conditions are met. We will fund the transaction from cash on hand, by drawing down additional debt, or a combination of the two. Alaska Wireless is a GSM cellular provider serving approximately 4,000 subscribers in the Dutch Harbor, Alaska area. In addition to the acquisition, we will enter into a management agreement with the existing owners of Alaska Wireless. The business will continue to operate under the Alaska Wireless name and the current management team will continue to manage its day-to-day operations. We filed an FCC application seeking the requisite regulatory consent for this transaction on January 18, 2008. This transaction will close upon regulatory approval which is expected in the second or third quarter of 2008.

*Acquisition of Remaining Alaska DigiTel Interest.* In December 2007, we signed a definitive agreement to acquire the remaining minority interest in Alaska DigiTel for a total consideration of approximately $10.0 million. On January 22, 2008, the FCC initiated its proceedings to review our application seeking requisite regulatory approval of the proposed change in control. Following the expected FCC approval of the change in control, we will own 100% of Alaska DigiTel. Alaska DigiTel will construct and operate the CDMA portion of our statewide wireless platform. Please see the discussion of our initial acquisition of Alaska DigiTel below.

*Southeast Alaska Fiber Optic Cable Network.* In November 2008 we expect to complete construction of a fiber optic cable network in Southeast Alaska. The 802 miles of fiber optic cable will connect Ketchikan, Wrangell, Petersburg, Angoon and Sitka, Alaska to our Alaska United West undersea fiber optic cable currently connecting Alaska to the Lower 48. The fiber optic cable will also provide a second fiber link to Juneau, Alaska creating a SONET ring which will provide alternative routing and overflow traffic-handling capabilities. In 2007 we entered into agreements to purchase the submarine cable, amplifiers and line terminal equipment for this project.

**Development of our Business During the Past Fiscal Year**

*Alaska DigiTel Initial Acquisition and Loan.* On January 1, 2007 we invested $29.5 million in Alaska DigiTel in exchange for an 81.9% equity interest. In exchange for our investment, we received a majority equity interest in Alaska DigiTel but do not have voting control of Alaska DigiTel. Our existing wireless products continue to compete with Alaska DigiTel in the Alaska market.

We also entered into a loan agreement with Alaska DigiTel dated as of January 2, 2007. Under the loan agreement, we made available to Alaska DigiTel a $15.0 million revolving credit facility. In January 2008 the revolving credit facility available to Alaska DigiTel was increased to $25.0 million. The advances under the loan agreement are secured by all personal property of Alaska DigiTel and its subsidiaries, and by the membership interests in Alaska DigiTel held by AKD Holdings, LLC. The agreement provides that the outstanding loans under the revolving credit facility will convert to a term loan on December 31, 2008. Principal on the term loan will be due in quarterly installments beginning March 31, 2009 equal to 1.25% of the term loan, increasing to 2.50% beginning March 31, 2010. The remaining balance of the term loan is due on June 30, 2011.

*Capital Lease Obligation.* On March 31, 2006, through our subsidiary GCC, we entered into an agreement to lease transponder capacity on Intelsat, Ltd.'s ("Intelsat") Galaxy 18 spacecraft that is expected to be launched May 3, 2008. We will continue to lease capacity on the Horizons 1 satellite, which is owned jointly by Intelsat and JSAT International, Inc. The leased capacity is expected to replace our existing transponder capacity on Intelsat's Galaxy XR satellite when it reaches its end of life which is estimated to be May 18, 2008.

We will lease C-band and Ku-Band transponders over an expected term of 14 years once the satellite is placed into commercial operation in its assigned orbital location, and the transponders meet specific performance specifications and are made available for our use. We will record the capital lease obligation of $98.6 million and the addition to our Property and Equipment when the satellite is made available for our use which is expected to occur May 18, 2008.

There is uncertainty whether the Galaxy 18 spacecraft will launch on schedule as discussed in "Part I — Item 1A. Risk Factors — If a failure occurs in our satellite communications systems, our ability to immediately restore the entirety of our service may be limited."

*Senior Credit Facility.* In September 2007 we exercised our right to add an Incremental Facility of up to $100.0 million to our existing Senior Credit Facility. The Incremental Facility was structured in the form of a $55.0 million increase to the existing term loan component of our Senior Credit Facility and a $45.0 million increase to the existing revolving loan component of our Senior Credit Facility. The $100.0 million Incremental Facility will become due under the same terms and conditions as set forth in the existing Senior Credit Facility.

You should see "Part I — Item 1. Business — Regulation" for regulatory developments since 2006.

**Competition in the Communications Industry**

There is substantial competition in the communications industry. The traditional dividing lines between providers offering long-distance, local and wireless telephone services, Internet services and video services are increasingly becoming blurred. Through mergers and various service integration and product bundling strategies, major providers, including us, are striving to provide integrated communications service offerings within and across geographic markets. The converging communications industry is competing to deliver service bundles that include voice, broadband Internet access, and video content. We maintain a strong competitive position; however, there is active competition in the sale of substantially all services and products we offer. For more information about competition in each of our reportable segments, you should refer to each section titled "Competition" in "Description of our Business by Reportable Segment" below.

**Competitive Strengths**

*Market Leader.* We are Alaska's leading provider of long-distance, cable television and data and Internet services, as measured by revenues, we are the second largest local access provider, as measured by local access lines, and we are the third largest wireless service provider as measured by wireless revenues and lines in service. We attribute our leadership position to our commitment to provide our customers with high-quality products in bundled offerings that maximize their satisfaction.

*Advanced Infrastructure and Robust Network Assets.* We own and operate advanced networks that provide integrated end-to-end solutions. Our hybrid-fiber coax cable network enables us to offer last-mile broadband connectivity to our customers. Our interstate and undersea fiber optic cable systems connect our major markets in Alaska to the Lower 48 States. We employ satellite transmission for rural intrastate and interstate traffic in markets where terrestrial based network alternatives are not available. We have or expect to be able to obtain satellite transponders to meet our long-term satellite capacity requirements. In our local access service markets, we offer services using our own facilities, unbundled network elements and wholesale/resale.

*Bundled Service Offerings.* Ownership and control of our network and communications assets have enabled us to effectively market bundled service offerings. Bundling facilitates the integration of operations and administrative support to meet the needs of our customers. Our product and service portfolio includes stand-alone offerings and bundled combinations of local and long-distance voice and data services, cable video, broadband (cable modem, fixed wireless and DSL), dedicated Internet access services, mobile wireless and other services.

*Well-recognized Brand Name.* Our GCI brand is the oldest brand among major communications providers in Alaska and positively differentiates our services from those of our competitors. We believe our customers associate our brand name with quality products. We continue to benefit from high name recognition and strong customer loyalty, and the majority of our customers purchase multiple services from us. We have been successful in selling new and enhanced products to our

customers based on perceived quality of products and brand recognition. Our Alaska DigiTel brand name has been in the Alaska marketplace since 1998 and we believe our customers associate this brand name with quality wireless products.

*Favorable Alaskan Market Dynamics.* The Alaskan communications market is characterized by its large geographic size and isolated markets that include a combination of major metropolitan areas and small, dense population clusters, which create a deterrent to potential new entrants. Due to the remote nature of its communities, the state's residents and businesses rely extensively on our systems to meet their communications needs. We believe that, when compared to national averages, Alaskan households spend more on communication services. According to the United States Census Bureau, the median household income in Alaska was 22% higher than the 2006 United States national average. Please see the "Geographic Concentration and the Alaska Economy" section of "Part II — Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" for a discussion of Alaska's economic outlook. We believe there is a positive outlook for continued growth due to our planned facilities expansion and marketing strategy.

*Experienced Management Team.* Our experienced management team has a proven track record and has consistently expanded our business and improved our operations. Our senior management averages more than 27 years of experience in the communications industry and more than 18 years with our Company.

**Business Strategy**
We intend to continue to increase revenues and cash flow using the following strategies:

*Continue to Offer Bundled Products.* We offer innovative service bundles to meet the needs of our consumer and commercial customers. We believe that bundling our services significantly improves customer retention, increases revenue per customer and reduces customer acquisition expenses. Our experience indicates that our bundled customers are significantly less likely to churn, and we experience less price erosion when we effectively combine our offerings. Bundling improves our top line revenue growth, provides operating cost efficiencies that expand our margins and drives our overall business performance. As a measure of success to date, over 51,000 of our consumer customers subscribe to one of our service bundles.

*Maximize Sales Opportunities.* We successfully sell new and enhanced services and products between and within our business segments to our existing customer base to achieve increased revenues and penetration of our services. Through close coordination of our customer service and sales and marketing efforts, our customer service representatives cross-sell and up-sell our products. Many calls into our customer service centers result in sales of additional services and products. We actively encourage our existing customers to acquire higher value, enhanced services.

*Deliver Industry Leading Customer Service.* We have positioned ourselves as a customer service leader in the Alaska communications market. We have organized our operations to effectively focus on our customers. We operate our own customer service department and maintain and staff our own call centers. We have empowered our customer service representatives to handle most service issues and questions on a single call. We prioritize our customer services to expedite handling of our most valuable customers' issues, particularly for our largest commercial customers. We believe our integrated approach to customer service, including service set-up, programming various network databases with the customer's information, installation, and ongoing service, allows us to provide a customer experience that fosters customer loyalty.

*Leverage Communications Operations.* We continue to expand and evolve our integrated network for the delivery of our services. Our bundled strategy and integrated approach to serving our customers creates efficiencies of scale and maximizes network utilization. By offering multiple services, we are better able to leverage our network assets and increase returns on our invested capital. We periodically evaluate our network assets and continually monitor technological developments that we can potentially deploy to increase network efficiency and performance.

*Expand Our Product Portfolio and Footprint in Alaska.* Throughout our history, we have successfully added and expect to continue to add new products to our product portfolio. Management has a demonstrated history of new product evaluation, development and deployment for our customers, and we will continue to assess revenue-enhancing opportunities that create value for our customers. In addition to new services such as additional HDTV channels, video-on-demand, on-line advertising placement, on-line content delivery such as streaming music, and mobile high speed data we are also expanding the reach of our core products to new markets. Where feasible and where economic analysis supports geographic expansion of our network coverage, we are currently pursuing and expect to pursue opportunities to increase the scale of our facilities, enhance our ability to serve our existing customers' needs and attract new customers.

**Description of our Business by Reportable Segment**

***Overview***

Our four reportable segments are Consumer, Network Access, Commercial and Managed Broadband. Our reportable segments are business units that offer different products, are each managed separately, and serve distinct types of customers.

Following are our segments and the services and products each offers to its customers:

| | Reportable Segments | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Services and Products | Consumer | Network Access | Commercial | Managed Broadband |
| Voice: | | | | |
| Long-Distance | X | X | X | |
| Local Access | X | X | X | |
| Directories | | | X | |
| | | | | |
| Video | X | | X | |
| | | | | |
| Data: | | | | |
| Internet | X | X | X | X |
| Private Line and Private Networks | | X | X | X |
| Managed Services | | | X | X |
| Managed Broadband Services | | | | X |
| | | | | |
| Wireless | X | X | X | |

Our Consumer segment customers include residential customers. Our Commercial segment customers include small businesses, local, national and global businesses, governmental entities, and public and private educational institutions. Our Network Access segment customers are other common carriers. Our Managed Broadband segment customers are rural school districts and hospitals and health clinics. We distribute information about our services and products to these customers through a variety of channels, including direct sales, telemarketing and media advertising.

Many of our networks and facilities are utilized by more than one segment to provide services and products to our customers. The following description of our business by reportable segment includes a comprehensive discussion within the Consumer segment section with references to that section if such common network and facility use exists in another segment. Similarly, many of the same services and products are sold to our customers in different segments. The following description of our business by reportable segment includes a comprehensive discussion of services and products within the Consumer Segment section with references to that section if such common services and products exist in another segment.

The following discussion includes information about significant services and products, sales and marketing, facilities, customers, competition and seasonality for each of our four reportable segments. For a discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations please see “Part II – Item 7 – Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations.”

***Consumer Segment***

We offer a full range of communications services and products to our consumer customers. Consumer segment revenues for 2007, 2006 and 2005 are summarized as follows:

| | Year Ended December 31, | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 |
| | *(in thousands)* | | |
| Total revenues [1] | $ 223,502 | 178,951 | 162,928 |

[1] See "Part II — Item 7 — Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and note 12 included in "Part II — Item 8 — Consolidated Financial Statements and Supplementary Data" for more information regarding the financial performance of our Consumer segment.

**Services and Products**

Our Consumer segment offers a full range of voice, video, data and wireless services and products to residential customers.

Voice Services and Products

Long-Distance

We are engaged in the transmission of interstate and intrastate-switched message telephone service communications service between the major communities in Alaska, and the remaining United States and foreign countries. Our message toll services include intrastate, interstate and international direct dial, toll-free 800, 888, 877 and 866 services, our calling card, operator and enhanced conference calling.

We have positioned ourselves as a price, quality, and customer service leader in the Alaska communications market. The value of our long-distance services is generally designed to be equal to or greater than that for comparable services provided by our competitors.

Local Access

We offer Local Access services in many communities and areas in Alaska, including the state's five largest population centers, Anchorage, Fairbanks, the Matanuska-Susitna Valley, the Kenai Peninsula, and Juneau. Our own DLPS facilities and collocated remote facilities that access the ILEC's UNE loops allow us to offer full featured local service products to consumer customers. In areas where we do not have our own DLPS facilities or access to ILEC loop facilities, we offer service using total service resale of the ILEC's local service or UNE platform.

Our package offerings are competitively priced and include popular features, including caller ID, voice messaging, call forwarding, and call waiting.

Video Services and Products

Our cable television systems serve 40 communities and areas in Alaska, including the state's five largest population centers, Anchorage, Fairbanks, the Matanuska-Susitna Valley, the Kenai Peninsula, and Juneau.

We offer a full range of video services over our broadband cable systems. We tailor our channel offerings for each system serving a particular geographic area according to applicable local and federal regulatory requirements, programming preferences, demographics and the capabilities of our cable facilities in each system. Our video service offerings include the following:

*Basic cable*. Our basic cable service consists of a limited analog or digital Basic Service with access to between 12 and 19 channels of programming and an expanded analog Basic Service with access to between 36 and 59 additional channels of programming. These services generally consist of programming provided by national and local broadcast networks, national and regional cable networks, and governmental and public access programming. In January 2008 we began to digitize our basic cable service. We have made a commitment to the FCC to transmit an entirely digital signal for all cable television channels in all markets we serve by December 31, 2008.

*Digital cable.* Our digital cable service uses a digital set-top box to deliver up to 52 channels of video programming, 48 music channels and an interactive program guide.

*High-Definition Television*. Our HDTV service provides our digital subscribers with improved, high-resolution picture quality, improved audio quality and a wide-screen, theater-like display. Our HDTV service offers a broad selection of high-definition programming with access of up to 23 high-definition channels including most major broadcast networks, leading national cable networks, premium channels and national sports networks.

*Digital Video Recorder*. Our advanced DVR service lets digital cable subscribers select, record and store programs and play them at whatever time is convenient. DVR service also provides the ability to pause and rewind “live” television.

*Premium channel programming.* Our premium channel programming service, which includes cable networks such as Home Box Office, Showtime, Starz and Cinemax, generally offers, without commercial interruption, feature motion pictures, live and taped sporting events, concerts and other special features.

*Pay-per-view programming.* Our pay-per-view service permits our cable subscribers to order, for a separate fee, individual feature motion pictures and special event programs, such as professional boxing, professional wrestling and concerts, on an unedited, commercial-free basis.

In March 2008 we expect to begin offering video-on-demand services to our consumer customers.

Data Services and Products

Internet

We primarily offer three types of Internet access for consumer use: high-speed cable modem, dial-up and fixed wireless. Value-added Internet features, such as email virus prevention, personal web site and domain hosting, and additional email accounts, are available for additional charges. Our consumer high-speed cable modem Internet service offers up to 10 Mbps download and 2 Mbps upload speeds as compared with up to 56 Kbps upload and download speeds through standard copper wire dial-up modem access. Our fixed wireless Internet product is available in 139 communities. Three distinct products are offered; 56 Kbps, 256 Kbps, and 256 Kbps for multiple computers. We provide 24-hour customer service and technical support via telephone or online.

An entry-level cable modem service also offers free data transfer up to one gigabyte per month at a rate of 64 Kbps and can be connected 24-hours-a-day, 365-days-a-year, allowing for real-time information and e-mail access. This product acts as a dialup replacement and upgrade since it is always connected and provides more efficient data transfer. Cable modems use our coaxial cable plant that provides cable television service, instead of the traditional ILEC copper wire. Coaxial cable has a much greater carrying capacity than telephone copper wire and can be used to simultaneously deliver both cable television (analog or digital) and Internet access services.

Wireless Services and Products

We offer mobile wireless services by reselling Dobson’s services under our brand name and selling Alaska DigiTel’s service under its brand name. We offer fixed wireless local access services over our own facilities, and have purchased PCS and LMDS wireless broadband licenses in FCC auctions covering markets in Alaska. We offer mobile wireless service to our customers located in Anchorage, Fairbanks, Fort Greely, Juneau, Kenai/Soldotna, Kodiak, Nome, North Pole, Palmer/Wasilla, Homer, Ketchikan, Petersburg, Prudhoe Bay, Seward, Sitka, Valdez and Wrangell, Alaska.

In November 2007, AT&T acquired Dobson including its Alaska properties. In December 2007 we signed an agreement with AT&T that provides for an orderly four-year transition of our wireless customers from the Dobson/AT&T network in Alaska to our wireless facilities to be built in 2008 and 2009. The agreement allows our current and future customers to use the AT&T wireless network for local access and roaming during the transition period, which expires June 30, 2012. The four-year transition period provides us adequate time to replace the Dobson/AT&T network in Alaska with our own wireless facilities.

We offer our customers a variety of rate plans so they can choose the plan that best fits their expected calling needs. We focus our offers to take advantage of theGSM network using the GCI brand name or the CDMA network using the Alaska DigiTel brand name. Consumer voice service is generally offered on a contract basis for one or two year periods. Under

the terms of these contracts, service is billed and provided on a monthly basis according to the applicable rate plan chosen. Our offerings include regional and national rate plans at a variety of pricing tiers. Our rate plans generally combine a fixed monthly access charge, a designated number of minutes-of-use, per minute usage charges for minutes in excess of the included amount and additional charges for certain custom-calling features. Most of our plans include basic features such as voice messaging, caller ID, call forwarding and call waiting, and two-way text messaging.

We sell a variety of handsets and personal computer wireless data cards manufactured by various suppliers for use with our wireless services. We also sell accessories, such as carrying cases, hands-free devices, batteries, battery chargers and other items. We provide contract subscribers substantial equipment subsidies to initiate or upgrade service.

Bundled Services and Products

We combine one or more of our individual service and product offerings into bundles that we sell to our Consumer segment customers at attractive prices. Our most popular bundled offering includes long-distance, cable television, cable modem Internet access and local access services. In addition to several other bundled offerings we also offer a bundle of wireless services, cable television and cable modem Internet access.

**Sales and Marketing**

Our Consumer segment sales efforts are primarily directed toward increasing the number of subscribers we serve, selling bundled services, and generating incremental revenues through product and feature up-sell opportunities. We sell our Consumer segment services through telemarketing, direct mail advertising, door-to-door selling, up-selling by our customer service and call center personnel, local media advertising, retail stores, and through our website.

**Facilities**

Voice Facilities

We operate a modern, competitive communications network employing the latest digital transmission technology based upon fiber optic facilities within and between Anchorage, Fairbanks, Prudhoe Bay, and Juneau, Alaska. Our facilities include two self-constructed digital undersea fiber optic cable systems linking our Alaska terrestrial networks to the networks of other carriers in the Lower 49 States. AULP East was placed into service in February 1999 and connects Whittier, Valdez and Juneau, Alaska and Seattle, Washington. AULP West was placed into service in June 2004 and connects Seward, Alaska to Warrenton, Oregon. The Seward cable landing station connects to our switching and distribution center in Anchorage and the Warrenton cable landing station connects to our switching and distribution center in Seattle via long-term leased capacity. The combination of our AULP East and AULP West systems provides us with the ability to provide fully protected geographically diverse routing of service between Alaska and the Lower 48 States.

We have IRU capacity in the Kodiak-Kenai Cable Company, LLC’s marine-based fiber optic cable system linking Anchorage to Kenai, Homer, Kodiak, Narrow Cape on Kodiak Island, and Seward, Alaska.

These undersea fiber optic cable systems allow us to carry our military base traffic and our Anchorage, Delta Junction, Eagle River, Fairbanks, Glenallen, Homer, Juneau, Kenai, Kodiak, Palmer, Prudhoe Bay, Seward, Soldotna, Valdez, Wasilla, and Whittier, Alaska traffic to and from the Lower 48 States and between these instate locations over terrestrial circuits, eliminating the one-half second round trip delay associated with satellite circuits.

Another carrier completed construction of fiber optic facilities connecting points in Alaska to the Lower 48 States in 1999. The additional fiber system provides direct competition to services we provide on our owned fiber optic facilities; however, this fiber system also provides an alternative routing path for us for a limited amount of traffic in case of a major fiber outage in our systems. A competitor has announced its intention to construct an undersea fiber optic cable system between Homer, Alaska and Florence, Oregon to be completed by the end of 2008.

We use satellite transponders to transmit voice and data traffic to remote areas of Alaska. We acquired satellite transponders on the Intelsat Galaxy XR satellite in March 2000 to meet our long-term satellite capacity requirements. We further augmented capacity on Galaxy XR with the lease of a seventh C-band transponder in October 2002. As previously discussed we have entered into an agreement to lease transponder capacity on Intelsat’s Galaxy 18 spacecraft that is expected to be launched May 3, 2008. We will also lease capacity on the Horizons 1 satellite. The leased capacity is expected to replace our capacity on Intelsat’s Galaxy XR satellite when it reaches its end of life which is estimated to be May 18, 2008.

We continue to develop and deploy new technology to further increase the efficiency of bandwidth utilization for our satellite network. With a sparse population spread over a large geographic area, neither terrestrial microwave nor fiber optic transmission technology is considered to be economically feasible in rural Alaska in the foreseeable future. See “Part I — Item 1A — Risk Factors — If a failure occurs in our satellite communications systems, our ability to immediately restore the entirety of our service may be limited.” for more information.

We operate digital microwave systems to link Anchorage with the Kenai Peninsula, and our Prudhoe Bay Earth Station with Deadhorse, Alaska. Digital microwave facilities are also used between our Fairbanks earth station and our Fairbanks distribution center. Virtually all switched services are computer controlled, digitally switched, and interconnected by a packet switched SS7 signaling network.

Other facilities include major earth stations at Adak, Barrow, Bethel, Cordova, Dillingham, Dutch Harbor, Eagle River, Galena, Juneau, Ketchikan, King Salmon, Kodiak, Kotzebue, McGrath, Nome, Prudhoe Bay, Sitka, Unalakleet, and Yakutat, all in Alaska, serving the communities in their vicinity, and at Issaquah, Washington, which provides interconnection to Seattle and the Lower 48 States for traffic to and from major Alaska earth stations. The Eagle River earth station is linked to the Anchorage distribution center by fiber optic facilities.

We use SONET as a service delivery method for our terrestrial metropolitan area networks as well as our long-haul terrestrial and undersea fiber optic cable networks.

A fiber optic cable system from our Anchorage distribution center connects to the Matanuska Telephone Association (“MTA”) Eagle River central office and to our major hub earth station in Eagle River. The Issaquah earth station is connected with the Seattle distribution center by means of diversely-routed leased fiber optic cable transmission systems, each having the capability to restore the other in the event of failure. The Juneau earth station and distribution centers are collocated. We have digital microwave facilities serving the Kenai Peninsula communities. We maintain earth stations in Fairbanks (linked by digital microwave to the Fairbanks distribution center), Juneau (collocated with the Juneau distribution center), Anchorage (Benson earth station), and in Prudhoe Bay as fiber network restoration earth stations. Our Benson earth station also uplinks our statewide video service; such service may be pre-empted if earth station capacity is needed to restore our fiber network between Anchorage and Prudhoe Bay.

We use our DAMA facilities to serve 69 additional locations throughout Alaska. DAMA is a digital satellite earth station technology that allows calls to be made between remote villages using only one satellite hop, thereby reducing satellite delay and capacity requirements while improving quality. In addition, 54 (for a total of 123) C-band facilities provide dedicated Internet access and private network services to rural public schools, hospitals, health clinics, and natural resource development industries throughout Alaska. Our network of 83 Ku-band facilities provides dedicated Internet access and private network services to rural public schools, hospitals, health clinics, and natural resource development industries throughout Alaska, and in 10 locations in the Lower 48 States.

Our Anchorage, Fairbanks, and Juneau distribution centers contain electronic switches to route calls to and from Local Exchange companies and, in Seattle, to obtain access to Verizon Communications Inc. (“Verizon”), Sprint Nextel Corporation (“Sprint Nextel”) and other carriers to distribute our southbound traffic to the remaining 49 states and international destinations. Our extensive metropolitan area fiber network in Anchorage supports cable television, Internet and telephony services. The Anchorage, Fairbanks, and Juneau facilities also include digital access cross-connect systems, frame relay data switches, Internet platforms, and in Anchorage and Fairbanks, collocation facilities for interconnecting and hosting equipment for other carriers. We also maintain an operator and customer service center in Wasilla, Alaska. Our operator services traffic is processed by an integrated services platform that also hosts answering services, directory assistance, and internal conferencing services.

In 1997 we entered the local services market in Anchorage. At December 31, 2007 we could access approximately 96%, 75% and 90% of Anchorage, Fairbanks, and Juneau area local loops, respectively, from our collocated remote facilities and DLC installations, excluding Fort Wainwright and Eielson Air Force Base areas.

We continue our DLPS deployment utilizing our coaxial cable facilities. This delivery method allows us to utilize our own cable facilities to provide local access service to our customers and avoid paying local loop charges to the ILEC.

<u>Video Facilities</u>
Our statewide cable systems consist of 2,853 miles of installed cable plant having 450 to 625 MHz of channel capacity. Our cable television businesses are located throughout Alaska and serve 40 communities and areas in Alaska, including

the state's five largest population centers, Anchorage, Fairbanks, the Matanuska-Susitna Valley, the Kenai Peninsula, and Juneau. Our facilities include cable plant and head-end distribution equipment. Certain of our head-end distribution centers are collocated with customer service, sales and administrative offices.

Data Facilities

We provide access to the Internet using a platform that includes many of the latest advancements in technology. The physical platform is concentrated in Anchorage and is extended into many remote areas of the state. Our Internet platform includes the following:

- Our Anchorage facilities are connected to multiple Internet access points in Seattle through multiple, diversely routed networks;
- We use multiple routers on each end of the circuits to control the flow of data and to provide resiliency; and
- Our Anchorage facility consists of routers, a bank of servers that perform support and application functions, database servers providing authentication and user demographic data, layer 2 gigabit switch networks for intercommunications and broadband services (cable modem, wireless and DSL), and access servers for dial-up users.

Our dedicated Internet access and IP data services are delivered to a router located at the service point. Our Internet management platform constantly monitors this router and continual communications are maintained with all of the core and distribution routers in the network. The availability and quality of service, as well as statistical information on traffic loading, are continuously monitored for quality assurance. The management platform has the capability to remotely access routers, servers and layer two switches, permitting changes in configuration without the need to be physically located at the service point.

Bandwidth is made available for our Internet services through our AULP East and AULP West undersea fiber cable systems and our Galaxy XR transponders.

Our GCI.net product offers a unique combination of innovative network design and aggressive performance management. Our Internet platform has received a certification that places it in the top one percent of all service providers worldwide and is the only ISP in Alaska with such a designation. We operate and maintain what we believe is the largest, most reliable, and highest performance Internet network in Alaska.

Wireless Facilities

We had a distribution agreement with Dobson allowing us to resell Dobson cellular services. In November 2007 AT&T acquired Dobson, including its Alaska properties, andin December 2007 we signed an agreement with AT&T that provides for an orderly four-year transition of our wireless customers from the Dobson/AT&T network in Alaska to our wireless facilities to be built in 2008 and 2009. The agreement allows our current and future customers to use the AT&T wireless network for local access and roaming during the transition period, which expires June 30, 2012. The four-year transition period provides us adequate time to replace the Dobson/AT&T network in Alaska with our own wireless facilities. Commencing in 2008 we plan to expand Alaska DigiTel's CDMA network and construct a GSM network throughout the terrestrially served portions of Alaska including the cities of Anchorage, Fairbanks, and Juneau.

We provide limited wireless local access and Internet services using our own facilities utilizing our 30-MHz PCS license and unlicensed 2.4 GHz spectrum. We provide the service through 802.11 (a set of wireless standards), and wireless DOCSIS (a data over cable service interface specification).

Alaska DigiTel owns the 30-MHz "A" Block PCS license in Major Trading Area 49, the state of Alaska. The Alaska DigiTel network includes a Lucent 5ESS wireless switch located in Anchorage, and more than 100 cell sites that cover more than 75% of the populated areas of Alaska, including Anchorage and Eagle River, the Matanuska-Susitna Valley, Kenai Peninsula, Juneau and Fairbanks. Alaska DigiTel extends its network coverage in Alaska, the Lower 49 States and Canada through roaming arrangements with other CDMA carriers.

**Customers**
A discussion of Consumer segment customers by product type follows.

Voice Customers

Long-Distance
We had 89,900, 89,800, and 95,000 Consumer segment long-distance subscribers at December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively. The decrease from 2005 to 2006 is primarily due to a decrease in the total number of long-distance services subscribers in the markets we serve resulting from customers substituting wireless phone, prepaid calling card, VoIP and email usage for direct dial minutes.

Equal Access conversions have been completed in all communities where we serve with owned facilities. Equal Access is in progress in several small communities where we are expanding our owned facilities. We estimate that we carry greater than 50% of combined consumer and commercial traffic as a statewide average for both originating interstate and intrastate message telephone service.

Revenues derived from Consumer segment long-distance services in 2007, 2006 and 2005 totaled $20.3 million, $20.6 million and $23.5 million, respectively, or 3.9%, 4.3% and 5.5% of our total revenues, respectively.

A summary of our Consumer segmentswitched long-distance message telephone service traffic (in minutes) follows:

| | Year Ended December 31, | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 |
| Consumer long-distance minutes: [1] | | *(in millions)* | |
| Interstate | 105.0 | 109.1 | 125.5 |
| Intrastate | 25.0 | 27.2 | 32.0 |
| International | 5.8 | 5.6 | 5.5 |
| Total | 135.8 | 141.9 | 163.0 |

[1] All minutes data were taken from our internal billing statistics reports.

Although we have several agreements to facilitate the origination and termination of international toll traffic, we have neither foreign operations nor export sales. See “Part I — Item 1 — Business — Financial Information about our Foreign and Domestic Operations and Export Sales” for more information.

Local Access
We had 74,400, 66,200 and 68,400 Consumer segmentlocal access lines in service subscribers at December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively. We ended 2007 with market share gains in substantially all market segments.

Revenues derived from Consumer segment local access services in 2007, 2006 and 2005 totaled $25.9 million, $25.0 million and $23.3 million, respectively, or 5.0%, 5.2% and 5.3% of our total revenues, respectively.

Video Customers

Our cable systems passed 224,700, 219,900 and 215,000 homes at December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively, and served 128,000, 124,000 and 122,600 basic Consumer segment subscribers at December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively. Revenues derived from Consumer segment video services totaled $96.3 million, $90.2 million and $84.7 million in 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively, or 18.5%, 18.9% and 19.1% of our total revenues, respectively.

Data Customers

We had 88,000, 78,500 and 70,800 active Consumer segment cable modem Internet subscribers at December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively. Revenues derived from Consumer segment Internet services totaled $34.2 million, $29.4 million and $25.3 million, in 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively, or 6.6%, 6.2% and 5.7% of our total revenues, respectively.

Wireless Customers

We had 70,000 and 24,400 total Consumer segment wireless lines in service at December 31, 2007 and 2006, respectively. The total wireless lines in service at December 31, 2007 include Alaska DigiTel lines in service. We had 16,000 total Consumer segment and Commercial segment wireless lines in service at December 31, 2005. Data was not available to separately identify the number of Consumer segment and Commercial segment lines in service at December 31, 2005. Our Consumer segment wireless services revenue totaled $46.7 million, $13.7 million and $6.1 million in the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively, or 9.0%, 2.9% and 1.4% of total revenues, respectively. The total wireless revenue at December 31, 2007 includes Alaska DigiTel revenue.

**Competition**
A discussion of competition by product and service in our Consumer segment follows. See "Item 1A. — Risk Factors — We face intense competition that may reduce our market share and harm our financial performance."

Voice Services and Products Competition

Long-Distance
The long-distance industry is intensely competitive and subject to constant technological change. Competition is based upon price and pricing plans, the type of services offered, customer service, billing services, performance, perceived quality, reliability and availability. Current or future competitors could be substantially larger than we are, or have greater financial, technical and marketing resources than we do.

In the intrastate, interstate and international long-distance market, we compete against AT&T Alascom, Inc. ("AT&T Alascom"), Alaska Communications Systems Group, Inc. ("ACS"), MTA, long-distance resellers, and certain smaller rural local telephone companies. AT&T Alascom, as a subsidiary of AT&T, has access to greater financial, technical and marketing resources than we have. There is also the possibility that new competitors will enter the Alaska market. In addition, wireless and VoIP services continue to grow as an alternative to wireline services as a means of reaching customers. Wireless Local Number Portability allows consumers to retain the same phone number as they change service providers allowing for interchangeable and portable fixed-line and wireless numbers. Some consumers now use wireless service as their primary voice phone service for local and long-distance calling.

We have competed in the long-distance market by offering discounts from rates charged by our competitors and by providing desirable bundles of services. Discounts have been eroded in recent years due to lowering of prices by AT&T Alascom and entry of other competitors into the long-distance markets we serve. In addition, our competitors offer their own bundles of services.

Our ability to compete successfully will depend on our ability to anticipate and respond to various competitive factors affecting the industry, including new services that may be introduced, changes in consumer preferences, demographic trends, economic conditions and pricing strategies.

Under the terms of the acquisition of Alascom by AT&T Inc., which were retained in the subsequent acquisition of AT&T by SBC Communications Inc., AT&T Alascom rates and services must mirror those offered by AT&T Inc., so changes in AT&T Inc. prices indirectly affect our rates and services. AT&T Inc.'s and AT&T Alascom's interstate prices are regulated under a price cap plan whereby their rate of return is not regulated or restricted. Price increases by AT&T Inc. and AT&T Alascom generally improve our ability to raise prices while price decreases pressure us to follow. We believe we have, so far, successfully adjusted our pricing and marketing strategies to respond to AT&T Inc. and other competitors' pricing practices. However, if competitors significantly lower their rates, we may be forced to reduce our rates, which could have a material adverse effect on our financial position, results of operations or liquidity.

Local Access
Data obtained from the RCA indicates that there are 23 ILECs and 12 CLECs certified to operate in the State of Alaska at December 31, 2007. We compete against ACS, the ILEC, and AT&T Alascom in Anchorage, Juneau and Fairbanks. AT&T Alascom offers Local Exchange service only to consumer customers through total service resale. We compete against MTA, the ILEC, in the Mat-Su Valley and ACS, the ILEC, in the Kenai-Soldotna area. We compete against other smaller ILECs in certain smaller communities.

We plan to provide local telephone service in other locations in the future where we would face other competitors. The RCA granted amendments to our certificates of convenience and public necessity to provide local service in areas where

population growth has occurred and is likely to occur over the next five years. The service area changes are in Anchorage, Bethel, Cordova, Fairbanks, Homer, Juneau-Douglas, Kenai, Soldotna, Sterling, Ketchikan, Kodiak, Kotzebue, Nome, Palmer-Wasilla, Petersburg, Seward, Sitka, Valdez and Wrangell. The RCA also granted amendments to our certificates of convenience and public necessity to provide local service to the entire service areas of Ketchikan Public Utilities, Cordova Telephone Cooperative, Copper Valley Telephone Cooperative ("CVTC"), MTA, the Glacier State service area, and Arctic Slope Telephone Association Cooperative ("ASTAC") as well as the cities of Wrangell, Petersburg, Sitka, Seward, Bethel and Nome. We expect further competition in the marketplaces we serve as other companies may receive certifications in the future.

In the local telephone services market, the 1996 Telecom Act, judicial decisions, state and federal legislative and regulatory developments, and new technologies have increased the overall likelihood that barriers to local telephone competition will be substantially reduced or removed. These initiatives include requirements that ILECs negotiate with entities, including us, to provide interconnection to the existing local telephone network, to allow the purchase, at cost-based rates, of access to UNEs, to establish dialing parity, to obtain access to rights-of-way and to resell services offered by the ILEC. We have been able to obtain interconnection, access and related services from the ILECs, at rates that allow us to offer competitive services. However, if we are unable to continue to obtain these services and access at acceptable rates, our ability to offer local access services, and our revenues and net income, could be materially adversely affected. To date, we have been successful in capturing a significant portion of the local telephone market in the locations where we are offering these services. However, there can be no assurance that we will continue to be successful in attracting or retaining these customers.

We believe that we have certain advantages over ILECs in providing communications services, including awareness by Alaskan customers of the GCI brand name, our facilities-based communications network, and our prior experience in, and knowledge of, the Alaskan market.

See "Regulation — Wireline Voice Services and Products" below for more information.

Video Services and Products Competition

Our cable television systems face competition from alternative methods of receiving and distributing television signals, including DBS and digital video over telephone lines, broadband IP-based services, wireless and SMATV systems, and from other sources of news, information and entertainment such as Internet services, off-air television broadcast programming, newspapers, movie theaters, live sporting events, interactive computer services, and home video products, including video disks. Our cable television systems also face competition from potential overbuilds of our existing cable systems by other cable television operators and municipally-owned cable systems, and alternative methods of receiving and distributing television signals. The extent to which our cable television systems are competitive depends, in part, upon our ability to provide quality programming and other services at competitive prices.

We believe that the greatest source of potential competition for video services could come from the DBS industry. Two major companies, The DirecTV Group, Inc. and EchoStar Communications Corporation are currently offering nationwide high-power DBS services. We also are subject to competition from providers of digital video over telephone lines in the Mat-Su Valley and in Ketchikan. With the addition of Anchorage local broadcast stations, increased marketing, ILEC and DBS alliances, and emerging technologies creating new opportunities, competition from these sources has increased and will likely continue to increase.

DBS is more competitive with cable in the Alaska market than it once was because technological advances have improved signal quality and reduced equipment costs and local programming is more widely available than it once was.

In the past, the majority of Alaska DBS subscribers were required to bear the cost of and install larger satellite dishes (generally three to six feet in diameter) because of the weaker satellite signals available in northern latitudes, particularly in communities surrounding, and north of, Fairbanks. In addition, the satellites had a relatively low altitude above the horizon when viewed from Alaska, making their signals subject to interference from mountains, buildings and other structures. Satellite placements have provided Alaska residents with a DBS package that requires a smaller satellite dish (typically 18 inches); however, a second larger dish is required if the subscriber wants to receive a channel line-up similar to that provided by our cable systems with high-definition programming. In addition to the dish and equipment cost deterrents, DBS signals are subject to degradation from atmospheric conditions such as rain and snow. The changing nature of technology and of the DBS business may result in greater satellite coverage within Alaska.

The largest ILEC in Alaska has engaged in marketing arrangements to provide DBS services along with local telephone and other services. Similar arrangements could be extended to other ILECs in the markets we serve in Alaska. DirecTV and EchoStar have satellites that can transmit a stronger signal and deliver local network programming in certain communities in Alaska.

The ILECs in the Mat-Su Valley and Ketchikan offer digital video service over telephone lines in limited areas. Their product offerings and price points are similar to our product offerings.

Competitive forces will be counteracted by offering expanded programming through digital services and by providing high-speed data services. System upgrades have been completed to make our systems reverse activated, providing the necessary infrastructure to offer cable modem service to greater than 99% of our homes passed. Digital delivery technology is being utilized in all of our systems. We have retransmission agreements with Anchorage broadcasters that expire in 2009 and provide for the uplink/downlink of their signals into all our systems, and local programming for our customers.

Other new technologies may become competitive with non-entertainment services that cable television systems can offer. The FCC has authorized television broadcast stations to transmit textual and graphic information useful to both consumers and businesses. The FCC also permits commercial and non-commercial FM stations to use their subcarrier frequencies to provide non-broadcast services including data transmissions. The FCC established an over-the-air interactive video and data service that will permit two-way interaction with commercial and educational programming along with informational and data services. LECs and other common carriers also provide facilities for the transmission and distribution to homes and businesses of interactive computer-based services, including the Internet, as well as data and other non-video services. The FCC has conducted spectrum auctions for licenses to provide PCS, as well as other services. PCS and other services will enable license holders, including cable operators, to provide voice and data services. We own a statewide license to provide PCS in Alaska.

Cable television systems generally operate pursuant to franchises granted on a non-exclusive basis. The 1992 Cable Act gives local franchising authorities jurisdiction over basic cable service rates and equipment in the absence of “effective competition,” prohibits franchising authorities from unreasonably denying requests for additional franchises and permits franchising authorities to operate cable systems. Well-financed businesses from outside the cable industry (such as the public utilities that own certain of the poles on which cable is attached) may become competitors for franchises or providers of competing services.

We expect to continue to provide, at reasonable prices and in competitive bundles, a greater variety of communication services than are available off-air or through other alternative delivery sources. Additionally, we believe we offer superior technical performance and responsive community-based customer service. Increased competition, however, may adversely affect our market share and results of operations from our cable services product offerings.

Data Services and Products Competition

The Internet industry is highly competitive, rapidly evolving and subject to constant technological change. Competition is based upon price and pricing plans, service bundles, the types of services offered, the technologies used, customer service, billing services, perceived quality, reliability and availability. As of December 31, 2007, we competed with more than eight Alaska based Internet providers, and competed with other domestic, non-Alaska based providers that provide national service coverage. Several of the providers headquartered outside of Alaska have substantially greater financial, technical and marketing resources than we do.

With respect to our high-speed cable modem service, ACS and other Alaska telephone service providers are providing competitive high-speed DSL services over their telephone lines in direct competition with our high-speed cable modem service. Competitive local fixed wireless providers are providing service in certain of our markets as is a national WiMax-based provider in Anchorage with plans for Juneau and Fairbanks. WiMax is a standards-based wireless technology that provides high-throughput broadband connections over long distances. WiMax can be used for a number of applications, including last mile broadband connections, hotspots and cellular backhaul, and high-speed enterprise connectivity for business. DBS providers and others provide wireless high speed Internet service in competition with our high-speed cable modem services.

Niche providers in the industry, both local and national, compete with certain of our Internet service products, such as web hosting, list services and email.

Wireless Services and Products Competition

We compete against AT&T Wireless, ACS, MTA, and resellers of those services in Anchorage and other markets. We competed against Dobson until its acquisition by AT&T in November 2007. The GCI and Alaska DigiTel brands compete against each other.

We also compete, to a lesser extent, with mobile satellite service providers, as well as from resellers of these services. The FCC has granted mobile satellite service providers the flexibility to deploy an ancillary terrestrial component to their satellite services. This added flexibility may enhance their ability to offer more competitive mobile services.

Regulatory policies favor robust competition in wireless markets. Wireless Local Number Portability, which was implemented by the FCC late in 2003, has also increased the level of competition in the industry. Number portability allows subscribers to switch carriers without having to change their telephone numbers.

The communications industry continues to experience significant technological changes, as evidenced by the increasing pace of improvements in the capacity and quality of digital technology, shorter cycles for new products and enhancements and changes in consumer preferences and expectations. Accordingly, we expect competition in the wireless communications industry to continue to be dynamic and intense as a result of the development of new technologies, services and products.

We compete for customers based principally upon price, bundled services, the services and enhancements offered, network quality, customer service, network coverage and capacity, and the availability of differentiated features and services. Our ability to compete successfully will depend, in part, on our marketing efforts and our ability to anticipate and respond to various competitive factors affecting the industry.

**Seasonality**
Our Consumer segment voice, video, and data services do not exhibit significant seasonality. Our ability to implement construction projects is hampered during the winter months because of cold temperatures, snow and short daylight hours.

***Network Access Segment***

We offer wholesale voice and data services and products to other common carrier customers. Network Access segment revenues for 2007, 2006 and 2005 are summarized as follows:

| | Year Ended December 31, | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 |
| | (in thousands) | | |
| Total revenues [1] | $ 163,377 | 166,471 | 148,333 |

[1] See “Part II — Item 7 — Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations” and note 12 included in “Part II — Item 8 — Consolidated Financial Statements and Supplementary Data” for more information regarding the financial performance of our Network Access segment.

**Services and Products**
Our Network Access segment offers wholesale voice and data services and products to other common carrier customers. We provide network transport, billing services and access to our network to other common carriers. These services allow other common carriers to provide services to their customers that originate or terminate on our network, or on the networks of other communication companies to which we connect.

We are engaged in the transmission of interstate and intrastate-switched message telephone service, Internet service, and Private Line and Private Network communications service between the major communities in Alaska, and the remaining United States and foreign countries. Our message toll services include intrastate and interstate direct dial, toll-free 800, 888, 877 and 866 services, our calling card, directory assistance, operator and enhanced conference calling, frame relay, Multi-Protocol Label Switching (“MPLS”), IP, SDN, and ISDN technology based services. MPLS is a data-carrying mechanism which emulates certain properties of a circuit-switched network over a packet-switched network. We

terminate northbound message telephone service traffic for Verizon, Sprint Nextel and several large resellers who do not have facilities of their own in Alaska. We also provide origination of southbound calling card and toll-free 800, 888, 877 and 866 toll services for Verizon, Sprint Nextel, and other Interexchange carriers. Services are generally provided pursuant to contracts with terms of up to five years in length. Toll, Private Line and Private Network, and related services account for 31.4%, 34.7%, and 33.5% of our 2007, 2006 and 2005 revenues, respectively. Private Line and Private Network services utilize voice and data transmission circuits, dedicated to particular subscribers, which link a device in one location to another in a different location.

We have positioned ourselves as a price, quality, and customer service leader in the Alaska communications market. The value of our voice and data services is generally designed to be equal to or greater than that for comparable services provided by our competitors.

**Sales and Marketing**
Our Network Access segment sales and marketing efforts are primarily directed toward increasing the number of other common carriers we serve, the number of billable minutes of long-distance traffic we carry over our network and the number of voice and data transmission circuits leased. We sell our voice and data services primarily through direct contact marketing.

**Facilities**
Our Network Access segment shares common facilities used for voice and data services by other segments. You should refer to "Consumer Segment — Facilities" above for additional information.

**Customers**
A summary of our Network Access segment switched long-distance message telephone service traffic (in minutes) follows:

| | Year Ended December 31, | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 |
| Network Access long-distance minutes: [1] | *(in millions)* | | |
| South-bound Interstate | 690.2 | 662.0 | 576.5 |
| North-bound Interstate | 476.5 | 574.6 | 408.1 |
| Intrastate | 62.8 | 60.9 | 66.8 |
| Other | 20.7 | 19.1 | 21.7 |
| Total | 1,250.2 | 1,316.6 | 1,073.1 |

[1] All minutes data were taken from our internal billing statistics reports.

Our largest customer was MCI through December 31, 2005. On January 6, 2006, Verizon announced the completion and closing of its merger with MCI and consequently Verizon is now our largest customer. During the year ended December 31, 2005, MCI was classified as a major customer of our Network Access segment. During the years ended December 31, 2007 and 2006, Verizon is classified as a major customer. At December 31, 2007 and 2006, Verizon (previously MCI) owned 0% and 37.9%, respectively, of GCI's outstanding Class B common stock. Each share of Class B common stock has ten votes per share.

Revenues attributed to Verizon during the years ended December 31, 2007 and 2006, totaled $71.5 million and $93.4 million or 13.8% and 19.6% of total revenues, respectively. Revenues attributed to MCI's message telephone traffic during the year ended December 31, 2005, totaled $85.4 million or 19.3% of total revenues. Our contract with Verizon has a term through December 2009, with five, one year automatic extensions thereafter. We believe that Verizon will continue to make use of our services during the extended term.

We also provide Network Access segment services to Sprint Nextel and Dobson. Although these customers do not meet the threshold for classification as a major customer, we do derive significant revenues and operating income from them. Our contract with Sprint Nextel was renewed in January 2007 to extend the term through March 2009, with two, one-year renewal options. Our majority-owned subsidiary, Alaska DigiTel, entered into a roaming agreement with Sprint Nextel in November 2007.

In November 2007,AT&T acquired Dobson, including its Alaska properties. In December 2007, we signed an agreement with AT&T that terminates AT&T's obligation to purchase network services from us as of July 1, 2008. AT&T will provide us with a large block of wireless network usage at no charge to facilitate the transition of our customers to our facilities. We will pay for usage in excess of that base transitional amount. Under the previous agreement with Dobson, our margin was fixed. Under the new agreement with AT&T we will pay for usage on a per minute basis. The block of wireless network usage at no charge will reduce Cost of Goods Sold during the four year period ended June 30, 2012, that we would have otherwise recognized in accordance with the new agreement, however, we are unable to estimate the impact this change will have on our Cost of Goods Sold. We expect our message telephone and Private Line revenues earned from Dobson to decrease in 2008 and forward. Dobson revenues were $23.2 million in 2007. We do not believe the termination of the agreement with Dobson will have a material adverse effect on our financial position, results of operations or liquidity.

The loss of Verizon or Sprint Nextel as customers or a material adverse change in our relationships with them could have a material adverse effect on our financial position, results of operations or liquidity. There are no other individual Network Access segment customers, the loss of which would have a material impact on our revenues or operating income.

Voice Customers

Long-Distance
Revenues derived from Network Access segment long-distance services totaled $93.1 million, $105.1 million and $90.1 million, respectively, or 17.9%, 22.0% and 20.3% of our total revenues in 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

Local Access
Revenues derived from Network Access segment local access services totaled $3.8 million, $5.7 million and $5.4 million, respectively, or 1.0%, 1.2% and 1.2% of our total revenues in 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

Data Customers

Revenues derived from Network Access segment data services, including Internet and Private Line and Private Network services, totaled $61.2 million, $55.6 million and $52.8 million, or 11.8%, 11.9% and 11.9% of our total revenues in 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

Wireless Customers

Revenues derived from Network Access segment wireless services totaled $5.3 million or 1.0% of our total revenues in 2007. Alaska DigiTel provides roaming services to other CDMA wireless carriers in Alaska. In October 2007, Alaska DigiTel entered a long-term roaming agreement with Sprint Nextel, becoming a Sprint Rural Alliance partner. Under this agreement, Sprint Nextel and Alaska DigiTel will provide each other seamless access to voice and high speed data platforms on a reciprocal basis.

**Competition**
Our Network Access segment competes against AT&T Alascom, ACS, MTA, and certain smaller rural local telephone carrier affiliates. There is also the possibility that new competitors will enter the Alaska market. You should refer to "Consumer Segment — Competition" above for additional information.

Other common carrier traffic routed to us for termination in Alaska is largely dependent on traffic routed to our carrier customers by their customers. Pricing pressures, new program offerings, revised business plans, and market consolidation continue to evolve in the markets served by our carrier customers. If, as a result, their traffic is reduced, or if their competitors' costs to terminate or originate traffic in Alaska are reduced, our traffic will also likely be reduced, and we may have to respond to competitive pressures, consistent with federal law. We are unable to predict the effect of such changes on our business.

Historically, we have competed in the Network Access segment market by offering rates comparable to or less than our competitors, by providing a comprehensive service model to meet the complete needs of our carrier customers, and by providing responsive customer service.

See "Item 1A. — Risk Factors — We face intense competition that may reduce our market share and harm our financial performance."

**Seasonality**
Network Access segment long-distance services revenues derived from our other common carrier customers have historically been highest in the summer months because of temporary population increases attributable to tourism and increased seasonal economic activity such as construction, commercial fishing, and oil and gas activities. Our Network Access segment data services do not exhibit significant seasonality.

***Commercial Segment***

We offer a full range of communications services and products to commercial and governmental customers. Commercial segment revenues for 2007, 2006 and 2005 are summarized as follows:

| | Year Ended December 31, | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 |
| | *(in thousands)* | | |
| Total revenues [1] | $ 104,640 | 105,929 | 105,663 |

[1] See “Part II — Item 7 — Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations” and note 12 included in “Part II — Item 8 — Consolidated Financial Statements and Supplementary Data” for more information regarding the financial performance of our Commercial segment.

**Services and Products**
Our Commercial segment offers a full range of voice, video, data and wireless services and products to commercial and governmental customers.

Voice Services and Products

Long-Distance
We are engaged in the transmission of interstate and intrastate-switched message telephone service between the major communities in Alaska, and the remaining United States and foreign countries. Our message toll services include intrastate, interstate and international direct dial, toll-free 800, 888, 877 and 866 services, our calling card, operator and enhanced conference calling services. Small business subscribers generally may cancel long-distance service at any time. Certain small business and most large commercial and governmental customers generally contract with us for service over one to five year periods.

We have positioned ourselves as a price, quality, and customer service leader in the Alaska communications market. The value of our long-distance services is generally designed to be equal to or greater than that for comparable services provided by our competitors.

Local Access
We offer full featured local access service to our Commercial segment customers using our own fiber facilities and collocated remote facilities that access the ILEC’s UNE loops. In areas where we do not have our own facilities or access to ILEC loop facilities, we offer service using total service resale of the ILEC’s local service or UNE platform.

Our package offerings are competitively priced and include popular features, including caller ID, voice messaging, call forwarding, and call waiting.

Directories Services
We sell advertising in our yellow pages directories to commercial customers, distribute white and yellow pages directories to customers in certain markets we serve, and offer an on-line directory. We offer three yellow pages directories with each directory covering multiple locations and including custom features for each area. Our directories cover the following communities:

- Anchorage, Elmendorf Air Force Base, Fort Richardson, Bird, Girdwood, Hope, Indian, Portage, Rainbow, Sunrise, Eagle River, Chugiak, Big Lake, Houston, Palmer, Wasilla, Willow, Talkeetna, Anderson, Clear,

Cantwell, Healy, Denali National Park, Tyonek, Beluga, Kenai, North Kenai, Soldotna, Kasilof, Clam Gulch, Sterling, Cooper Landing, Homer, Anchor Point, Halibut Cove, Nanwalek, Ninilchik, Port Gaham, Seldovia;

- Fairbanks, North Pole, Eielson Air Force Base, Fort Wainwright, Delta Junction, Fort Greeley, Nenana; and
- Juneau, Auke Bay, Douglas, Lemon Creek, Mendenhall Valley

Video Services and Products

Commercial segment subscribers such as hospitals, hotels and motels are charged negotiated monthly service fees. Programming services offered to our cable television systems subscribers differ by system as described in the Consumer segment Video Services and Products section above. You should refer to “Consumer Segment — Services and Products” above for additional information.

Data Services and Products

Internet

We currently offer several Internet service packages for commercial use: dial-up access, DSL, passive optical networking, fixed wireless, T-1 and fractional T-1 leased line, metro Ethernet, multi-megabit and high-speed cable modem Internet access. Our business high-speed cable modem Internet service offers access speeds ranging from 512 Kbps to 2.4 Mbps, free monthly data transfers of up to 30 gigabytes and free 24-hour customer service and technical support. Our DSL offering can support speeds of up to 1.5 Mbps over the same copper line used for phone service. Business services also include a personalized web page, domain name services, and e-mail.

We also provide dedicated access Internet service to commercial and public organizations in Alaska. We offer a premium service and currently support many of the largest organizations in the state such as BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc., the State of Alaska and the Anchorage School District. We have hundreds of other enterprise customers, both large and small, using this service. Additional cable modem service packages tailored to high-use commercial Internet users are also available.

Private Lines and Private Networks

Private Line and Private Network services utilize voice and data transmission circuits, dedicated to particular subscribers, which link a device in one location to another in a different location. private IP, Private Lines, metro Ethernet and frame relay offer a secure solution for frequent communication of large amounts of data between sites.

Managed Services

We design, sell, install, service and operate, on behalf of certain customers, communications and computer networking equipment and provide field/depot, third party, technical support, communications consulting and outsourcing services. We supply integrated voice and data communications systems incorporating private IP, interstate and intrastate digital Private Lines, point-to-point and multipoint Private Network and small earth station services.

Wireless Services and Products

Wireless services and products offered to our Commercial segment customers are the same as those described in the Consumer Wireless Services and Products section above. You should refer to “Consumer Segment — Services and Products” above for additional information.

Bundled Services and Products

We combine one or more of our individual service or product offerings into bundles that we sell to our Commercial segment customers at attractive prices as described further in the Consumer segment Services and Products section above. You should refer to “Consumer Segment — Services and Products” above for additional information.

**Sales and Marketing**

Our Commercial segment sales and marketing efforts focus on increasing the number of subscribers we serve, selling bundled services, and generating incremental revenues through product and feature up-sell opportunities. We sell our Commercial segment services and products primarily through direct contact marketing. We also use direct mail advertising, door-to-door selling, up-selling by our customer service and call center personnel, local media advertising, retail stores, and our website.

**Facilities**
Our Commercial segment uses many facilities to provide services and products that are common to the Consumer segment. You should refer to “Consumer Segment — Facilities” above for additional information.

We provide our own facilities-based local access services to many of Anchorage’s larger business customers through expansion and deployment of SONET, Ethernet, and Gigabit Passive Optical Network fiber transmission facilities, DLC facilities, and leased T-1 facilities.

Our dedicated Internet access and IP data services are delivered to an Ethernet port located at the service point. Our management platform constantly monitors this port and continual communications are maintained with all of the core and distribution routers in the network. The availability and quality of service, as well as statistical information on traffic loading, are continuously monitored for quality assurance. The management platform has the capability to remotely access routers, servers and layer two switches, permitting changes in configuration without the need to physically be at the service point. This management platform allows us to offer outsourced network monitoring and management services to businesses and governmental entities. Many of the largest commercial networks in Alaska use this service, including the state government.

**Customers**
A discussion of Commercial segment customers by product type follows.

Voice Customers

Long-Distance
We had 10,500, 11,100 and 11,700 active Commercial segment long-distance subscribers at December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively. The 2007 and 2006 decrease is primarily due to a decrease in the total number of long-distance services subscribers in the markets we serve resulting from customers substituting wireless phone, prepaid calling card, VoIP and email usage for direct dial minutes.

Commercial segment long-distance services revenues totaled $12.8 million, $12.94 million and $14.4 million, or 2.5%, 2.7% and 3.2% of our total revenues in 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

Equal Access conversions have been completed in all communities where we serve with owned facilities. Equal Access is in progress in several small communities where we are expanding our owned facilities. We estimate that we carry greater than 50% of combined commercial and consumer traffic as a statewide average for both originating interstate and intrastate message telephone service.

A summary of our Commercial segment switched long-distance message telephone service traffic (in minutes) follows:

| | Year Ended December 31, | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 |
| Commercial long-distance minutes: [1] | | (in millions) | |
| Intrastate | 79.4 | 79.7 | 84.2 |
| Interstate | 49.7 | 49.8 | 52.7 |
| International | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.0 |
| Total | 131.3 | 131.8 | 138.9 |

[1] All minutes data were taken from our internal billing statistics reports.

We provide various services to the State of Alaska and BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc. Although these customers do not meet the threshold for classification as major customers, we do derive significant revenues and operating income from them.

Although we have several agreements to facilitate the origination and termination of international toll traffic, we have neither foreign operations nor export sales. See “Part I — Item 1 — Business — Financial Information about our Foreign and Domestic Operations and Export Sales” for more information.

Local Access
We had 43,100, 41,900 and 40,700 Commercial segment local access lines in service at December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

Commercial segment local access services revenues totaled $17.1 million, $16.6 million and $16.8 million, or 3.3%, 3.5% and 3.8% of our total revenues in 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

Video Customers

We served 15,300, 15,200 and 14,400 basic Commercial segment subscribers at December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively. Commercial segment video services revenues totaled $8.0 million, $8.0 million and $7.2 million, or 1.5%, 1.7% and 1.6% of our total revenues in 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

Data Customers

Internet
We had 8,500, 7,800 and 6,500 active Commercial segment cable modem subscribers at December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively. Commercial segment Internet services revenues totaled $14.4 million, $16.3 million and $16.9 million, or 2.8%, 3.4% and 3.8% of our total revenues in 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

Private Line and Private Networks
We had 230, 237 and 241 total active Commercial segment Private Line and Private Networks subscribers at December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively. Commercial segment Private Line and Private Networks services revenues totaled $16.8 million, $16.8 million and $14.3 million, or 3.2%, 3.5% and 3.2% of our total revenues in 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

Managed Services
We design, sell, install, service and operate, on behalf of certain customers, communications and computer networking equipment and provide field/depot, third party, technical support, communications consulting and outsourcing services through our Network Solutions business. We also supply integrated voice and data communications systems incorporating interstate and intrastate digital Private Lines, point-to-point and multipoint Private Network and small earth station services. Our Managed Services revenues totaled $29.8 million, $30.1 million and $32.4 million, or 5.7%, 6.3% and 7.3% of total revenuesin 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

Wireless Customers

We had 7,300 and 4,600 total Commercial segment wireless lines in service at December 31, 2007 and 2006, respectively. The total wireless lines in service at December 31, 2007 include Alaska DigiTel lines in service. At December 31, 2005 we had 16,000 total Consumer and Commercial segment wireless lines in service. Data is not available to separately identify the number of Consumer and Commercial segment lines in service at December 31, 2005. Our Commercial segment wireless services revenue totaled $4.8 million, $2.5 million and $1.2 million, respectively, or 0.9%, 0.5% and 0.3% of total revenues in 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively. Total wireless revenue at December 31, 2007 includes Alaska DigiTel revenue.

**Competition**
Many of our Commercial segment voice, video, data and wireless services and products are also common to the Consumer segment. You should refer to “Consumer Segment — Competition” above for additional information.

We expect further competition in commercial customer telephone access, Internet access, DSL and data markets. Competition is based upon price and pricing plans, the type of services offered, customer service, billing services, performance, perceived quality, reliability and availability.

Presently, there are a number of competing companies in Alaska that actively sell and maintain data and voice communications systems. Our ability to integrate communications networks and data communications equipment has allowed us to maintain our market position based on “value added” support services rather than price competition. These services are blended with other transport products into unique customer solutions, including managed services and outsourcing.

We compete with two other major yellow page directories and several local community directories. We compete based on reduced advertising and listing prices, broad circulation, and directory quality and features.

See “Item 1A. — Risk Factors — We face intense competition that may reduce our market share and harm our financial performance.”

**Seasonality**
Our Commercial segment voice, video, and data services do not exhibit significant seasonality. Our ability to implement construction projects is hampered during the winter months because of cold temperatures, snow and short daylight hours.

***Managed Broadband Segment***

We offer Internet access and related services for schools and health organizations using a platform including many of the latest advancements in technology. Managed Broadband segment revenues for 2007, 2006 and 2005 are summarized as follows:

| | Year Ended December 31, | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 |
| | | *(in thousands)* | |
| Total revenues [1] | $ 28,792 | 26,131 | 26,102 |

[1] See “Part II — Item 7 — Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations” and note 12 included in “Part II — Item 8 — Consolidated Financial Statements and Supplementary Data” for more information regarding the financial performance of our Managed Broadband segment.

**Services and Products**
Our Managed Broadband segment offers Internet access and related services to schools and health organizations.

SchoolAccess® is a suite of services designed to advance the educational opportunities of students in underserved regions of the country. Our SchoolAccess® division provides Internet and distance learning services designed exclusively for the school environment. The Schools and Libraries Program of the Universal Service Fund (“USF”) makes discounts available to eligible rural school districts for telecommunication services and monthly Internet service charges. The program is intended to ensure that rural school districts have access to affordable services.

Our network, Internet and software application services provided through our Managed Broadband segment’s Medical Services division are branded as ConnectMD®. Our ConnectMD® services are currently provided under contract to medical businesses in Alaska, Washington and Montana. The Rural Health Care Program of the USF makes discounts available to eligible rural health care providers for telecommunication services and monthly Internet service charges. The program is intended to ensure that rural health care providers pay no more for telecommunications services in the provision of health care services than their urban counterparts. Customers utilize ConnectMD® services to securely move data, images, voice traffic, and real time multipoint interactive video.

We offer a managed video conferencing product for use in distance learning, telemedicine and group communication and collaboration environments. The product is designed to offer customers enhanced communication services that support video, audio and data presentation. Our product benefits customers by reducing travel costs, improving course equity in education and increasing the quality of health services available to patients. The product bundles our data products, video conferencing services and optional rental of video conferencing endpoint equipment. Our video conferencing services include multipoint conferencing, integrated services digital network gateway and transcoding services, online scheduling and conference control, and videoconference recording, archiving and streaming. We provide 24-hour technical support via telephone or online.

Our videoconferencing network is the largest in Alaska, and network coverage expanded in 2006 to parts of the state of Washington. The network supports all H.323 IP videoconferencing standards including the newer H.264 standard, and supports call data rates from 128 kilobits per second up to and including multi-megabit high definition calls. In 2007 and

2006, we terminated over 37,000 and 30,000, respectively, videoconferencing endpoint connections amounting to over 2.8 and 2.0 million, respectively, videoconferencing minutes on our network.

**Sales and Marketing**
Our Managed Broadband segment sales and marketing efforts focus on increasing the number of subscribers we serve, selling bundled services, and generating incremental revenues through product and feature up-sell opportunities. We sell our Managed Broadband segment services and products primarily through direct contact marketing.

**Facilities**
Our Managed Broadband segment services and products are delivered using a platform including many of the latest advancements in technology through a locally available circuit, our existing lines, and/or satellite earth stations. Our Internet services are partially provisioned over a satellite based digital video broadcast carrier that reduces the requirement for new satellite transponder bandwidth to support growth in rural health, SchoolAccess® and other broadband services.

We employ a packet data satellite transmission technology for the efficient transport of broadband data in support of our rural health and SchoolAccess® initiatives. Our SchoolAccess ® Internet service is delivered as follows:

- In communities where we have terrestrial interconnects or provide existing service over regional earth stations, we have configured intermediate distribution facilities. Schools that are within these service boundaries are connected locally to one of those facilities;
- In communities where we have extended communications services via our DAMA earth station program, SchoolAccess® is provided via a satellite circuit to an intermediate distribution facility at the Eagle River Earth Station; and
- In communities or remote locations where we have not extended communications services, SchoolAccess® is provided via a dedicated (usually on premise) VSAT satellite station. The VSAT connects to an intermediate distribution facility located in Anchorage.

In October 2007 we signed an agreement to purchase the stock of Unicom which operates DeltaNet, a long-haul broadband microwave network ringing the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta – a region of approximately 30,000 square miles in western Alaska. By the summer of 2008, DeltaNet, which is still under construction but has already commenced operations where completed microwave towers have been placed into service, will link more than 40 villages to Bethel, the region's hub. We expect to utilize DeltaNet in 2008 to support growth in rural health, SchoolAccess® and other broadband services.

You should refer to “Consumer Segment — Facilities” above for additional information.

**Customers**
Our Managed Broadband segment revenue, including our SchoolAccess ® and rural health initiatives, totaled $28.8 million, $26.1 million and $26.1 million, or 5.6%, 5.5% and 5.9% of total revenues in 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively. Our SchoolAccess® Internet service was delivered to 51 customers at December 31, 2007 representing over 162 schools in rural Alaska and 9 schools in Montana, New Mexico and Arizona. Our SchoolAccess® Internet service was delivered to 48 customers at December 31, 2006 representing over 203 schools in rural Alaska and 9 schools in Montana, New Mexico and Arizona. We had 45 SchoolAccess® customers at December 31, 2005. Our rural health service was delivered to 21 customers in Alaska, Washington and Montana at December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005.

**Competition**
Presently, there are several competing companies in Alaska that actively sell broadband services. Our ability to provide end-to-end broadband services solutions has allowed us to maintain our market position based on “value added” services and products rather than solely based on price competition. These services are blended with other transport and software products into unique customer solutions, including SchoolAccess® and rural health applications such as video conferencing and unique web content services.

See “Item 1A. — Risk Factors — We face intense competition that may reduce our market share and harm our financial performance.”

**Seasonality**
Our Managed Broadband segment does not exhibit seasonality.

**Sales and Marketing – Company-wide**

Our sales and marketing strategy hinges on our ability to leverage (i) our unique position as an integrated provider of multiple communications, Internet and cable services, (ii) our well-recognized and respected brand name in the Alaskan marketplace and (iii) our leading market positions in long-distance, Internet and cable television services. By continuing to pursue a marketing strategy that takes advantage of these characteristics, we believe we can increase our consumer and commercial customer market penetration and retention rates, increase our share of our customers' aggregate voice, video and data services expenditures and achieve continued growth in revenues and operating cash flow.

**Environmental Regulations**

We may undertake activities that, under certain circumstances may affect the environment. Accordingly, they are subject to federal, state, and local regulations designed to preserve or protect the environment. The FCC, the Bureau of Land Management, the United States Forest Service, and the National Park Service are required by the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 to consider the environmental impact before the commencement of facility construction.

We believe that compliance with such regulations has had no material effect on our consolidated operations. The principal effect of our facilities on the environment would be in the form of construction of facilities and networks at various locations in Alaska and between Alaska, Seattle, Washington, and Warrenton, Oregon. Our facilities have been constructed in accordance with federal, state and local building codes and zoning regulations whenever and wherever applicable. Some facilities may be on lands that may be subject to state and federal wetland regulation.

Uncertainty as to the applicability of environmental regulations is caused in major part by the federal government's decision to consider a change in the definition of wetlands. Most of our facilities are on leased property, and, with respect to all of these facilities, we are unaware of any violations of lease terms or federal, state or local regulations pertaining to preservation or protection of the environment.

Our Alaska United projects consist, in part, of deploying land-based and undersea fiber optic cable facilities between Anchorage, Juneau, Seward, Valdez, and Whittier, Alaska, Seattle, Washington, and Warrenton, Oregon. The engineered routes pass over wetlands and other environmentally sensitive areas. We believe our construction methods used for buried cable have a minimal impact on the environment. The agencies, among others, that are involved in permitting and oversight of our cable deployment efforts are the United States Army Corps of Engineers, National Marine Fisheries Service, United States Fish and Wildlife Service, United States Coast Guard, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Alaska Department of Natural Resources, and the Alaska Office of the Governor-Governmental Coordination. We are unaware of any violations of federal, state or local regulations or permits pertaining to preservation or protection of the environment.

In the course of operating our cable television and communications systems, we have used various materials defined as hazardous by applicable governmental regulations. These materials have been used for insect repellent, paint used to mark the location of our facilities, and pole treatment, and as heating fuel, transformer oil, cable cleaner, batteries, diesel fuel, and in various other ways in the operation of those systems. We do not believe that these materials, when used in accordance with manufacturer instructions, pose an unreasonable hazard to those who use them or to the environment.

**Patents, Trademarks and Licenses**

We do not hold patents, franchises or concessions for communications services or local access services. We do hold registered service marks for the letters GCI®, and for the terms SchoolAccess ®, Alaska United Fiber Optic Cable System®, GCI ConnectMD®, ConnectMD®, GCI Hypernet®, My GCI®, MyGCI®, Info Anchorage GCI Internet Hot Spot ®, Info Fairbanks GCI Internet Hot Spot ®, and Info Juneau GCI Internet Hot Spot®. The Communications Act of 1934 gives the FCC the authority to license and regulate the use of the electromagnetic spectrum for radio communications. We hold licenses through our subsidiary GCI Communication Corp. for our satellite and microwave transmission facilities for provision of long-distance services provided by our Consumer, Commercial and Network Access segments.

Our majority-owned subsidiary, Alaska DigiTel, holds registered service marks for the terms Keep Talking Alaska® and Digiminutes®.

We acquired a license for use of a 30-MHz block of spectrum for providing PCS services in Alaska. We are required by the FCC to provide adequate broadband PCS service to at least two-thirds of the population in our licensed areas within 10 years of being licensed. The PCS license had an initial duration of 10 years. At the end of the license period, a renewal application was filed. Licenses may be revoked and license renewal applications may be denied for cause. The PCS license was renewed in 2005 for an additional 10-year term.

We acquired a LMDS license in 1998 for use of a 150-MHz block of spectrum in the 28 GHz Ka-band for providing wireless services. The LMDS license has an initial duration of 10 years at which time licensees will be required to provide “substantial service” in their service regions. Our LMDS license will expire in 2008 if not renewed by the FCC. We are a member of a coalition that has petitioned the FCC for an extension of the expiration date due to the lack of suitable equipment for this bandwidth. We are unable to predict at this time whether the FCC will grant an extension of our LMDS license expiration. Our operations may require additional licenses in the future.

In 1998 our majority-owned subsidiary, Alaska DigiTel, acquired a license for use of a 30-MHz block of spectrum for providing PCS services in Alaska. We are required by the FCC to provide adequate broadband PCS service to at least two-thirds of the population in our licensed areas within 10 years of being licensed. The PCS license has an initial duration of 10 years. At the end of the license period, a renewal application will be filed. Licenses may be revoked and license renewal applications may be denied for cause. We expect the PCS license will be renewed in 2008 for an additional 10-year term.

Earth stations are licensed generally for fifteen years. The FCC also issues a single blanket license for a large number of technically identical earth stations (e.g., VSATs).

**Regulation**

Our businesses are subject to substantial government regulation and oversight. The following summary of regulatory issues does not purport to describe all existing and proposed federal, state, and local laws and regulations, or judicial and regulatory proceedings that affect our businesses. Existing laws and regulations are reviewed frequently by legislative bodies, regulatory agencies, and the courts and are subject to change. For example, critics continue to ask Congress to modify, if not altogether rework, the 1996 Telecom Act. Any change in the Act that loosened regulatory oversight of ILECs’ control of bottleneck facilities could have an adverse impact on our businesses. We cannot predict at this time the outcome of the debate over the 1996 Telecom Act or any other existing or proposed laws and regulations.

**Wireline Voice Services and Products**

*General.* As an Interexchange carrier, we are subject to regulation by the FCC and RCA as a non-dominant provider of interstate, international, and intrastate long-distance services. As a state-certificated CLEC, we are subject to regulation by the RCA and the FCC as a non-dominant provider of local communications services. Military franchise requirements also affect our ability to provide communications services to military bases.

*Rural Exemption.* A Rural Telephone Company is exempt from compliance with certain material interconnection requirements under Section 251(c) of the 1996 Telecom Act, including the obligation to negotiate Section 251(c) interconnection requirements in good faith, unless and until a state regulatory commission lifts such “rural exemption” or otherwise finds it not to apply.

On April 2, 1997, we made a bona fide request to ACS for 251(c) interconnection in Fairbanks and Juneau and requested the RCA to lift the rural exemption for those two cities. After extensive regulatory and judicial action, we and ACS entered into a comprehensive settlement on April 18, 2004, that, in part, included a relinquishment by ACS of its rural exemption for its Fairbanks and Juneau operating companies.

On January 12, 2004, we made a bona fide request to MTA for 251(c) interconnection under Section 251(f)(1)(C) of the 1996 Telecom Act, which provides that the rural exemption does not apply to such a request from a cable operator seeking to provide telecommunications service in an area where a rural telephone company is providing video programming in competition with the cable operator. On February 2, 2005, the RCA ruled that MTA’s provision of video service through a wholly owned subsidiary meant that MTA’s rural exemption did not apply to our request. MTA subsequently petitioned the RCA to suspend and modify certain of its Section 251(c) obligations. On December 20, 2005,

the RCA granted MTA's petition for a three-year period. We have appealed the RCA's decision. Following negotiation and arbitration of MTA's remaining interconnection obligations, the RCA approved an Interconnection Agreement between MTA and us on February 17, 2006. We entered the Mat-Su Valley market with local access services in 2006 and 2007.

On May 2, 2005, we made a bona fide request to the City of Ketchikan d/b/a "KPU" for 251(c) interconnection under Section 251(f)(1)(C) of the 1996 Telecom Act. On June 3, 2005, we entered into a stipulation with KPU providing that KPU would forfeit its rural exemption and that negotiations for interconnection would commence when KPU executed its then existing plan to offer video programming. On November 14, 2006, the RCA approved the resulting Interconnection Agreement. We entered the Ketchikan market with local access services in 2007.

On May 17, 2006, we made a bona fide request to CVTC for 251(c) interconnection. This request resulted in a settlement under which CVTC agreed to negotiate section 251(a) and (b) interconnection with us subject to private arbitration if necessary. Following negotiation and arbitration of CVTC's interconnection obligations, the RCA approved an Interconnection Agreement between CVTC and us on October 11, 2007. We entered the Valdez CVTC market with local access services in 2007.

On October 19, 2006, we made bona fide requests to TelAlaska Inc. d/b/a MukLuk Telephone Company, Inc. ("Mukluk") and TelAlaska Inc. d/b/a Interior Telephone Company, Inc. ("Interior") for 251(c) interconnection. This request resulted in a settlement under which Mukluk and Interior agreed to negotiate section 251(a) and (b) interconnection with us subject to private arbitration if necessary. Following negotiation and arbitration of Mukluk's and Interior's interconnection obligations, the RCA approved interconnection agreements between Mukluk and Interior and us on February 22, 2008.

On September 26, 2007, we requested that Alaska Telephone Company ("ATC") enter into an agreement under which ATC would agree to negotiate section 251(a) and (b) interconnection with us subject to private arbitration if necessary. Such agreement was reached and negotiations for an Interconnection Agreement with ATC are ongoing.

On October 17, 2007, we requested that Cordova Telephone Cooperative ("CTC") enter into an agreement under which ATC would agree to negotiate section 251(a) and (b) interconnection with us subject to private arbitration if necessary. Such agreement was reached and negotiations and arbitration for an Interconnection Agreement with ATC are ongoing.

On December 14, 2007, we requested that ASTAC enter into an agreement under which ASTAC would agree to negotiate section 251(a) and (b) interconnection with us subject to private arbitration if necessary. Such agreement was reached and negotiations and arbitration for an Interconnection Agreement with ASTAC are ongoing.

See "Description of Our Business by Reportable Segment — Consumer — Competition — Voice Services and Products Competition" for more information.

*Access Charges and Other Regulated Fees.* The FCC regulates the fees that local telephone companies charge long-distance companies for access to their local networks. The FCC is considering proposals to restructure and possibly reduce interstate access charges. Changes to the interstate access charge regime or introduction of new technologies not subject to access charges could fundamentally change the economics of some aspects of our business.

Carriers also pay fees for switched wholesale transport services in and out of Alaska. The rates for such services offered by and to any provider are currently governed by a federal law that is effective through December 31, 2009.

*Access to Unbundled Network Elements.* The ability to obtain unbundled network elements is an important element of our local access services business. In 2005, the FCC, in response to a court decision, adopted new standards that generally curb access to certain ILEC high capacity loop and transport facilities. We do not believe that any of these standards are met for the markets we serve. The FCC also eliminated access to mass market switching, which we generally self-provision.

We cannot predict the extent to which existing FCC rules will be sustained in the face of additional legal action and the impact of any further rules that are yet to be determined by the FCC. For example, the FCC has pending a notice of proposed rulemaking for review of the pricing standard that governs the rates ILECs may charge competitors for access to unbundled network elements. The outcome of this regulatory proceeding could result in a change in our cost of serving new and existing markets. Moreover, the future regulatory classification of services that are transmitted over facilities may impact the extent to which we will be permitted access to such facilities.

Recurring and non-recurring charges for UNE-loops and other unbundled network elements may increase based on the rates adopted in RCA proceedings to establish new Interconnection Agreements or renew existing agreements. These increases could have an adverse effect on our financial position, results of operations or liquidity.

On September 30, 2005, the ACS subsidiary serving Anchorage filed a petition with the FCC, seeking forbearance from the requirement that it provide access to UNEs, and that to the extent it voluntarily did so, that the pricing provisions of the Act would not apply. We filed our opposition on January 9, 2006 and our reply on February 23, 2006. On December 28, 2006, the FCC granted ACS the requested relief from the provision of unbundled loops and transport in five of its eleven tariffed wire centers. The relief is conditioned on the requirement that ACS make loops and certain subloops available in those wire centers where relief was granted, by no later than a one-year transition period, at the same rates, terms and conditions as those negotiated between GCI and ACS for Fairbanks, until commercially negotiated rates were reached.

On March 15, 2007, GCI and ACS entered into an agreement (the "Settlement Agreement") to settle issues related to the FCC's December 28, 2006 decision and other matters. Under the Settlement Agreement, ACS and GCI entered into a Global Interconnection Agreement that covers all ACS study areas, including ACS's Sitka-Bush and Glacier State study areas. The Settlement Agreement also provides that ACS will continue to provide GCI with access to UNE loops in the Anchorage, Fairbanks, and Juneau study areas at a rate of $23.00 per UNE loop per month. The per-loop price is subject to an upward or downward adjustment depending on the aggregate number of UNE and wholesale lines GCI is purchasing from ACS in all of ACS's study areas. The initial term of the Settlement Agreement is five years.

On March 21, 2007, GCI and ACS filed motions to withdraw their appeals of the FCC decision, before United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit and the United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit, respectively, which motions have been granted. Additional appeals that were filed by others have been dismissed and on June 28, 2007, the RCA approved the Global Interconnection Agreement that incorporated the terms of the settlement.

On May 22, 2006, the ACS subsidiary serving Anchorage filed a petition with the FCC, seeking forbearance from regulation of interstate broadband and access services. On August 20, 2007, the FCC granted in part and denied in part the requested relief, requiring that ACS comply with certain safeguards to ensure the relief granted would not result in harm to consumers or competition. On September 19, 2007, GCI and ACS both filed petitions for reconsideration on discrete findings in the order. The petitions are pending and we cannot predict the final outcome of the proceeding at this time.

*Universal Service.* The USF pays subsidies to ETCs to support the provision of facilities-based wireline and wireless telephone service in high-cost areas. Under FCC regulations, we have qualified as a competitive ETC in the Anchorage, Fairbanks, Juneau, Mat-Su Valley, Ketchikan, and Glacier State service areas. Without ETC status, we would not qualify for USF subsidies in these areas or other rural areas where we propose to offer facilities-based wireline and wireless telephone services, and our net cost of providing local telephone services in these areas would be materially adversely affected.

The Federal State Joint Board on Universal Service ("Joint Board") has recommended the imposition of a state-by-state interim cap on high cost funds to be distributed to ETCs. If the Joint Board recommendation is adopted by the FCC, this cap will reduce the high cost fund amounts available to competitive ETCs, such as us, as new competitive ETCs are designated and as existing competitive ETCs acquire new customers. In addition, the Joint Board has recommended for FCC consideration long-term options for reforming USF support, including establishing separate funds for mobility and broadband support. Separately, the FCC has issued two reform proposals for changing the basis for support amounts. We cannot predict at this time the outcome of the FCC proceedings to consider USF reform proposals or their respective impact on us. Both these and any future regulatory, legislative, or judicial actions could affect the operation of the USF and result in a change in our revenue for providing local access services in new and existing markets and facilities-based wireless services in new markets.

*Local Regulation.* We may be required to obtain local permits for street opening and construction permits to install and expand our networks. Local zoning authorities often regulate our use of towers for microwave and other communications sites. We also are subject to general regulations concerning building codes and local licensing. The 1996 Telecom Act requires that fees charged to communications carriers be applied in a competitively neutral manner, but there can be no assurance that ILECs and others with whom we will be competing will bear costs similar to those we will bear in this regard.

**Video Services and Products**

*General.* Because cable communications systems use local streets and rights-of-way, they generally are operated pursuant to franchises (which can take the form of certificates, permits or licenses) granted by a municipality or other state or local government entity. The RCA is the franchising authority for all of Alaska. We believe that we have generally met the terms of our franchises, which do not require periodic renewal, and have provided quality levels of service. On December 20, 2006, the FCC adopted rules to ensure a reasonable franchising process for new video market entrants; these rules have not had a material effect on our operations. Military franchise requirements also affect our ability to provide video services to military bases.

The RCA is also certified under federal law to regulate rates for the Basic Service tier on our cable systems. Under state law, however, cable television service is exempt from regulation unless subscribers petition the RCA. At present, regulation of basic cable rates takes place only in Juneau. The RCA does not regulate rates for cable modem service.

*Must Carry/Retransmission Consent.* The 1992 Cable Act contains broadcast signal carriage requirements that allow local commercial television broadcast stations to elect once every three years to require a cable system to carry the station, subject to certain exceptions, or to negotiate for "retransmission consent" to carry the station.

The FCC has adopted rules to require cable operators to carry the digital programming streams of broadcast television stations. The FCC has also decided, however, that cable operators should be required to carry both the analog and digital programming streams of broadcast television stations while broadcasters are transitioning from analog to digital transmission and that cable operators should not be required to carry multiple digital programming streams from a single broadcast television station. Should the FCC change this policy, we would be required to devote additional cable capacity to carrying broadcast television programming streams, a step that could require the removal of other programming services.

*Cable System Delivery of Internet Service.* The FCC has defined high-speed Internet over cable as an "information service" not subject to local cable-franchise fees, as cable service may be, or any explicit requirements for "open access," as telecommunications service is. The Supreme Court affirmed the FCC's position in a decision issued on June 27, 2005.

Although there is at present no significant federal regulation of cable system delivery of Internet services, this situation may change as cable systems expand their broadband delivery of Internet services. Proposals have been advanced at the FCC and Congress to require cable operators to provide access to unaffiliated Internet service providers and online service providers and to govern the terms under which content providers and applications are delivered by all broadband network operators. If such requirements were imposed on cable operators, it could burden the capacity of cable systems and frustrate our plans for providing expanded Internet access services. These access obligations could adversely affect our financial position, results of operations or liquidity.

*Segregated Security for Set-top Devices.* The FCC mandated, effective July 1, 2007, that all new set-top video navigation devices must segregate the security function from the navigation function. The new devices are more expensive than existing equipment, and compliance would increase our cost of providing cable services. A waiver has been granted to one small cable system conditioned upon, among other things, its commitment to fully digitize analog signals throughout its cable network. The FCC has also indicated that enforcement of the separate security requirement may be deferred with respect to small cable operators that meet certain criteria and are unable to receive compliant set-top devices in a timely manner from manufacturers. Subject to a waiver granted by the FCC on May 4, 2007, we may continue providing low-cost integrated set-top boxes to consumers to facilitate our transition to all-digital cable networks through February 17, 2009.

*Pole Attachments.* The Communications Act requires the FCC to regulate the rates, terms and conditions imposed by public utilities for cable systems' use of utility pole and conduit space unless state authorities can demonstrate that they adequately regulate pole attachment rates. In the absence of state regulation, the FCC administers pole attachment rates on a formula basis. This formula governs the maximum rate certain utilities may charge for attachments to their poles and conduit by companies providing communications services, including cable operators. The RCA has largely retained the existing pole attachment formula that has been in state regulation since 1987. This formula could be subject to further revisions upon petition to the RCA and the FCC has initiated a rulemaking to consider application of the federal formula. We cannot predict at this time the outcome of any such proceedings.

*Copyright.* Cable television systems are subject to federal copyright licensing covering carriage of television and radio broadcast signals. In exchange for filing certain reports and contributing a percentage of their revenues to a federal

copyright royalty pool that varies depending on the size of the system, the number of distant broadcast television signals carried, and the location of the cable system, cable operators can obtain blanket permission to retransmit copyrighted material included in broadcast signals. The possible modification or elimination of this compulsory copyright license is the subject of continuing legislative review. We cannot predict the outcome of this legislative review, which could adversely affect our ability to obtain desired broadcast programming. Copyright clearances for non-broadcast programming services are arranged through private negotiations.

**Internet-Based Services and Products**

*General.* There is no one entity or organization that governs the Internet. Each facilities-based network provider that is interconnected with the global Internet controls operational aspects of their own network. Certain functions, such as IP addressing, domain name routing, and the definition of the TCP/IP protocol, are coordinated by an array of quasi-governmental, intergovernmental, and non-governmental bodies. The legal authority of these bodies is not precisely defined.

The 1996 Telecom Act provides little direct guidance as to whether the FCC has authority to regulate Internet-based services. Given the absence of clear statutory guidance, the FCC must determine on a case-by-case basis whether it has the authority or the obligation to exercise regulatory jurisdiction over specific Internet-based activities.

Although the FCC does not regulate the prices charged by ISPs or Internet backbone providers, the vast majority of users connect to the Internet over facilities of existing communications carriers. Those communications carriers are subject to varying levels of regulation at both the federal and the state level. Thus, non-Internet-specific regulatory decisions exercise a significant influence over the economics of the Internet market.

Many aspects of the coordination and regulation of Internet activities and the underlying networks over which those activities are conducted are evolving. Internet-specific and non-Internet-specific changes in the regulatory environment, including changes that affect communications costs or increase competition from ILECs or other communications services providers, could adversely affect the prices at which we sell Internet-based services.

**Wireless Services and Products**

*General.* The FCC regulates the licensing, construction, interconnection, operation, acquisition, and transfer of wireless network systems in the United States pursuant to the Communications Act. As a licensee of PCS, LMDS, and other wireless services, we are subject to regulation by the FCC, and must comply with certain build-out and other license conditions, as well as with the FCC’s specific regulations governing the PCS and LMDS services (described above). The FCC does not currently regulate rates for services offered by commercial mobile radio service providers.

Commercial mobile radio service wireless systems are subject to Federal Aviation Administration and FCC regulations governing the location, lighting and construction of antenna structures on which our antennas and associated equipment are located and are also subject to regulation under federal environmental laws and the FCC’s environmental regulations, including limits on radio frequency radiation from wireless handsets and antennas on towers.

*Assignments or Transfers of Control.* The FCC (and in some instances, the Department of Justice) must grant prior approval to any assignment or transfer of control of an FCC spectrum license. On December 22, 2006, the FCC released an order approving our acquisition of 82% percent of the equity of Alaska DigiTel, a statewide commercial mobile radio service provider in Alaska, in a non-control transaction. In January 2008, we requested the FCC approve our acquisition of the remaining 18% of the equity of Alaska DigiTel. This transaction is subject to customary closing conditions, including regulatory approval, but is expected to occur in the third quarter of 2008.

*Universal Service.* A wireless carrier may seek ETC status so that it can receive subsidies from the USF to support the provision of wireless voice service to consumers residing in certain high cost areas. Several wireless carriers have successfully applied to the RCA for ETC status in Alaska.

*Emergency 911.* The FCC has imposed rules requiring carriers to provide emergency 911 services, including enhanced 911 services that provide to local public safety dispatch agencies the caller’s communications number and approximate location. Providers are required to transmit the geographic coordinates of the customer’s location within accuracy parameters set forth by the FCC, either by means of network-based or handset-based technologies. Providers may not demand cost recovery as a condition of doing so, although they are permitted to negotiate cost recovery if it is not mandated by the state or local governments.

*State and Local Regulation.* While the Communications Act generally preempts state and local governments from regulating the entry of, or the rates charged by, wireless carriers, it also permits a state to petition the FCC to allow it to impose commercial mobile radio service rate regulation when market conditions fail adequately to protect customers and such service is a replacement for a substantial portion of the telephone wireline exchange service within a state. No state currently has such a petition on file, and all prior efforts have been rejected. In addition, the Communications Act does not expressly preempt the states from regulating the “terms and conditions” of wireless service.

Several states have invoked this “terms and conditions” authority to impose or propose various consumer protection regulations on the wireless industry. State attorneys general have also become more active in enforcing state consumer protection laws against sales practices and services of wireless carriers. States also may impose their own universal service support requirements on wireless and other communications carriers, similar to the contribution requirements that have been established by the FCC.

States have become more active in imposing new taxes on wireless carriers, such as gross receipts taxes, and fees for items such as the use of public rights of way. These taxes and fees are generally passed through to our customers and result in higher costs to our customers.

At the local level, wireless facilities typically are subject to zoning and land use regulation. Neither local nor state governments may categorically prohibit the construction of wireless facilities in any community or take actions, such as indefinite moratoria, which have the effect of prohibiting construction. Nonetheless, securing state and local government approvals for new tower sites has been and is likely to continue to be difficult, lengthy and costly.

**Financial Information about our Foreign and Domestic Operations and Export Sales**
Although we have several agreements to help originate and terminate international toll traffic, we do not have foreign operations or export sales. We conduct our operations throughout the western contiguous United States and Alaska and believe that any subdivision of our operations into distinct geographic areas would not be meaningful. Revenues associated with international toll traffic were $2.6 million, $2.5 million and $2.6 million for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

**Customer-Sponsored Research**
We have not expended material amounts during the last three fiscal years on customer-sponsored research activities.

**Backlog of Orders and Inventory**
As of December 31, 2007 and 2006, our Network Access segment had a backlog of Private Line orders of $40,000 and $157,000, respectively, which represents recurring monthly charges for Private Line services. As of December 31, 2007 and 2006, our Commercial segment had a backlog of Private Line orders of $19,000 and $12,000, respectively, which represents recurring monthly charges for Private Line. We expect that all of the Private Line orders in backlog at the end of 2007 will be delivered during 2008.

**Geographic Concentration and Alaska Economy**
We offer voice and data communications and video services to customers primarily in the State of Alaska. Because of this geographic concentration, growth of our business and operations depends upon economic conditions in Alaska. The economy of the State of Alaska is dependent upon natural resource industries, in particular oil production, as well as investment earnings (including earnings from the State of Alaska Permanent Fund), tourism, government, and United States military spending. Any deterioration in these markets could have an adverse impact on us. Oil revenues are the second largest source of state revenues, following funds from investment sources. To the extent that our large common carrier customers experience reduced demand for traffic destined for and originating in Alaska, it could adversely affect our common carrier traffic and associated revenues. See “Part I — Item 1A — Risk Factors — Our business is currently geographically concentrated in Alaska,” and “Part II — Item 7 — Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations” for more information about the effect of geographic concentration and the Alaska economy on us.

**Employees**
We employed 1,295 persons as of January 4, 2008, and we are not party to union contracts with our employees. We believe our future success will depend upon our continued ability to attract and retain highly skilled and qualified employees. We believe that relations with our employees are satisfactory.

**Other**
No material portion of our businesses is subject to renegotiation of profits or termination of contracts at the election of the federal government.

### *Item 1A. Risk Factors.*

### *Factors That May Affect Our Business and Future Results*

Additional risks and uncertainties not currently known to us or that we currently deem to be immaterial may also materially and adversely affect our business operations. Any of the following risks could materially and adversely affect our business, financial position, results of operations or liquidity.

***We depend on a small number of customers for a substantial portion of our revenue and business. The loss of any of such customers would have a material adverse effect on our financial position, results of operations or liquidity.***

For the year ended December 31, 2007, we provided services to Verizon and Sprint Nextel which generated combined revenues of 21.3% of our total 2007 revenues. These customers are free to seek out long-distance communications services from our competitors upon expiration of their contracts (in December 2009 in the case of Verizon and in March 2009 in the case of Sprint Nextel) or earlier upon the occurrence of certain contractually stipulated events including a default, the occurrence of a force majeure event, or a substantial change in applicable law or regulation under the applicable contract. Additionally, the contracts provide for periodic reviews to assure that the prices paid by Verizon and Sprint Nextel for their services remain competitive.

Mergers and acquisitions in the communications industry are relatively common. If a change in control of Verizon or Sprint Nextel were to occur it would not permit them to terminate their existing contracts with us without a negotiated settlement, but it could in the future result in the termination of or a material adverse change in our relationships with these customers.

In addition, Verizon’s and Sprint Nextel’s need for our long-distance services depends directly upon their ability to obtain and retain their own long-distance and wireless customers and upon the needs of those customers for long-distance services.

The loss of one or more of Verizon or Sprint Nextel as customers, a material adverse change in our relationships with either of them or a material loss of or reduction in their long-distance customers would have a material adverse effect on our financial position, results of operations and liquidity.

***We face competition that may reduce our market share and harm our financial performance.***

There is substantial competition in the communications industry. The traditional dividing lines between long-distance telephone service, local access telephone service, wireless telephone service, Internet services and video services are increasingly becoming blurred. Through mergers and various service integration strategies, major providers are striving to provide integrated communications services offerings within and across geographic markets. We face increasing video services competition from DBS providers.

We expect competition to increase as a result of the rapid development of new technologies, services and products. We cannot predict which of many possible future technologies, products or services will be important to maintain our competitive position or what expenditures will be required to develop and provide these technologies, products or services. Our ability to compete successfully will depend on marketing and on our ability to anticipate and respond to various competitive factors affecting the industry, including new services that may be introduced, changes in consumer preferences, economic conditions and pricing strategies by competitors. To the extent we do not keep pace with technological advances or fail to timely respond to changes in competitive factors in our industry and in our markets, we could lose market share or experience a decline in our revenue and net income. Competitive conditions create a risk of market share loss and the risk that customers shift to less profitable lower margin services. Competitive pressures also create challenges for our ability to grow new businesses or introduce new services successfully and execute our business plan. Each of our business segments also faces the risk of potential price cuts by our competitors that could materially adversely affect our market share and gross margins.

For more information about competition by segment, see the sections titled “Competition” included in “Item 1 — Business — Narrative Description of our Business — Description of our Business by Reportable Segment.”

***Our business is subject to extensive governmental legislation and regulation. Applicable legislation and regulations and changes to them could adversely affect our business, financial position, results of operations or liquidity.***

***Local Access Services.*** Our success in the local telephone market depends on our continued ability to obtain interconnection, access and related services from Local Exchange carriers on terms that are just and reasonable and that are based on the cost of providing these services. Our local telephone services business faces the risk of the impact of the implementation of current regulations and legislation, unfavorable changes in regulation or legislation or the introduction of new regulations. Our ability to enter into the local telephone market depends on our negotiation or arbitration with Local Exchange carriers to allow interconnection to the carrier’s existing local telephone network, to establish dialing parity, to obtain access to rights-of-way, to resell services offered by the Local Exchange carrier, and in some cases, to allow the purchase, at cost-based rates, of access to unbundled network elements. In some Alaska markets, it also depends on our ability to gain interconnection at economic costs. Future arbitration proceedings with respect to new or existing markets could result in a change in our cost of serving these markets via the facilities of the ILEC or via wholesale offerings.

***Video Services.*** The cable television industry is subject to extensive regulation at various levels, and many aspects of such regulation are currently the subject of judicial proceedings and administrative or legislative proposals. The law permits certified local franchising authorities to order refunds of rates paid in the previous 12-month period determined to be in excess of the reasonable rates. It is possible that rate reductions or refunds of previously collected fees may be required of us in the future. Currently, pursuant to Alaska law, the basic cable rates in Juneau are the only rates in Alaska subject to regulation by the local franchising authority, and the rates in Juneau were reviewed and approved by the RCA in January 2007.

Other existing federal regulations, currently the subject of judicial, legislative, and administrative review, could change, in varying degrees, the manner in which cable television systems operate. Neither the outcome of these proceedings nor their impact upon the cable television industry in general, or on our activities and prospects in the cable television business in particular, can be predicted at this time. There can be no assurance that future regulatory actions taken by Congress, the FCC or other federal, state or local government authorities will not have a material adverse effect on our business, financial position, results of operations or liquidity.

Proposals may be made before Congress and the FCC to mandate cable operators provide “open access” over their cable systems to Internet service providers. As of the date of this report, the FCC has declined to impose such requirements. If the FCC or other authorities mandate additional access to our cable systems, we cannot predict the effect that this would have on our Internet service offerings.

***Internet Services.*** Changes in the regulatory environment relating to the Internet access market, including changes in legislation, FCC regulation, judicial action or local regulation that affect communications costs or increase competition from the ILEC or other communications services providers, could adversely affect the prices at which we sell Internet services. Legislative or regulatory proposals under the banner of “net neutrality”, if adopted, could interfere with our ability to reasonably manage and invest in our broadband network, and could adversely affect the manner and price of providing service.

***Wireless Services.*** The licensing, construction, operation, sale and interconnection arrangements of wireless communications systems are regulated by the FCC and, depending on the jurisdiction, state and local regulatory agencies. In particular, the FCC imposes significant regulation on licensees of wireless spectrum with respect to:

- How radio spectrum is used by licensees;
- The nature of the services that licensees may offer and how such services may be offered; and
- Resolution of issues of interference between spectrum bands.

The Communications Act of 1934 preempts state and local regulation of market entry by, and the rates charged by, commercial mobile radio service providers, except that states may exercise authority over such things as certain billing practices and consumer-related issues. These regulations could increase the costs of our wireless operations. The FCC grants wireless licenses for terms of generally ten years that are subject to renewal and revocation. FCC rules require all

wireless licensees to meet certain build-out requirements and substantially comply with applicable FCC rules and policies and the Communications Act of 1934 in order to retain their licenses. Failure to comply with FCC requirements in a given license area could result in revocation of the license for that license area. There is no guarantee that our licenses will be renewed. You should also see the risk factor below titled “We may not fully develop our wireless services, in which case we could not meet the needs of our customers who desire packaged services.”

The FCC has initiated a number of proceedings to evaluate its rules and policies regarding spectrum licensing and usage. New uses could adversely impact our utilization of our licensed spectrum and our operational costs.

Commercial mobile radio service providers must implement E911 capabilities in accordance with FCC rules. Failure to deploy E911 service consistent with FCC requirements could subject us to significant fines.

The FCC, together with the FAA, also regulates tower marking and lighting. In addition, tower construction is affected by federal, state and local statutes addressing zoning, environmental protection and historic preservation. The FCC adopted significant changes to its rules governing historic preservation review of projects, which makes it more difficult and expensive to deploy antenna facilities. The FCC is also considering changes to its rules regarding environmental protection as related to tower construction, which, if adopted, could make it more difficult to deploy facilities.

For more information about Regulations affecting our operations, see “Competition” contained in “Item 1 — Business — Regulation.”

***Loss of our ETC status would disqualify us for USF subsidies.***

The USF pays subsidies to ETCs to support the provision of facilities-based wireline and wireless telephone service in high-cost areas. Under FCC regulations, we have qualified as a competitive ETC in the Anchorage, Fairbanks, Juneau, Matanuska-Susitna Valley, Ketchikan, and Glacier State service areas. Without ETC status, we would not qualify for USF subsidies in these areas or other rural areas where we propose to offer facilities-based wireline and wireless telephone services. Loss of our ETC status could have an adverse effect on our business, financial position, results of operations or liquidity.

***Failure to complete development, testing and deployment of new technology that supports new services could affect our ability to compete in the industry. In addition, the technology we use may place us at a competitive disadvantage.***

We develop, test and deploy various new technologies and support systems intended to enhance our competitiveness by both supporting new services and features and reducing the costs associated with providing those services or features. Successful development and implementation of technology upgrades depend, in part, on the willingness of third parties to develop new applications in a timely manner. We may not successfully complete the development and rollout of new technology and related features or services in a timely manner, and they may not be widely accepted by our customers or may not be profitable, in which case we could not recover our investment in the technology. Deployment of technology supporting new service offerings may also adversely affect the performance or reliability of our networks with respect to both the new and existing services. Any resulting customer dissatisfaction could affect our ability to retain customers and may have an adverse effect on our financial position, results of operations, or liquidity.

***Our businesses are currently geographically concentrated in Alaska. Any deterioration in the economic conditions in Alaska could have a material adverse effect on our financial position, results of operations or liquidity.***

We offer voice, data and wireless communication and video services to customers primarily in Alaska. Because of this geographic concentration, our growth and operations depend upon economic conditions in Alaska. The economy of Alaska is dependent upon natural resource industries, in particular oil production, as well as tourism, and government spending including substantial amounts for the United States military. Any deterioration in these markets could have an adverse impact on the demand for communication and cable television services and on our results of operations and financial condition. In addition, the customer base in Alaska is limited. Alaska has a population of approximately 670,000 people, 54% of whom are located in the Anchorage and Matanuska-Susitna Borough region. We have already achieved significant market penetration with respect to our service offerings in Anchorage and in other locations in Alaska.

We may not be able to continue to increase our market share of the existing markets for our services, and no assurance can be given that the Alaskan economy will continue to grow and increase the size of the markets we serve or increase the demand for the services we offer. As a result, the best opportunities for expanding our business may arise in other geographic areas such as the Lower 49 States. There can be no assurance that we will find attractive opportunities to grow our businesses outside of Alaska or that we will have the necessary expertise to take advantage of such opportunities. The markets in Alaska for voice and data communications and video services are unique and distinct within the United States due to Alaska's large geographical size, its sparse population located in a limited number of clusters, and its distance from the rest of the United States. The expertise we have developed in operating our businesses in Alaska may not provide us with the necessary expertise to successfully enter other geographic markets.

***We may not fully develop our wireless services, in which case we could not meet the needs of our customers who desire such services.***

We offer wireless mobile services under the GCI brand by distributing other providers' wireless mobile services and over our own facilities under the Alaska DigiTel brand. We offer wireless local telephone services over our own facilities, and have purchased personal communications system, or PCS, and local multipoint distribution system, or LMDS, wireless broadband licenses in FCC auctions covering markets in Alaska. In 2007 we acquired a substantial ownership interest in Alaska DigiTel (see "Part I — Item 1 — Business — Development of our Business during the Past Fiscal Year — Alaska DigiTel Acquisition and Loan" for more information.) We have entered into an agreement to acquire the remaining ownership interest in Alaska DigiTel (see "Part I — Item 1 — Business — Recent Developments — Acquisition of Remaining Alaska DigiTel Interest" for more information.) We have fewer subscribers to our wireless services than to our other service offerings. Currently the geographic coverage of our wireless services is smaller than the geographic coverage of our other services. Some of our competitors offer or propose to offer an integrated bundle of communications, entertainment and information services, including wireless services. If we are unable to expand our wireless facilities (see "Part I — Item 1 — Business — Recent Developments — Wireless Business Strategy" for more information) and further develop our wireless services, we may not be able to meet the needs of customers who desire such services, and our competitors who offer these services would have an advantage. This could result in the loss of market share for our other service offerings.

As a PCS and LMDS licensee, we are subject to regulation by the FCC, and must comply with certain build-out and other conditions of the licenses, as well as with the FCC's regulations governing the PCS and LMDS services. The FCC renewed our PCS Block B license in 2005 for an additional 10-year term. We expect the FCC to renew the PCS Block A license held by our majority-owned subsidiary, Alaska DigiTel, in 2008. Our LMDS license will expire in 2008 if not renewed by the FCC. We are a member of a coalition that has petitioned the FCC for an extension of the expiration date due to the lack of suitable equipment for this bandwidth. We are unable to predict at this time whether the FCC will grant an extension of our LMDS license expiration.

***Prolonged service interruptions could affect our business.***

We rely heavily on our network equipment, communications providers, data and software to support all of our functions. We rely on our networks and the networks of others for substantially all of our revenues. We are able to deliver services only to the extent that we can protect our network systems against damage from power or communication failures, computer viruses, natural disasters, unauthorized access and other disruptions. While we endeavor to provide for failures in the network by providing back-up systems and procedures, we cannot guarantee that these back-up systems and procedures will operate satisfactorily in an emergency. Should we experience a prolonged failure, it could seriously jeopardize our ability to continue operations. In particular, should a significant service interruption occur, our ongoing customers may choose a different provider, and our reputation may be damaged, reducing our attractiveness to new customers.

To the extent that any disruption or security breach results in a loss or damage to our customers' data or applications, or inappropriate disclosure of confidential information, we may incur liability and suffer from adverse publicity. In addition, we may incur additional costs to remedy the damage caused by these disruptions or security breaches.

***If failures occur in our undersea fiber optic cable systems, our ability to immediately restore the entirety of our service may be limited and we could incur significant costs, which could lead to a material adverse effect on our business, financial position, results of operations or liquidity.***

Our communications facilities include two undersea fiber optic cable systems that carry a large portion of our voice, data and Internet traffic to and from the contiguous Lower 48 States one of which provides an alternative geographically diverse backup communication facility to the other. If a failure of both sides of the ring of our undersea fiber optic facilities occurs and we are not able to secure alternative facilities, some of the communications services we offer to our customers could be interrupted which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial position, results of operations or liquidity. Damage to an undersea fiber optic cable system can result in significant unplanned Cost of Goods Sold which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial position, results of operations or liquidity.

***If a failure occurs in our satellite communications systems, our ability to immediately restore the entirety of our service may be limited.***

We serve many rural and remote Alaska locations solely via satellite communications. Each of our C-band and Ku-band satellite transponders is backed up on the same spacecraft with multiple backup transponders. The primary spacecrafts we use to provide voice, data and Internet services to our rural Alaska customers is Intelsat's Galaxy XR for C-band and Intelsat's Horizons 1 for Ku-band, but we also lease capacity on two other spacecraft for services we provide, SES Americom's AMC-7 and AMC-8.

On Galaxy XR, we use 9 C-band transponders. Galaxy XR experienced a failure of its primary and secondary xenon ion propulsion system ("XIPS") that maintains the satellite's proper orbital position in 2004. The satellite is using its backup bi-propellant thrusters to maintain its orbital position. These thrusters are a space flight proven technology. The failure of the primary and secondary XIPS had no short term impact on service to our customers. Intelsat, the owner and operator of Galaxy XR, believes the satellite has sufficient fuel to continue normal operations until May 18, 2008. The terms of our Galaxy XR transponder purchase agreement extends through March 2012. Intelsat intends to replace the satellite before its estimated end-of-life. The launch of the replacement satellite, Galaxy 18, is expected to occur on May 3, 2008. We purchased a warranty with the original agreement to cover a loss of this nature. We have had an agreement in place that provides backup transponder capacity on Intelsat's Galaxy XII and Galaxy XIII satellites in the event of a catastrophic failure of Galaxy XR. Additionally, our agreement includes backup of our Horizons 1 Ku-band transponders on the Ku-band payload of Galaxy 18.

If such a failure occurs with Galaxy XR, we plan to divide our C-band network between Galaxy XII and Galaxy XIII. Galaxy XII will be moved from its current orbital slot to where Galaxy XR is currently positioned. Service may not be fully restored for up to a week or longer due to the time necessary for Intelsat to move Galaxy XII and for us to redirect earth station antennae. We have installed additional facilities at our Barrow, Nome, Kotzebue, and Bethel, Alaska earth stations to allow dual use of Galaxy XII and Galaxy XIII from those locations to help mitigate the impact of this transition. We are also reactivating our Fairbanks, Alaska gateway earth station to help share the load of our primary gateway earth stations in Eagle River, Alaska and Issaquah, Washington.

We also lease one 36 MHz transponder on SES Americom's AMC-7 spacecraft. We use this transponder to distribute multi-channel, digitally encoded video programming and services to remote locations within Alaska. We may use this transponder along with two others that we reserve on AMC-7 to restore service during any fiber outage that may occur in our network.

There is uncertainty whether the Galaxy 18 spacecraft will launch on schedule. The contracted provider of launch services for Galaxy 18 experienced a launch failure on January 20, 2007 that damaged the launch platform and delayed future launches scheduled prior to the Galaxy 18 launch. One more satellite is scheduled to launch March 9, 2008 and the next scheduled launch is of Galaxy 18. There is additional uncertainty that Galaxy 18 will be launched successfully and will become fully operational once in orbit. Additionally, Galaxy XR station-keeping fuel may not last the estimated or expected amount of time before the replacement spacecraft is operational. Such a loss of station-keeping fuel would cause the spacecraft to drift out of its normal orbital position and our fixed ground antennas would no longer point directly at the spacecraft causing loss of signal and thus loss of communications with the spacecraft. While we have developed contingency plans that provide for continued satellite service in the event the launch date extends beyond the Galaxy XR satellite's end-of-life we may experience extended service outages which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial position, results of operations or liquidity.

***We may not be able to successfully integrate the businesses we plan to acquire in 2008.***

The process of integrating the operations of Alaska DigiTel, UUI and Unicom and Alaska Wireless with ours in 2008 may cause interruptions of or loss of momentum in our business and financial performance. The diversion of management's attention and any delays or difficulties encountered in connection with the integration of the companies' operations may have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition, or results of operations. We may also incur additional and unforeseen expenses in connection with the integration efforts. There can be no assurance that the expense savings and synergies that we anticipate from the acquisitions will be realized fully or will be realized within the expected timeframe.

***We depend on a limited number of third-party vendors to supply communications equipment. If we do not obtain the necessary communications equipment, we will not be able to meet the needs of our customers.***

We depend on a limited number of third-party vendors to supply cable, Internet, DLPS, wireless and telephony-related equipment. If our providers of this equipment are unable to timely supply the equipment necessary to meet our needs or provide them at an acceptable cost, we may not be able to satisfy demand for our services and competitors may fulfill this demand. Due to the unique characteristics of the Alaska communications markets (i.e., remote locations, rural, satellite-served, low density populations, and our leading edge services and products), in many situations we deploy and utilize specialized, advanced technology and equipment that may not have a large market or demand. Our vendors may not succeed in developing sufficient market penetration to sustain continuing production and may fail. Vendor bankruptcy (or acquisition without continuing product support by the acquiring company) may require us to replace technology before its otherwise useful end of life due to lack of on-going vendor support and product development.

***We do not have insurance to cover certain risks to which we are subject, which could lead to the incurrence of uninsured liabilities that adversely affect our financial position, results of operations or liquidity.***

We are self-insured for damage or loss to certain of our transmission facilities, including our buried, undersea and above-ground transmission lines. If we become subject to substantial uninsured liabilities due to damage or loss to such facilities, our financial position, results of operations or liquidity may be adversely affected.

***We must perform impairment tests of our goodwill, cable certificate and wireless license assets on an annual basis. Impairment testing may result in a material, non-cash write-down of our cable certificate, wireless license, or goodwill assets and could have a material adverse impact on our results of operations.***

Under Statement of Financial Accounting Standard ("SFAS") No. 142, "Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets," we must test our goodwill and other intangible assets with indefinite lives for impairment at least annually. The SEC Staff Announcement Topic "Use of the Residual Method to Value Acquired Assets Other than Goodwill," requires us to apply a direct value method to determine the fair value of our intangible assets with indefinite lives other than goodwill for purposes of impairment testing. We must also recognize previously unrecognized intangible assets, if any, in the determination of fair value for impairment testing purposes. Our cable certificate and wireless license assets are our only indefinite-lived assets other than goodwill as of December 31, 2007. Our cable certificate assets were originally valued and recorded using the residual method. Our wireless license assets were originally valued using the direct value method. Impairment testing of these assets in future periods may result in a material, non-cash write-down of these assets and could have a material adverse impact on our results of operations.

***Our significant debt could adversely affect our business and prevent us from fulfilling our obligations under our senior notes.***

We have and will continue to have a significant amount of debt. On December 31, 2007, we had total debt of $541.4 million. Our high level of debt could have important consequences, including the following:

- Use of a large portion of our cash flow to pay principal and interest on our senior notes, the senior secured credit facility and our other debt, which will reduce the availability of our cash flow to fund working capital, capital expenditures, research and development expenditures and other business activities;
- Current and future debt under our senior secured credit facility will continue to be secured;
- Increase our vulnerability to general adverse economic and industry conditions;
- Limit our flexibility in planning for, or reacting to, changes in our business and the industry in which we operate;
- Restrict us from making strategic acquisitions or exploiting business opportunities;
- Make it more difficult for us to satisfy our obligations with respect to the senior notes and our other debt;

- Place us at a competitive disadvantage compared to our competitors that have less debt; and
- Limit, along with the financial and other restrictive covenants in our debt, among other things, our ability to borrow additional funds, dispose of assets or pay cash dividends.

In addition, a substantial amount of our debt bears interest at variable rates. If market interest rates increase, variable-rate debt will create higher debt service requirements, which would adversely affect our financial position, results of operations or liquidity.

***We will require a significant amount of cash to service our debt, complete our planned network expansion, complete our planned acquisitions and to meet other obligations. Our ability to generate cash depends on many factors beyond our control. If we are unable to meet our future capital needs it may be necessary for us to curtail, delay or abandon our business growth plans.If we incur significant additional indebtedness to fund our plans, it could cause a decline in our credit rating and could increase our borrowing costs or limit our ability to raise additional capital.***

We will require a significant amount of cash for our planned wireless network expansion, acquisitions, to satisfy our debt service requirements and to meet other obligations. To meet our capital needs we may incur additional debt in the future. Our ability to make payments on and to refinance our debt and to fund planned capital expenditures and acquisitions will depend on our ability to generate cash and to arrange additional financing in the future. These abilities are subject to, among other factors, our credit rating, our financial performance, general economic conditions, prevailing market conditions, the state of competition in our market, the outcome of certain legislative and regulatory issues and other factors that may be beyond our control. Our ability to obtain suitable financing when needed has become more difficult due to the downturn in economic conditions in 2008 and our failure to obtain suitable financing could, among other things, result in our inability to continue to expand our business and meet competitive challenges. If we incur significant additional indebtedness, or if we do not continue to generate sufficient cash from our operations, our credit rating could be adversely affected, which would likely increase our future borrowing costs and could affect our ability to access capital.

***The terms of our debt impose restrictions on us that may affect our ability to successfully operate our business and our ability to make payments on the senior notes.***

The indenture governing our senior notes contains and/or the credit agreement governing our senior secured credit facility contains covenants that, among other things, limit our ability to:

- Incur additional debt and issue preferred stock;
- Pay dividends or make other restricted payments;
- Make certain investments;
- Create liens;
- Allow restrictions on the ability of certain of our subsidiaries to pay dividends or make other payments to us;
- Sell assets;
- Merge or consolidate with other entities; and
- Enter into transactions with affiliates.

The senior secured credit facility also requires us to comply with specified financial ratios and tests, including, but not limited to, minimum interest coverage ratio, maximum leverage ratio and maximum annual capital expenditures.

These covenants could materially and adversely affect our ability to finance our future operations or capital needs and to engage in other business activities that may be in our best interest.

All of these covenants may restrict our ability to expand or to pursue our business strategies. Our ability to comply with these covenants may be affected by events beyond our control, such as prevailing economic conditions and changes in regulations, and if such events occur, we cannot be sure that we will be able to comply. A breach of these covenants could result in a default under the indenture governing our senior notes and/or the senior secured credit facility. If there were an event of default under the indenture for the senior notes and/or the senior secured credit facility, holders of such defaulted debt could cause all amounts borrowed under these instruments to be due and payable immediately. Additionally, if we fail to repay the debt under the senior secured credit facility when it becomes due, the lenders under the senior secured credit facility could proceed against certain of our assets and capital stock of our subsidiaries that we have pledged to them as security. Our assets or cash flow may not be sufficient to repay borrowings under our outstanding debt instruments in the event of a default thereunder.

***Concerns about health risks associated with wireless equipment may reduce the demand for our wireless services.***

Portable communications devices have been alleged to pose health risks, including cancer, due to radio frequency emissions from these devices. Purported class actions and other lawsuits have been filed against numerous other wireless carriers seeking not only damages but also remedies that could increase the cost of doing business. We cannot be sure of the outcome of those cases or that the industry will not be adversely affected by litigation of this nature or public perception about health risks. The actual or perceived risk of mobile communications devices could adversely affect us through a reduction in subscribers and reduced network usage per subscriber. Further research and studies are ongoing, and we cannot be sure that additional studies will not demonstrate a link between radio frequency emissions and health concerns.

Additionally, new government regulations on the use of a wireless device while driving may affect us through a reduction in subscribers and reduced network usage per subscriber. Studies have indicated that using wireless devices while driving may impair a driver's attention. Many state and local legislative bodies have passed or proposed legislation to restrict the use of wireless telephones while driving vehicles. Concerns over safety and the effect of future legislation, if adopted and enforced in the areas we serve, could limit our ability to market and sell our wireless services and decrease our revenue from customers who now use their wireless telephones while driving. Litigation relating to accidents, deaths or serious bodily injuries allegedly incurred as a result of wireless telephone use while driving could result in damage awards against telecommunications providers, adverse publicity and further governmental regulation. Any of these results could have a material adverse effect on our financial position, results of operations or liquidity.

***A significant percentage of our voting securities are owned by a small number of shareholders and these shareholders can control shareholder decisions on very important matters.***

As of December 31, 2007, our executive officers and directors and their affiliates owned 4.4% of our combined outstanding Class A and class B common stock, representing 16.9% of the combined voting power of that stock. These shareholders can significantly influence, if not control, our management policy and all fundamental corporate actions, including mergers, substantial acquisitions and dispositions, and election of directors to the Board.

***Corporate governance rules may impose increased costs and internal control assessment requirements on us.***

The Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 and rules subsequently implemented by the SEC, the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board, and the Nasdaq National Market have required changes in corporate governance practices of public companies. For example, Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 requires that we and our auditor evaluate and report on our system of internal controls over financial reporting. We expect to incur ongoing costs to comply with these rules and regulations and may incur increased legal and financial compliance costs that may negatively affect our results of operations.

***If we fail to maintain an effective system of internal control over financial reporting, we may not be able to accurately report our financial results. As a result, current and potential shareholders could lose confidence in our financial reporting, which would harm our business and the trading price of our stock.***

Our management has determined that as of December 31, 2007, we did not maintain effective internal controls over financial reporting based on criteria set forth by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission ("COSO") in Internal Control-Integrated Framework as a result of four identified material weaknesses in our internal control over financial reporting. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over financial reporting, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the company's annual or interim financial statements will not be prevented or detected on a timely basis. For a detailed description of these material weaknesses and our remediation efforts and plans, see "Part II — Item 9A — Controls and Procedures." If the result of our remediation of the identified material weaknesses is not successful, or if additional material weaknesses are identified in our internal control over financial reporting, our management will be unable to report favorably as to the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting and/or our disclosure controls and procedures, and we could be required to further implement expensive and time-consuming remedial measures and potentially lose investor confidence in the accuracy and completeness of our financial reports which could have an adverse effect on our stock price and potentially subject us to litigation.

***Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments.***

None.

***Item 2. Properties***

**General**
Our properties do not lend themselves to description by location of principal units. Our investment in property and equipment in our consolidated operations consisted of the following at December 31:

| | 2007 | 2006 |
|---|---|---|
| Telephone distribution systems | 63.5% | 64.9% |
| Cable television distribution systems | 16.4% | 18.1% |
| Support equipment | 11.2% | 11.3% |
| Construction in progress | 6.6% | 3.5% |
| Land and buildings | 1.2% | 1.0% |
| Transportation equipment | 0.8% | 0.8% |
| Property and equipment under capital leases | 0.3% | 0.4% |
| Total | 100.0% | 100.0% |

It is not practicable to allocate our properties to our operating segments since many of our properties are employed by more than one segment to provide common services and products. Additionally our Chief Operating Decision Maker manages our properties at the consolidated company level rather than at the segment level.

These properties consist primarily of undersea and land-based fiber-optic networks, switching equipment, satellite transponders and earth stations, microwave radio and cable and wire facilities, cable head-end equipment, coaxial distribution networks, routers, servers, transportation equipment, computer equipment and general office equipment. Land and buildings consist of land, land improvements and landing stations and other buildings. Substantially all of our properties secure our Senior Credit Facility. See note 8 included in “Part II — Item 8 — Consolidated Financial Statements and Supplementary Data” for more information.

Our cable television plant and related equipment are generally attached to utility poles under pole rental agreements with local public utilities and telephone companies and in certain locations are buried in underground ducts or trenches. We own or lease real property for signal reception sites.

Our local access services outside plant consists of connecting lines (aerial, underground and buried cable), the majority of which is on or under public roads, highways or streets, while the remainder is on or under private property.

Our construction in progress totaled $69.4 million at December 31, 2007, consisting of long-distance, video, local, wireless and Internet services, and support systems projects that were incomplete at December 31, 2007. Our construction in progress totaled $30.0 million at December 31, 2006, consisting of long-distance, video, local and Internet services, and support systems projects that were incomplete at December 31, 2006. The property, plant and equipment included in construction in progress at December 31, 2007 are expected to be placed in service in 2008.

We lease our executive, corporate and administrative facilities and business offices. Our operating, executive, corporate and administrative properties are in good condition. We consider our properties suitable and adequate for our present needs and they are being fully utilized.

**Capital Expenditures**
Capital expenditures consist primarily of (a) gross additions to property, plant and equipment having an estimated service life of one year or more, plus the incidental costs of preparing the asset for its intended use, and (b) gross additions to capitalized software.

The total investment in property, plant and equipment has increased from $611.2 million at January 1, 2003 to $938.2 million at December 31, 2007, including Alaska DigiTel in 2007 and construction in progress and excluding deductions of accumulated depreciation. Significant additions to property, plant and equipment will be required in the future to meet the

growing demand for communications, Internet and entertainment services and to continually modernize and improve such services to meet competitive demands.

Additions to property and equipment and construction in progress for 2001 through 2007 were as follows (in millions):

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2003 | $ | 62.5 |
| 2004 | $ | 112.6 |
| 2005 | $ | 81.2 |
| 2006 | $ | 105.1 |
| 2007 | $ | 159.0 |

We expect our 2008 expenditures for property and equipment for our core operations, including construction in progress and excluding the Galaxy 18 satellite transponder capacity lease discussed in "Part I – Item 1 – Development of our Business During the Past Year," to total $220.0 million to $230.0 million, depending on available opportunities, available credit, and the amount of cash flow we generate during 2008. We have made capital and operating purchase commitments totaling $74.8 million at December 31, 2007. A majority of the expenditures are expected to expand, enhance and modernize our current networks, facilities and operating systems, and to develop other businesses.

We funded our normal business capital requirements substantially through internal sources during 2007 and, to the extent necessary, from external financing sources. We expect expenditures for 2008 to be financed through internal sources and, for the Galaxy 18 satellite transponder capacity lease and wireless facility expansion discussed above, through external financing sources.

**Insurance**

We have insurance to cover risks incurred in the ordinary course of business, including general liability, property coverage, director and officers and employment practices liability, auto, crime, fiduciary, aviation, and business interruption insurance in amounts typical of similar operators in our industry and with reputable insurance providers. Central office equipment, buildings, furniture and fixtures and certain operating and other equipment are insured under a blanket property insurance program. This program provides substantial limits of coverage against "all risks" of loss including fire, windstorm, flood, earthquake and other perils not specifically excluded by the terms of the policies. As is typical in the communications industry, we are self-insured for damage or loss to certain of our transmission facilities, including our buried, undersea, and above-ground transmission lines. We self-insure with respect to employee health insurance and workers' compensation, subject to stop-loss insurance with other parties that caps our liability at specified limits. We believe our insurance coverage is adequate; however, if we become subject to substantial uninsured liabilities due to damage or loss to such facilities, our financial position, results of operations or liquidity may be adversely affected.

### *Item 3. Legal Proceedings*

Except as set forth in this item, neither the Company, its property nor any of its subsidiaries or their property is a party to or subject to any material pending legal proceedings. We are parties to various claims and pending litigation as part of the normal course of business. We are also involved in several administrative proceedings and filings with the FCC and state regulatory authorities. In the opinion of management, the nature and disposition of these matters are considered routine and arising in the ordinary course of business. Management believes these matters would not have a materially adverse affect on our business or financial position, results of operations or liquidity.

### *Item 4. Submissions of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders*

No matters were submitted during the fourth quarter of 2007 to a vote of security holders, through the solicitation of proxies or otherwise.

## Part II

### *Item 5. Market for the Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities*

**Market Information for Common Stock**

Shares of GCI's Class A common stock are traded on the Nasdaq Global Select Market [SM] under the symbol GNCMA.

Shares of GCI's Class B common stock are traded through the Over-The-Counter Bulletin Board service offered by the National Association of Securities Dealers. Each share of Class B common stock is convertible, at the option of the holder, into one share of Class A common stock.

The following table sets forth the high and low sales price for the above-mentioned common stock for the periods indicated. Market price data for Class A shares were obtained from the Nasdaq Stock Market System quotation system. Market price data for Class B shares were obtained from reported Over-the-Counter Bulletin Board service market transactions. The prices represent prices between dealers, do not include retail markups, markdowns, or commissions, and do not necessarily represent actual transactions.

| | | Class A | | Class B | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | High | Low | High | Low |
| **2006:** | | | | | |
| First Quarter | $ | 12.20 | 10.12 | 12.25 | 9.87 |
| Second Quarter | $ | 13.24 | 11.13 | 12.60 | 11.00 |
| Third Quarter | $ | 13.01 | 11.00 | 12.30 | 11.00 |
| Fourth Quarter | $ | 16.09 | 11.78 | 15.35 | 12.00 |
| **2007:** | | | | | |
| First Quarter | $ | 16.10 | 13.64 | 15.10 | 14.20 |
| Second Quarter | $ | 15.20 | 12.42 | 14.80 | 12.00 |
| Third Quarter | $ | 14.00 | 11.03 | 14.05 | 12.10 |
| Fourth Quarter | $ | 12.47 | 7.51 | 11.85 | 8.00 |

**Holders**
As of December 31, 2007 there were 2,173 holders of record of our Class A common stock and 390 holders of record of our Class B common stock (amounts do not include the number of shareholders whose shares are held of record by brokers, but do include the brokerage house as one shareholder).

**Dividends**
We have never paid cash dividends on our common stock, and we have no present intention of doing so. Payment of cash dividends in the future, if any, will be determined by our Board of Directors in light of our earnings, financial condition and other relevant considerations. Our existing bank loan agreements contain provisions that limit payment of dividends on common stock, other than stock dividends (see note 8 included in "Part II — Item 8 — Consolidated Financial Statements and Supplementary Data" for more information).

**Stock Transfer Agent and Registrar**
BNY Mellon Shareowner Services is our stock transfer agent and registrar.

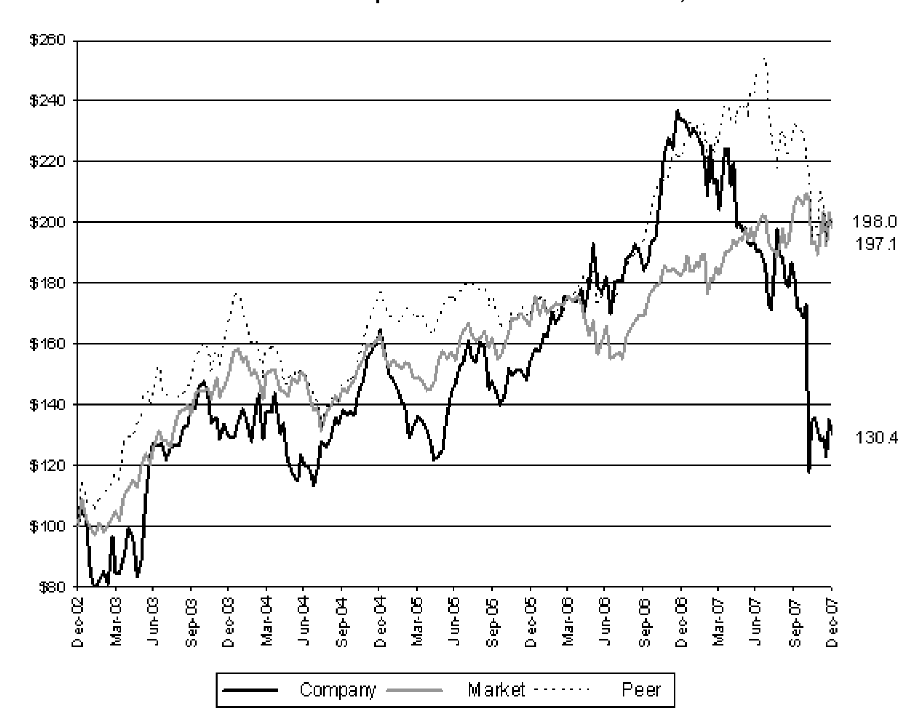
**Performance Graph**
The following graph includes a line graph comparing the yearly percentage change in our cumulative total shareholder return on our Class A common stock during the five-year period 2003 through 2007. This return is measured by dividing (1) the sum of (a) the cumulative amount of dividends for the measurement period (assuming dividend reinvestment, if any) and (b) the difference between our share price at the end and the beginning of the measurement period, by (2) the share price at the beginning of that measurement period. This line graph is compared in the following graph with two other line graphs during that five-year period, i.e., a market index and a peer index.

The market index is the Center for Research in Securities Price Index for the Nasdaq Stock Market for United States companies. It presents cumulative total returns for a broad based equity market assuming reinvestment of dividends and is based upon companies whose equity securities are traded on the Nasdaq Stock Market. The peer index is the Center for Research in Securities Price Index for Nasdaq Telecommunications Stock. It presents cumulative total returns for the equity market in the telecommunications industry segment assuming reinvestment of dividends and is based upon companies whose equity securities are traded on the Nasdaq Stock Market. The line graphs represent monthly index levels derived from compounding daily returns.

In constructing each of the line graphs in the following graph, the closing price at the beginning point of the five-year measurement period has been converted into a fixed investment, stated in dollars, in our Class A common stock (or in the stock represented by a given index, in the cases of the two comparison indexes), with cumulative returns for each subsequent fiscal year measured as a change from that investment. Data for each succeeding fiscal year during the five-year measurement period are plotted with points showing the cumulative total return as of that point. The value of a shareholder's investment as of each point plotted on a given line graph is the number of shares held at that point multiplied by the then prevailing share price.

Our Class B common stock is traded through the Over-The-Counter Bulletin Board service on a more limited basis. Therefore, comparisons similar to those previously described for the Class A common stock are not directly available. However, the performance of Class B common stock may be analogized to that of the Class A common stock in that the Class B common stock is readily convertible into Class A common stock by request to us.

**Comparison of Five-Year Cumulative Return**
**Performance Graph for General Communication, Inc.**



**COMPARISON OF FIVE-YEAR CUMULATIVE TOTAL RETURNS PERFORMANCE GRAPH FOR GENERAL COMMUNICATION, INC., NASDAQ STOCK MARKET INDEX FOR UNITED STATES COMPANIES, AND NASDAQ TELECOMMUNICATIONS STOCK[1,2,3,4]**

| Measurement Period (Fiscal Year Covered) | Company ($) | Nasdaq Stock Market Index for U.S. Companies ($) | Nasdaq Telecommunications Stock ($) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FYE 12/31/02 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| FYE 12/31/03 | 129.7 | 149.5 | 166.3 |
| FYE 12/31/04 | 164.5 | 162.7 | 177.3 |
| FYE 12/31/05 | 153.9 | 166.2 | 168.5 |
| FYE 12/31/06 | 234.4 | 182.6 | 221.6 |
| FYE 12/31/07 | 130.4 | 198.0 | 197.1 |

1 The lines represent monthly index levels derived from compounded daily returns that include all dividends.

2 The indexes are reweighted daily, using the market capitalization on the previous trading day.

3 If the monthly interval, based on the fiscal year-end, is not a trading day, the preceding trading day is used.

4 The index level for all series was set to $100.00 on December 31, 2002.

**Issuers Purchases of Equity Securities**

(a) Not applicable.

(b) Not applicable.

(c) The following table provides information about repurchases of shares of our Class A common stock during the quarter ended December 31, 2007:

Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

| Period | (a) Total Number of Shares Purchased | (b) Average Price Paid per Share | (c) Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Plans or Programs [1] | (d) Maximum Approximate Dollar Value of Shares that May Yet Be Purchased Under the Plans or Programs [2] |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| October 1, 2007 to October 31, 2007 | 218,312 [3] | $ 12.08 | 5,787,732 | $13,841,876 |
| November 1, 2007 to November 30, 2007 | 230,000 [3] | $ 8.78 | 6,017,732 | $11,821,653 |
| December 1, 2007 to December 31, 2007 | 80,000 [3] | $ 8.75 | 6,097,732 | $11,121,453 |
| Total | 528,312 | | | |

1 The repurchase plan was publicly announced on November 3, 2004. Our plan does not have an expiration date, however transactions pursuant to the plan are subject to periodic approval by our Board of Directors. We do not expect further share repurchases in the near term. We will likely curtail our stock repurchases

as a condition for increasing availability under our credit facilities. When we begin generating free cash flow we may continue the repurchases subject to the availability under our credit facilities and the price of our Class A and Class B common stock.

2 The total amount approved for repurchase was $80.0 million through December 31, 2007 consisting of $60.0 million through December 31, 2006 and an additional $20.0 million during the year ended December 31, 2007. If stock repurchases are less than the total approved quarterly amount the difference may be carried forward and used to repurchase additional shares in future quarters, subject to board approval.

3 Open-market purchases made under our publicly announced repurchase plan.

---

***Item 6. Selected Financial Data***

The following table presents selected historical information relating to financial condition and results of operations over the past five years.

| | | Years ended December 31, | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 |
| | | (Amounts in thousands except per share amounts) | | | | |
| Revenues | $ | 520,311 | 477,482 | 443,026 | 424,826 | 390,797 |
| Income before income tax expense and cumulative effect of a change in accounting principle | $ | 25,895 | 34,253 | 36,835 | 38,715 | 26,160 |
| Cumulative effect of a change in accounting principal, net of income tax expense of $44 in 2006 and net of income tax benefit of $367 in 2003 | $ | --- | 64 | --- | --- | (544) |
| Net income | $ | 13,733 | 18,520 | 20,831 | 21,252 | 15,542 |
| Net income available to common shareholders | $ | 13,733 | 18,520 | 18,325 | 19,749 | 13,524 |
| Basic net income available to common shareholders per common share | $ | 0.26 | 0.34 | 0.34 | 0.35 | 0.24 |
| Diluted net income available to common shareholders per common share | $ | 0.23 | 0.33 | 0.33 | 0.34 | 0.24 |
| Total assets | $ | 984,233 | 916,075 | 875,191 | 849,191 | 763,020 |
| Long-term debt, including current portion and net of unamortized discount | $ | 538,398 | 489,462 | 475,840 | 437,137 | 345,000 |
| Obligations under capital leases, including current portion | $ | 2,851 | 2,857 | 672 | 39,661 | 44,775 |
| Redeemable preferred stock: | | | | | | |
| Series B | $ | --- | --- | 4,249 | 4,249 | 15,664 |
| Series C | $ | --- | --- | --- | --- | 10,000 |
| Total stockholders’ equity | $ | 252,955 | 246,278 | 244,425 | 234,270 | 226,642 |
| Dividends declared per common share | $ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

The Selected Financial Data should be read in conjunction with “Part II — Item 7 — Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations.”

***Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations***

In the following discussion, General Communication, Inc. and its direct and indirect subsidiaries are referred to as "we," "us" and "our."

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations discusses our consolidated financial statements, which have been prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. The preparation of these financial statements requires us to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. On an on-going basis, we evaluate our estimates and judgments, including those related to unbilled revenues, Cost of Goods Sold accruals, allowance for doubtful accounts, share-based compensation expense, depreciation, amortization and accretion periods, intangible assets, income taxes, and contingencies and litigation. We base our estimates and judgments on historical experience and on various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances, the results of which form the basis for making judgments about the carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates under different assumptions or conditions. See also our "Cautionary Statement Regarding Forward-Looking Statements."

The following discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations should be read in conjunction with our consolidated financial statements and supplementary data as presented in Item 8 of this Form 10-K.

The immaterial error correction, as described in the explanatory note and in note 2 to the consolidated financial statements, have been included in the amounts for the period ending December 31, 2007 shown in Management's Discussion and Analysis.

**General Overview**

Through our focus on long-term results, acquisitions, and strategic capital investments, we strive to consistently grow our revenues and expand our margins. We have historically met our cash needs for operations, regular capital expenditures and maintenance capital expenditures through our cash flows from operating activities. Historically, cash requirements for significant acquisitions and major capital expenditures have been provided largely through our financing activities.

Our four reportable segments are Consumer, Network Access, Commercial and Managed Broadband. Our reportable segments are business units that offer different products, are each managed separately, and serve distinct types of customers.

The Network Access segment provides services to other common carrier customers and the Managed Broadband segment provides services to rural school districts and hospitals and health clinics. Following are our segments and the services and products each offers to its customers:

| | Reportable Segments | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Services and Products | Consumer | Network Access | Commercial | Managed Broadband |
| Voice: | | | | |
| Long-distance | X | X | X | |
| Local Access | X | X | X | |
| Directories | | | X | |
| | | | | |
| Video | X | | X | |
| | | | | |
| Data: | | | | |
| Internet | X | X | X | X |
| Private Line and Private Networks | | X | X | X |
| Managed Services | | | X | X |
| Managed Broadband Services | | | | X |
| | | | | |

| Wireless | X | X | X | |
|---|---|---|---|---|

An overview of our services and products follows.

**Voice Services and Products**

Long-distance

We generate long-distance services revenues from monthly plan fees and usage charges.

Factors that have the greatest impact on year-to-year changes in long-distance services revenues include the rate per minute charged to customers and usage volumes expressed as minutes of use.

Common carrier traffic routed to us for termination in Alaska is largely dependent on traffic routed to our common carrier customers by their customers. Pricing pressures, new program offerings, and market and business consolidations continue to evolve in the markets served by our other common carrier customers. If, as a result, their traffic is reduced, or if their competitors' costs to terminate or originate traffic in Alaska are reduced, our traffic will also likely be reduced, and our pricing may be reduced to respond to competitive pressures, consistent with federal law. Additionally, disruption in the economy resulting from terrorist attacks and other attacks or acts of war could affect our carrier customers. We are unable to predict the effect on us of such changes. However, given the materiality of other common carrier revenues to us, a significant reduction in traffic or pricing could have a material adverse effect on our financial position, results of operations and liquidity.

AT&T acquired Dobson, including its Alaska properties, on November 15, 2007. In December 2007 we signed an agreement with AT&T that provides for an orderly four-year transition of our wireless customers from the Dobson/AT&T network in Alaska to our wireless facilities to be built in 2008 and 2009. The agreement allows our current and future customers to use the AT&T wireless network for local access and roaming during the transition period. The four-year transition period, which expires June 30, 2012, provides us adequate time to replace the Dobson/AT&T network in Alaska with our own wireless facilities. Under the agreement, AT&T's obligation to purchase network services from us will terminate as of July 1, 2008. AT&T will provide us with a large block of wireless network usage at no charge to facilitate the transition of our customers to our facilities. We will pay for usage in excess of that base transitional amount. Under the previous agreement with Dobson, our margin was fixed. Under the new agreement with AT&T we will pay for usage on a per minute basis. The block of wireless network usage at no charge will reduce Cost of Goods Sold during the four year period ended June 30, 2012, that we would have otherwise recognized in accordance with the new agreement, however, we are unable to estimate the impact this change will have on our Cost of Goods Sold.

Due in large part to the favorable synergistic effects of our bundling strategy focused on consumer and commercial customers, long-distance services continue to be a significant contributor to our overall performance, although the migration of traffic from our voice products to our data and wireless products continues.

Our long-distance service faces significant competition from AT&T Alascom, ACS, MTA, long-distance resellers, and certain smaller rural local telephone companies that have entered the long-distance market. We believe our approach to developing, pricing, and providing long-distance services and bundling different services will continue to allow us to be competitive in providing those services.

Local Access

We generate local access services revenues from four primary sources: (1) basic dial tone services; (2) private line and special access services; (3) origination and termination of long-distance calls for other common carriers; and (4) features and other charges, including voice mail, caller ID, distinctive ring, inside wiring and subscriber line charges.

The primary factors that contribute to year-to-year changes in local access services revenues include the average number of subscribers to our services during a given reporting period, the average monthly rates charged for non-traffic sensitive services, the number and type of additional premium features selected, the traffic sensitive access rates charged to carriers and amounts received from the Universal Service Program.

We estimate that our December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005 total lines in service represent a statewide market share of approximately 28%, 26% and 26%, respectively. At December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005 approximately 89%, 87% and

86%, respectively, of our lines are provided on our own facilities and leased local loops. At December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005 approximately 8%, 6% and 6%, respectively, of our lines are provided using the UNE platform delivery method.

Our local access service faces significant competition in Anchorage, Fairbanks, and Juneau from ACS, which is the largest ILEC in Alaska, and from AT&T Alascom in Anchorage for consumer services. AT&T Alascom has received certification from the RCA to provide local access services in Fairbanks and Juneau. In February 2007, we began offering local access service in certain MTA exchanges and face significant competition from MTA. In October 2007, we began offering local access service in the Kenai-Soldotna area and face significant competition from the ILEC, ACS. We compete against other smaller ILECs in certain smaller communities. We believe our approach to developing, pricing, and providing local access services and bundling different services will allow us to be competitive in providing those services.

In 2005 and 2006 the RCA issued orders granting us certification to serve the service areas of Ketchikan Public Utility, Cordova Telephone Cooperative, Copper Valley Telephone Cooperative, MTA, the Glacier State area served by ACS of the Northland, Alaska Telephone Company, Interior Telephone Company, United-KUC, ASTAC and Mukluk Telephone Company. The affected rural Local Exchange carriers had appealed various aspects of the certification rulings. We cross-appealed questioning whether the RCA had issued an untimely order beyond the statutory deadline when it approved the portion of the application granting us authority to serve Wrangell, Petersburg, Seward, Sitka and Nome. In rulings on October 5, 2007 and November 23, 2007, the Superior Court held that the RCA's approval had been untimely and that our authority to serve those areas was effective immediately by operation of law.

In 2007 we expanded our local access service areas within Alaska by offering facilities-based services in Eagle River, Chugiak, Wasilla, Palmer, Kenai-Soldotna, Ketchikan, Kodiak, Sitka and Valdez. In 2007 we also began offering resale services in all of the Glacier State study area and those areas in the MTA study area in which we do not offer facilities-based services.

We plan to continue to expand our local access service areas in 2008 and will offer service in these new areas using a combination of methods. To a large extent, we plan to use our existing coaxial cable network to deliver local access services. Where we do not have cable facilities, we may resell other carriers' services, lease portions of an existing carrier's network or seek wholesale discounts.

We plan to have deployed more than 79,900 DLPS lines which utilize our coaxial cable facilities by December 31, 2008. This service delivery method allows us to utilize our own cable facilities to provide local access service to our customers and avoid paying local loop charges to the ILEC.

The USF pays subsidies to ETCs to support the provision of local access service in high-cost areas. Under FCC regulations, we have qualified as a competitive ETC in the Anchorage, Fairbanks, Juneau, Matanuska-Susitna Valley, Ketchikan and Glacier State service areas. Without ETC status, we would not qualify for USF subsidies in these areas or other rural areas where we propose to offer local access services, and our revenue for providing local access services in these areas would be materially adversely affected.

The Federal-State Joint Board on Universal Service has issued recommendations to the FCC for curbing growth in the fund, and the FCC has initiated rulemaking proceedings to consider these and its own proposals. We cannot predict at this time the outcome of these proceedings or their impact on us. These and any future regulatory, legislative, or judicial actions could affect the operation of the USF and result in a change in our revenue for providing local access services in new and existing markets and facilities-based wireless services in new markets.

We have signed an agreement to purchase the UUI and Unicom telecommunications subsidiaries of UCI for $40.0 million. Additionally we may assume approximately $37.0 million in net debt as part of the acquisition. This transaction is subject to customary closing conditions, including regulatory approval. We have filed applications with the RCA and FCC seeking the requisite regulatory consent for the transaction. The FCC comment cycle is completed, and the parties are awaiting FCC action. GCI is currently filing replies to comments and the statutory date for a final RCA decision is May 16, 2008. The results of operations generated by the acquired companies will impact our voice and data services in all of our segments. This transaction will close upon regulatory approval which is expected in the second or third quarter of 2008.

Directories

We sell advertising in our yellow pages directories to commercial customers, distribute white and yellow pages directories to customers in certain markets we serve, and offer an on-line directory.

**Video Services and Products**
We generate cable services revenues from three primary sources: (1) digital and analog programming services, including monthly basic and premium subscriptions, pay-per-view movies and one-time events, such as sporting events; (2) equipment rentals; and (3) advertising sales.

Our cable systems serve 40 communities and areas in Alaska, including the state's five largest population centers, Anchorage, Fairbanks, the Matanuska-Susitna Valley, the Kenai Peninsula, and Juneau.

The primary factors that contribute to period-to-period changes in cable services revenues include average monthly subscription rates and pay-per-view buys, the mix among basic, premium and digital tier services, the average number of cable television subscribers during a given reporting period, set-top box utilization and related rates, revenues generated from new product offerings, and sales of cable advertising services.

We increased rates charged for certain cable services in eleven communities, including four of the state's five largest population centers, Anchorage, Fairbanks, the Matanuska-Susitna Valley, and the Kenai Peninsula. The rate increases were primarily effective in January 2006 and increased approximately 5% for those customers who experienced an adjustment.

In the fourth quarter of 2006 we increased rates charged for certain cable services in seven communities, including the state's five largest population centers. The rates increased approximately 5% for those customers who experienced an adjustment.

Our cable service offerings are bundled with various combinations of our long-distance, local access, and Internet services and beginning in the second quarter of 2007 include an offering of free cable service. Value-added premium services are available for additional charges. We expect to transmit an entirely digital signal for all cable television channels in all markets by December 31, 2008.

Our cable television systems face competition primarily from alternative methods of receiving and distributing television signals, including DBS and digital video over telephone lines, and other sources of news, information and entertainment, including Internet services.

**Data Services and Products**

Internet

We generate Internet services revenues from three primary sources: (1) access product services, including cable modem, dial-up, and dedicated access; (2) network management services; and (3) wholesale access for other common carriers.

The primary factors that contribute to year-to-year changes in Internet services revenues include the average number of subscribers to our services during a given reporting period, the average monthly subscription rates, the amount of bandwidth purchased by large commercial customers, and the number and type of additional premium features selected.

Marketing campaigns continue to be deployed featuring bundled products. Our Internet offerings are bundled with various combinations of our long-distance, cable, and local access services and provide free or discounted basic or premium Internet services. Value-added premium Internet features are available for additional charges.

We compete with a number of Internet service providers in our markets. We believe our approach to developing, pricing, and providing Internet services allows us to be competitive in providing those services.

Private Line and Private Networks

We generate private line and private network services revenue from two primary sources: (1) leasing capacity on our facilities that utilize voice and data transmission circuits, dedicated to particular subscribers, which link a device in one location to another in a different location and (2) through the sale of IP based data services on a secured shared network to businesses linking multiple enterprise locations. The factor that has the greatest impact on year-to-year changes in private line and private network services revenues is the number of private lines and private networks in use. We compete against AT&T Alascom, ACS and other local telecommunication service providers.

Managed Services
We design, sell, install, service and operate, on behalf of certain customers, communications and computer networking equipment and provide field/depot, third party, technical support, communications consulting and outsourcing services. We also supply integrated voice and data communications systems incorporating interstate and intrastate digital private lines, point-to-point and multipoint private network and small earth station services. There are a number of competing companies in Alaska that actively sell and maintain data and voice communications systems.

Our ability to integrate communications networks and data communications equipment has allowed us to maintain our market position based on "value added" support services rather than price competition. These services are blended with other transport products into unique customer solutions, including managed services and outsourcing.

Managed Broadband Services
We generate managed broadband services revenue through our SchoolAccess®, ConnectMD® and managed video conferencing products. Our customers may purchase end-to-end broadband services solutions blended with other transport and software products. There are several competing companies in Alaska that actively sell broadband services. Our ability to provide end-to-end broadband services solutions has allowed us to maintain our market position based on "value added" products and services rather than solely based on price competition.

SchoolAccess® is a suite of services designed to advance the educational opportunities of students in underserved regions of the country. Our SchoolAccess® division provides Internet and distance learning services designed exclusively for the school environment. The Schools and Libraries Program of the USF makes discounts available to eligible rural school districts for telecommunication services and monthly Internet service charges. The program is intended to ensure that rural school districts have access to affordable services.

Our network, Internet and software application services provided through our Managed Broadband segment's Medical Services Division are branded as ConnectMD®. Our ConnectMD® services are currently provided under contract to medical businesses in Alaska, Washington and Montana. The Rural Health Care Program of the USF makes discounts available to eligible rural health care providers for telecommunication services and monthly Internet service charges. The program is intended to ensure that rural health care providers pay no more for telecommunications in the provision of health care services than their urban counterparts. Customers utilize ConnectMD® services to securely move data, images, or voice traffic, to include real time multipoint interactive video.

We offer a managed video conferencing product for use in distance learning, telemedicine and group communication and collaboration environments. The product is designed to offer customers enhanced communication services that support video, audio and data presentation. Our product benefits customers by reducing travel costs, improving course equity in education and increasing the quality of health services available to patients. The product bundles our data products, video conferencing services and optional rental of video conferencing endpoint equipment. Our video conferencing services include multipoint conferencing, ISDN gateway and transcoding services, online scheduling and conference control, and videoconference recording, archiving and streaming. We provide 24-hour technical support via telephone or online.

**Wireless Services and Products**
We generate wireless services and equipment revenues from four primary sources: (1) monthly plan fees; (2) usage and roaming charges; (3) wireless Internet access; and (4) handset and accessory sales.

We offer wireless services by reselling Dobson services under our brand name and Alaska DigiTel's services under its brand name. We provide limited wireless local access and Internet services using our own facilities. We compete against AT&T Wireless, ACS, MTA, and resellers of those services in Anchorage and other markets. The GCI and Alaska DigiTel brands compete against each other. We competed against Dobson until its acquisition by AT&T discussed below.

On January 2, 2007 we invested $29.5 million in Alaska DigiTel in exchange for an 81.9% equity interest. We do not have voting control of Alaska DigiTel. In December 2007, we signed a definitive agreement to acquire the remaining minority interest in Alaska DigiTel for a total consideration of approximately $10.0 million. On January 22, 2008, the FCC initiated its proceedings to review the application seeking requisite regulatory approval of the proposed change in control. Following FCC approval, we will own 100% of Alaska DigiTel.

Commencing in 2008 we plan to construct a GSM network throughout the terrestrially served portions of Alaska including the cities of Anchorage, Fairbanks, and Juneau. Alaska DigiTel will construct and operate the CDMA portion of our statewide wireless platform.

We had a distribution agreement with Dobson allowing us to resell Dobson wireless services. In November 2007 AT&T acquired Dobson, including its Alaska properties. In December 2007 we signed an agreement with AT&T that provides for an orderly four-year transition of our wireless customers from the Dobson/AT&T network in Alaska to our wireless facilities to be built in 2008 and 2009. The agreement allows our current and future customers to use the AT&T wireless network for local access and roaming during the transition period. The four-year transition period, which expires June 30, 2012, provides us adequate time to replace the Dobson/AT&T network in Alaska with our own wireless facilities. Under the agreement, AT&T's obligation to purchase network services from us will terminate as of July 1, 2008. AT&T will provide us with a large block of wireless network usage at no charge to facilitate the transition of our customers to our facilities. We will pay for usage in excess of that base transitional amount. Under the previous agreement with Dobson, our margin was fixed. Under the new agreement with AT&T we will pay for usage on a per minute basis. The block of wireless network usage at no charge will reduce Cost of Goods Sold during the four year period ended June 30, 2012, that we would have otherwise recognized in accordance with the new agreement, however, we are unable to estimate the impact this change will have on our Cost of Goods Sold.

We have signed a purchase agreement to acquire all of the interests in Alaska Wireless for $13.0 million to $14.0 million, expected to be paid upon closing. In addition to the initial acquisition payment we have agreed to a contingent payment of approximately $3.0 million in 2010 if certain financial conditions are met. Alaska Wireless is a GSM cellular provider serving approximately 4,000 subscribers in the Dutch Harbor, Alaska area. In addition to the acquisition, we will enter into a management agreement with the existing owners of Alaska Wireless. The business will continue to operate under the Alaska Wireless name and the current management will continue to manage the day-to-day operations. The results of operations generated by the acquired company will impact our wireless services in our Consumer and Commercial segments. We filed the application with the FCC seeking the requisite regulatory consent to the transaction on January 18, 2008. This transaction will close upon regulatory approval which is expected in the second or third quarter of 2008.

**Results of Operations**

The following table sets forth selected Statements of Operations data as a percentage of total revenues for the periods indicated (underlying data rounded to the nearest thousands):

| | Year Ended December 31, | | | Percentage Change[1] 2007 vs. | Percentage Change[1] 2006 vs. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (Unaudited) | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | 2006 | 2005 |
| ***Statements of Operations Data:*** | | | | | |
| Revenues: | | | | | |
| Consumer segment | 43.0% | 37.5% | 36.8% | 24.9% | 9.8% |
| Network Access segment | 31.4% | 34.9% | 33.5% | (1.9%) | 12.2% |
| Commercial segment | 20.1% | 22.2% | 23.8% | (1.2%) | 0.3% |
| Managed Broadband segment | 5.5% | 5.4% | 5.9% | 10.2% | 0.1% |
| Total revenues | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% | 9.0% | 7.8% |
| Selling, general and administrative expenses | 37.0% | 36.0% | 35.1% | 12.1% | 10.4% |
| Restructuring charge | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.4% | --- | NM |
| Depreciation and amortization expense | 16.8% | 17.2% | 16.7% | 6.7% | 10.8% |
| Operating income | 11.8% | 14.1% | 17.3% | (9.2%) | (12.3%) |
| Other expense, net | 6.8% | 6.9% | 9.0% | 6.6% | (16.7%) |
| Income before income taxes and cumulative effect of a change in accounting principle in 2006 | 5.0% | 7.2% | 8.3% | (24.4%) | (7.0%) |
| Income before cumulative effect of a change in accounting principle in 2006 | 2.6% | 3.9% | 4.7% | (25.6%) | (11.5%) |

| Net income | 2.6% | 3.9% | 4.7% | (25.9%) | (11.2%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

1 Percentage change in underlying data.

NM – Not meaningful.

**Year Ended December 31, 2007 ("2007") Compared to Year Ended December 31, 2006 ("2006")**

**Overview of Revenues and Cost of Goods Sold**

Total revenues increased 9.0% from $477.5 million in 2006 to $520.3 million in 2007. Revenue increases in our Consumer and Managed Broadband segments were partially off-set by decreases in our Network Access and Commercial segments. See the discussion below for more information by segment.

Total Cost of Goods Sold increased 14.5% from $156.4 million in 2006 to $179.1 million in 2007. Cost of Goods Sold increased in all of our segments. See the discussion below for more information by segment.

**Consumer Segment Overview**

Consumer segment revenue represented 43.0% of 2007 consolidated revenues. The components of Consumer segment revenue are as follow (amounts in thousands):

| | | 2007 | 2006 | Percentage Change |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Voice | $ | 46,212 | 45,625 | 1.3% |
| Video | | 96,327 | 90,226 | 6.8% |
| Data | | 34,230 | 29,406 | 16.4% |
| Wireless | | 46,733 | 13,694 | 241.3% |
| Total Consumer segment revenue | $ | 223,502 | 178,951 | 24.9% |

Consumer segment Cost of Goods Sold represented 45.7% of 2007 consolidated Cost of Goods Sold. The components of Consumer segment Cost of Goods Sold are as follows (amounts in thousands):

| | | 2007 | 2006 | Percentage Change |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Voice | $ | 17,835 | 20,264 | (12.0%) |
| Video | | 33,550 | 30,573 | 9.7% |
| Data | | 2,872 | 2,167 | 32.5% |
| Wireless | | 27,620 | 13,885 | 98.9% |
| Total Consumer segment Cost of Goods Sold | $ | 81,877 | 66,889 | 22.4% |

Selected key performance indicators for our Consumer segment follow:

| | December 31, 2007 | 2006 | Percentage Change |
|---|---|---|---|
| Voice: | | | |
| Long-distance subscribers[1] | 89,900 | 89,800 | 0.1% |
| Long-distance minutes carried (in millions) | 135.8 | 141.9 | (4.3%) |
| Total local access lines in service[2] | 74,400 | 66,200 | 12.4% |
| Local access lines in service on GCI facilities[2] | 50,700 | 31,400 | 61.5% |
| Video: | | | |
| Basic subscribers[3] | 128,000 | 124,000 | 3.2% |
| Digital programming tier subscribers[4] | 65,800 | 58,700 | 12.1% |
| HD/DVR converter boxes[5] | 50,200 | 29,200 | 71.9% |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Homes passed | 224,700 | 219,900 | 2.2% |
| Average monthly gross revenue per subscriber[6] | $64.01 | $61.57 | 4.0% |
| Data: | | | |
| Cable modem subscribers[7] | 88,000 | 78,500 | 12.1% |
| Wireless: | | | |
| Wireless lines in service[8] | 70,000 | 24,400 | 186.9% |
| Average monthly gross revenue per subscriber[9] | $58.29 | $52.21 | 11.6% |

[1] A long-distance customer is defined as a customer account that is invoiced a monthly long-distance plan fee or has made a long-distance call during the month.

[2] A local access line in service is defined as a revenue generating circuit or channel connecting a customer to the public switched telephone network.

[3] A basic cable subscriber is defined as one basic tier of service delivered to an address or separate subunits thereof regardless of the number of outlets purchased.

[4] A digital programming tier subscriber is defined as one digital programming tier of service delivered to an address or separate subunits thereof regardless of the number of outlets or digital programming tiers purchased. Digital programming tier subscribers are a subset of basic subscribers.

[5] A high definition/digital video recorder ("HD/DVR") converter box is defined as one box rented by a digital programming or basic tier subscriber. A digital programming or basic tier subscriber is not required to rent an HD/DVR converter box to receive service.

[6] Year-to-date average monthly consumer video revenues divided by the average of consumer video basic subscribers at the beginning and ending of the period.

[7] A cable modem subscriber is defined by the purchase of cable modem service regardless of the level of service purchased. If one entity purchases multiple cable modem service access points, each access point is counted as a subscriber. Cable modem subscribers may also be video basic subscribers though basic cable service is not required to receive cable modem service.

[8] A wireless line in service is defined as a revenue generating wireless device and includes Alaska DigiTel lines in service in 2007.

[9] Year-to-date average monthly consumer wireless revenues divided by the average of consumer wireless subscribers at the beginning and ending of the period. The 2007 average monthly gross revenue per subscriber includes Alaska DigiTel consumer revenue and subscribers.

**Consumer Segment Revenues**
The increase in voice revenue is primarily due to a $991,000 or 15.8% increase in the monthly local service network access fee in April 2007 and a $508,000 or 4.6% increase due to increased local access lines partially offset by a $474,000 or 44.7% decrease in support from the Universal Service Program.

The increase in video revenue is primarily due to the following:

- A 22.7% increase in equipment rental revenue to $16.3 million in 2007 primarily resulting from our customers' increased use of digital distribution technology.
- A 4.1% increase in programming services revenue to $78.6 million in 2007 primarily resulting from an increase in digital programming tier subscribers in 2007 and increased rates charged for certain cable services primarily effective in the fourth quarter of 2006.

The increase in data revenue is primarily due to a 17.0% increase in cable modem revenue to $28.8 million primarily due to increased subscribers.

The increase in wireless revenue is due to our January 1, 2007 acquisition of Alaska DigiTel and a $9.9 million or 72.3% increase in the wireless revenue from our resale agreement primarily due to increased subscribers. Consumer segment wireless revenues from our Alaska DigiTel investment totaled $23.1 million in 2007.

**Consumer Segment Cost of Goods Sold**
The decrease in voice Cost of Goods Sold is primarily due to the following:

- Cost savings resulting from the increased deployment of DLPS lines during the year ended December 31, 2007,
- Decreased voice minutes carried, and
- Reduced access costs resulting from the distribution and termination of our traffic on our own local access services network instead of paying other carriers to distribute and terminate our traffic. The statewide average cost savings is approximately $0.012 and up to $0.054 per minute for originating and terminating interstate and intrastate traffic, respectively.

The voice Cost of Goods Sold decrease is partially off-set by an increased UNE loop cost charged by ACS due to the Settlement Agreement, as further described and defined above in "Part I – Item 1 – Regulation."

The video Cost of Goods Sold increase is primarily due to increased channels offered to our subscribers in three of Alaska's five largest population centers and increased rates paid to programmers, increased costs associated with delivery of digital services offered over our HD/DVR converter boxes due to the increased number of boxes in service, and increased subscribers.

The data Cost of Goods Sold increase is primarily due to increased satellite costs due to increased cable modem subscribers.

The wireless Cost of Goods Sold increase is primarily due to our January 1, 2007 acquisition of Alaska DigiTel and a $7.3 million or 52.8% increase in our wireless service Cost of Goods Sold related to increased wireless service revenue from our resale agreement. Consumer segment wireless Cost of Goods Sold from our Alaska DigiTel investment totaled $6.4 million in 2007.

**Network Access Segment Overview**

Network access segment revenue represented 31.4% of 2007 consolidated Revenues. The components of Network Access segment revenue are as follows (amounts in thousands):

| | | 2007 | 2006 | Percentage Change |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Voice | $ | 96,896 | 110,834 | (12.6%) |
| Data | | 61,199 | 55,637 | 10.0% |
| Wireless | | 5,282 | --- | NM |
| Total Network Access segment revenue | $ | 163,377 | 166,471 | (1.9%) |

NM – Not meaningful.

Network Access segment Cost of Goods Sold represented 22.7% of 2007 consolidated Cost of Goods Sold. The components of Network Access segment Cost of Goods Sold are as follows (amounts in thousands):

| | | 2007 | 2006 | Percentage Change |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Voice | $ | 29,431 | 28,888 | 1.9% |
| Data | | 10,792 | 8,392 | 28.6% |
| Wireless | | 370 | --- | NM |
| Total Network Access segment Cost of Goods Sold | $ | 40,593 | 37,280 | 8.9% |

NM – Not meaningful.

Selected key performance indicators for our Network Access segment follow:

| | December 31, 2007 | 2006 | Percentage Change |
|---|---|---|---|
| Voice: | | | |
| Long-distance minutes carried (in millions) | 1,251 | 1,317 | (5.0%) |
| | | | |
| Data: | | | |
| Total Internet service provider access lines in service[1] | 2,600 | 3,100 | (16.1%) |

[1] An Internet service provider access line in service is defined as a revenue generating circuit or channel connecting a customer to the public switched telephone network.

**Network Access Segment Revenues**
The decrease in voice revenue is primarily due to decreased billable minutes and a 6.4% decrease in our rate per minute on billable minutes carried for our common carrier customers. The average rate per minute decrease is primarily due to a change in the composition of traffic and a 3.0% rate decrease mandated by federal law which will result in annual rate decreases of 3.0%.

The increase in data revenue is primarily due to an increase in circuits sold.

The Network Access segment wireless revenue results from our January 1, 2007 acquisition of Alaska DigiTel.

**Network Access Segment Cost of Goods Sold**
The increase in voice Cost of Goods Sold is primarily due to an average cost per minute increase due to a change in the composition of traffic and is partially off-set by decreased long-distance minutes carried.

The increase in data Cost of Goods Sold is primarily due to costs associated with the increased circuits sold discussed above and $878,000 in costs to repair breaks in our undersea and terrestrial fiber-optic cable systems.

The Network Access segment wireless Cost of Goods Sold results from our January 1, 2007 acquisition of Alaska DigiTel.

**Commercial Segment Overview**
Commercial segment revenue represented 20.1% of 2007 consolidated revenues. The components of Commercial segment revenue are as follows (amounts in thousands):

| | 2007 | 2006 | Percentage Change |
|---|---|---|---|
| Voice | $ 30,761 | 32,162 | (4.4%) |
| Video | 8,018 | 7,993 | 0.3% |
| Data | 61,052 | 63,276 | (3.5%) |
| Wireless | 4,809 | 2,498 | 92.5% |
| Total Commercial segment revenue | $ 104,640 | 105,929 | (1.2%) |

Commercial segment Cost of Goods Sold represented 28.2% of 2007 consolidated Cost of Goods Sold. The components of Commercial segment Cost of Goods Sold are as follows (amounts in thousands):

| | 2007 | 2006 | Percentage Change |
|---|---|---|---|
| Voice | $ 18,622 | 20,426 | (8.8%) |
| Video | 1,576 | 1,413 | 11.5% |
| Data | 26,201 | 23,422 | 11.9% |
| Wireless | 4,160 | 2,608 | 59.5% |
| Total Commercial segment Cost of Goods Sold | $ 50,559 | 47,869 | 5.6% |

Selected key performance indicators for our Commercial segment follow:

| | December 31, 2007 | 2006 | Percentage Change |
|---|---|---|---|
| Voice: | | | |
| Long-distance subscribers[1] | 10,500 | 11,100 | (5.4%) |
| Total local access lines in service[2] | 43,100 | 41,900 | 2.9% |
| Local access lines in service on GCI facilities [2] | 12,500 | 8,400 | 48.8% |
| Long-distance minutes carried (in millions) | 131.3 | 131.8 | (0.4%) |
| | | | |
| Data: | | | |
| Cable modem subscribers[3] | 8,500 | 7,800 | 9.0% |
| | | | |
| Wireless: | | | |
| Wireless lines in service[4] | 7,300 | 4,600 | 58.7% |

[1] A long-distance customer is defined as a customer account that is invoiced a monthly long-distance plan fee or has made a long-distance call during the month.

[2] A local access line in service is defined as a revenue generating circuit or channel connecting a customer to the public switched telephone network.

[3] A cable modem subscriber is defined by the purchase of cable modem service regardless of the level of service purchased. If one entity purchases multiple cable modem service access points, each access point is counted as a subscriber.

[4] A wireless line in service is defined as a revenue generating wireless device and includes Alaska DigiTel lines in service in 2007.

We leased a portion of our 800-mile fiber optic system capacity that extends from Prudhoe Bay to Valdez via Fairbanks, and provided management and maintenance services for this capacity to a significant customer. The lessee signed a contract with a competitor in March 2005, started the transition of their circuits from our fiber optic cable system to our competitor's microwave system in June 2006, and completed the transition in April 2007. In November 2006, we signed an agreement with our competitor to lease capacity on our fiber optic cable system and provide certain other services to them in association with their contract.

**Commercial Segment Revenues**

The decrease in voice revenue is due to decreased long distance subscribers and decreased minutes carried. Revenues associated with increased local access lines in service partially off-set this decrease.

The decrease in data revenue is primarily due to a $7.9 million or 58.2% decrease in revenue earned from the lease and provision of management and maintenance services on a portion of our 800-mile fiber optic system capacity that extends from Prudhoe Bay to Valdez via Fairbanks as described above and a decrease in revenue earned from a large customer who reduced their services with us. The decrease is partially off-set by a $4.6 million increase in managed services project revenue and growth in our private IP product resulting from new customers and increased coverage for existing customers.

The increase in wireless revenue is primarily due to increased subscribers to our wireless offerings from our resale agreement.

**Commercial Segment Cost of Goods Sold**

The decrease in voice Cost of Goods Sold is due to savings resulting from increased provision of services through our own facilities in 2007, decreased voice minutes carried, and decreased costs associated with decreased long-distance subscribers. The voice Cost of Goods Sold decrease is partially off-set by an increased UNE loop cost charged by ACS due to the Settlement Agreement, as further described and defined above in "Part I – Item 1 – Regulation."

The increase in data Cost of Goods Sold resulted primarily from an increase in contract labor and internal labor classified as Cost of Good Sold due to the increase in managed service project revenue discussed above.

The wireless Cost of Goods Sold increase is primarily due to increased wireless service revenue from our resale agreement.

**Managed Broadband Segment Overview**
Managed Broadband segment revenue and Cost of Goods sold represented 5.5% and 3.4% of 2007 consolidated revenues and Cost of Goods Sold, respectively.

Selected key performance indicators for our Managed Broadband segment follow:

| | December 31, | | Percentage |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 2007 | 2006 | Change |
| Managed Broadband segment: | | | |
| SchoolAccess® customers | 51 | 48 | 6.3% |
| Rural health customers | 21 | 21 | 0.0% |

**Managed Broadband Segment Revenues**
Managed Broadband segment revenue, which includes data products only, increased 10.2% to $28.8 million in 2007 as compared to 2006. The increase is primarily due to increased circuits purchased by our rural health and SchoolAccess® customers and several 2007 product sales that did not occur in 2006.

**Managed Broadband Segment Cost of Goods Sold**
Managed Broadband segment Cost of Goods Sold increased $1.7 million to $6.0 million from 2006 to 2007 primarily due to costs associated with the product sales and increased circuits purchased as discussed above.

**Selling, General and Administrative Expenses**
Selling, general and administrative expenses increased 12.1% to $192.5 million in 2007 primarily due to the following:

- Recognition of $15.5 million in additional expense resulting from our January 1, 2007 acquisition of Alaska DigiTel,
- A $3.8 million increase in labor and benefits costs, and
- A $1.4 million increase in bad debt expense primarily due to the realization of recoveries for certain Managed Broadband services customers and MCI, Inc. (merged with Verizon Communications, Inc.) in 2006 through a reduction to bad debt expense which did not recur in 2007.

The selling, general and administrative expenses increase is partially off-set by the following:

- A $2.2 million decrease in certain promotion expenses, and
- A $658,000 decrease in our company-wide success sharing bonus accrual in 2007.

As a percentage of total revenues, selling, general and administrative expenses increased to 37.0% in 2007 from 36.0% in 2006, primarily due to the net increases described above without a proportional increase in revenues.

**Depreciation and Amortization Expense**
Depreciation and amortization expense increased 6.7% to $87.6 million in 2007. The increase is primarily due to our $83.4 million investment in equipment and facilities placed into service during 2006 for which a full year of depreciation was recorded in 2007, the $113.3 million investment in equipment and facilities placed into service during the year ended December 31, 2007 for which a partial year of depreciation was recorded in 2007, and the increased depreciation and amortization expense recognized in 2007 on the depreciable and amortizable assets recorded upon the acquisition and consolidation of Alaska DigiTel. The depreciation and amortization expense increase is partially off-set by the $790,000 software impairment recognized in 2006 upon the closure of an operating segment.

**Other Expense, Net**
Other expense, net of other income, increased 6.6% to $35.3 million in 2007 primarily due to the following:

- A $2.5 million or 7.2% increase in interest costs due to an increase in our average outstanding debt balance in 2007 as compared to 2006,
- A $1.3 million or 70.5% decrease in interest income in 2007 resulting from a decrease in our average cash and cash equivalents balance in 2007 as compared to 2006, and

- In the third quarter of 2007, we substantially modified our Senior Credit Facility resulting in loan fee expense of $611,000.

The increases described above are partially offset by an increase in capitalized interest from $820,000 in 2006 to $3.3 million in 2007 primarily due to increased qualifying capital expenditures upon which capitalized interest is calculated.

**Income Tax Expense**
Income tax expense totaled $12.2 million and $15.8 million in 2007 and 2006, respectively. Our effective income tax rate increased from 46.1% in 2006 to 47.0% in 2007 primarily due to increases in permanent differences in 2007.

At December 31, 2007, we have (1) tax net operating loss carryforwards of approximately $116.4 million that will begin expiring in 2011 if not utilized, and (2) alternative minimum tax credit carryforwards of approximately $3.1 million available to offset regular income taxes payable in future years. We estimate that we will utilize net operating loss carryforwards of $1.0 million to $3.0 million during the year ended December 31, 2008. Our utilization of certain net operating loss carryforwards is subject to limitations pursuant to Internal Revenue Code section 382.

We have recorded deferred tax assets of approximately $47.6 million associated with income tax net operating losses that were generated from 1995 to 2005, and that expire from 2011 to 2025, and with charitable contributions that were converted to net operating losses in 2006 and 2007, and that expire in 2026 and 2027, respectively.

Tax benefits associated with recorded deferred tax assets are considered to be more likely than not realizable through future reversals of existing taxable temporary differences and future taxable income exclusive of reversing temporary differences and carryforwards. The amount of deferred tax asset considered realizable, however, could be reduced if estimates of future taxable income during the carryforward period are reduced which would result in additional income tax expense. We estimate that our effective annual income tax rate for financial statement purposes will be 47% to 49% in the year ended December 31, 2008.

**Cumulative Effect of a Change in Accounting Principle**
On January 1, 2006 we adopted SFAS No. 123(R), “Share-Based Payment.” SFAS 123(R) requires us to estimate pre-vesting option forfeitures at the time of grant and periodically revise those estimates in subsequent periods if actual forfeitures differ from those estimates. We record share-based compensation expense only for those awards expected to vest using an estimated forfeiture rate based on our historical pre-vesting forfeiture data. Previously, we accounted for forfeitures as they occurred under the pro forma disclosure provisions of SFAS 123 for periods prior to 2006. The transition impact (benefit) of adopting SFAS No. 123(R) attributed to accruing for expected forfeitures on outstanding share-based awards totaled $108,000, which was reduced by income tax expense of $44,000, and is reported as a cumulative effect of a change in accounting principle during the year ended December 31, 2006 in the accompanying Consolidated Income Statements.

**Year Ended December 31, 2006 (“2006”) Compared to Year Ended December 31, 2005 (“2005”)**

**Overview of Revenues and Cost of Goods Sold**
Total revenues increased 7.8% from $443.0 million in 2005 to $477.5 million in 2006. Revenue increased in all of our segments. See the discussion below for more information by segment.

Total Cost of Goods Sold increased 16.0% from $134.9 million in 2005 to $156.4 million in 2006. Cost of Goods Sold increases in our Consumer, Network Access and Commercial segments were partially off-set by decreased Cost of Goods Sold in our Managed Broadband segment. See the discussion below for more information by segment.

**Consumer Segment Overview**

Consumer segment revenue represented 37.5% of 2006 consolidated revenues. The components of Consumer segment revenue are as follow (amounts in thousands):

| | | 2006 | 2005 | Percentage Change |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Voice | $ | 45,625 | 46,821 | (2.6%) |
| Video | | 90,226 | 84,731 | 6.5% |
| Data | | 29,406 | 25,313 | 16.2% |
| Wireless | | 13,694 | 6,063 | 125.9% |
| Total Consumer segment revenue | $ | 178,951 | 162,928 | 9.8% |

Consumer segment Cost of Goods Sold represented 42.8% of 2006 consolidated Cost of Goods Sold. The components of Consumer segment Cost of Goods Sold are as follows (amounts in thousands):

| | | 2006 | 2005 | Percentage Change |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Voice | $ | 20,264 | 21,022 | (3.6%) |
| Video | | 30,573 | 28,557 | 7.1% |
| Data | | 2,167 | 5,365 | (59.6%) |
| Wireless | | 13,885 | 5,818 | 138.7% |
| Total Consumer segment Cost of Goods Sold | $ | 66,889 | 60,762 | 10.1% |

Selected key performance indicators for our Consumer segment follow:

| | December 31, 2006 | 2005 | Percentage Change |
|---|---|---|---|
| Voice: | | | |
| Long-distance subscribers[1] | 89,800 | 95,000 | (5.5%) |
| Long-distance minutes carried (in millions) | 141.9 | 163.0 | (12.9%) |
| Total local access lines in service[2] | 66,200 | 68,400 | (3.2%) |
| Local access lines in service on GCI facilities[2] | 31,400 | 21,700 | 44.7% |
| Video: | | | |
| Basic subscribers[3] | 124,000 | 122,600 | 1.1% |
| Digital programming tier subscribers[4] | 58,700 | 53,700 | 9.3% |
| HD/DVR converter boxes[5] | 29,200 | 12,500 | 133.6% |
| Homes passed | 219,900 | 215,000 | 2.3% |
| Average monthly gross revenue per subscriber[6] | $61.57 | $59.45 | 3.6% |
| Data: | | | |
| Cable modem subscribers[7] | 78,500 | 70,800 | 10.9% |
| Wireless: | | | |
| Wireless lines in service[8] | 24,400 | 15,900 | 53.5% |

[1] A long-distance customer is defined as a customer account that is invoiced a monthly long-distance plan fee or has made a long-distance call during the month.

[2] A local access line in service is defined as a revenue generating circuit or channel connecting a customer to the public switched telephone network.

[3] A basic cable subscriber is defined as one basic tier of service delivered to an address or separate subunits thereof regardless of the number of outlets purchased.

[4] A digital programming tier subscriber is defined as one digital programming tier of service delivered to an address or separate subunits thereof regardless of the number of outlets or digital programming tiers purchased. Digital programming tier subscribers are a subset of basic subscribers.

[5] An HD/DVR converter box is defined as one box rented by a digital programming or basic tier subscriber. A digital programming or basic tier subscriber is not required to rent an HD/DVR converter box to receive service.

[6] Year-to-date average monthly consumer video revenues divided by the average of consumer video basic subscribers at the beginning and ending of the period.

[7] A cable modem subscriber is defined by the purchase of cable modem service regardless of the level of service purchased. If one entity purchases multiple cable modem service access points, each access point is counted as a subscriber. Cable modem subscribers may also be video basic subscribers though basic cable service is not required to receive cable modem service.

[8] A wireless line in service is defined as a revenue generating wireless device.

---

**Consumer Segment Revenues**
The decrease in voice revenue is primarily due to decreased long-distance minutes carried for these customers. The decrease is partially off-set by a $446,000 or 9.1% increase in support from the Universal Service Program in 2006 and a $300,000 increase in local service revenue in 2006 due to the implementation of the monthly network access fee in April 2005.

The increase in video revenue is primarily due to the following:

- A 23.9% increase in equipment rental revenue to $13.3 million in 2006 primarily resulting from our customers' increased use of digital distribution technology and an equipment rental rate increase effective primarily in January 2006, and
- A 4.2% increase in programming services revenue to $75.6 million in 2006 primarily resulting from an increase in digital programming tier subscribers in 2006, and increased rates charged for certain cable services primarily effective in the first and fourth quarters of 2006.

The increase in data revenue is primarily due to a 9.7% increase in cable modem revenue to $24.6 million and a 68.8% increase to $1.6 million in revenue earned from our customers' use of our Internet facilities in excess of that allowed by their plan in 2006. The increase in cable modem revenue is primarily due to increased subscribers.

The increase in wireless revenue is primarily due to increased wireless subscribers.

**Consumer Segment Cost of Goods Sold**
The Consumer segment Cost of Goods Sold increase is primarily due to increased wireless Cost of Goods Sold resulting from increased revenue and increased video Cost of Goods Sold. The increased video Cost of Goods Sold is primarily due to the 2006 expiration of arrangements with suppliers from which we earned rebates and refunds upon us meeting specified goals, increased channels offered to our subscribers, and increased subscribers. The increase in Cost of Goods Sold is partially off-set by decreased voice Cost of Goods Sold primarily due to the following:

- Cost savings resulting from the increased deployment of DLPS lines during the year ended December 31, 2006,
- Decreased voice minutes carried, and
- Reduced access costs resulting from the distribution and termination of our traffic on our own local access services network instead of paying other carriers to distribute and terminate our traffic. The statewide average cost savings is approximately $0.011 and $0.057 per minute for originating and terminating interstate and intrastate traffic, respectively.

The decrease in voice Costs of Goods Sold is partially off-set by the receipt in 2005 of $9.1 million upon the settlement of four separate claims with AT&T and Alascom pursuant to a master agreement of which $1.8 million reduced the Consumer segment voice Cost of Goods Sold in 2005.

**Network Access Segment Overview**
Network access segment revenue represented 34.9% of 2006 consolidated revenues. The components of Network Access segment revenue are as follows (amounts in thousands):

| | | 2006 | 2005 | Percentage Change |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Voice | $ | 110,834 | 95,555 | 16.0% |
| Data | | 55,637 | 52,778 | 5.4% |
| Total Network Access segment revenue | $ | 166,471 | 148,333 | 12.2% |

Network Access segment Cost of Goods Sold represented 23.8% of 2006 consolidated Cost of Goods Sold. The components of Network Access segment Cost of Goods Sold are as follows (amounts in thousands):

| | | 2006 | 2005 | Percentage Change |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Voice | $ | 28,888 | 18,223 | 58.5% |
| Data | | 8,392 | 7,318 | 14.7% |
| Total Network Access segment Cost of Goods Sold | $ | 37,280 | 25,541 | 46.0% |

Selected key performance indicators for our Network Access segment follow:

| | December 31, 2006 | 2005 | Percentage Change |
|---|---|---|---|
| Voice: | | | |
| Long-distance minutes carried (in millions) | 1,317 | 1,073 | 22.7% |
| | | | |
| Data: | | | |
| Total Internet service provider access lines in service[1] | 3,100 | 3,700 | (16.2%) |

[1] An Internet service provider access line in service is defined as a revenue generating circuit or channel connecting a customer to the public switched telephone network.

**Network Access Segment Revenues**
The increase in voice revenue is primarily due to increased minutes carried for our other common carrier customers partially off-set by a 4.7% decrease in our rate per minute on minutes carried for other common carriers. The average rate per minute decrease is primarily due to a change in the composition of traffic and a 3.0% rate decrease mandated by federal law which will result in annual rate decreases of 3.0%.

**Network Access Segment Cost of Goods Sold**
The Network Access segment Cost of Goods Sold increase is primarily due to the following:

- Increased voice minutes carried, and
- Receipt in 2005 of $9.1 million upon the settlement of four separate claims with AT&T and Alascom pursuant to a master agreement of which $5.3 million reduced the Network Access segment voice Cost of Goods Sold in 2005.

**Commercial Segment Overview**
Commercial segment revenue represented 22.2% of 2006 consolidated revenues. The components of Commercial segment revenue are as follows (amounts in thousands):

| | | 2006 | 2005 | Percentage Change |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Voice | $ | 32,162 | 33,718 | (4.6%) |
| Video | | 7,993 | 7,163 | 11.6% |
| Data | | 63,276 | 63,592 | (0.5%) |
| Wireless | | 2,498 | 1,190 | 109.9% |
| Total Commercial segment revenue | $ | 105,929 | 105,663 | 0.3% |

Commercial segment Cost of Goods Sold represented 30.6% of 2006 consolidated Cost of Goods Sold. The components of Commercial segment Cost of Goods Sold are as follows (amounts in thousands):

| | | 2006 | 2005 | Percentage Change |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Voice | $ | 20,426 | 19,481 | 4.9% |
| Video | | 1,413 | 1,369 | 3.2% |
| Data | | 23,422 | 21,926 | 6.8% |
| Wireless | | 2,608 | 1,140 | 128.8% |
| Total Commercial segment Cost of Goods Sold | $ | 47,869 | 43,916 | 9.0% |

Selected key performance indicators for our Commercial segment follow:

| | December 31, | | Percentage |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 2006 | 2005 | Change |
| Voice: | | | |
| Long-distance subscribers[1] | 11,100 | 11,700 | (5.1%) |
| Total local access lines in service[2] | 41,900 | 40,700 | 2.9% |
| Local access lines in service on GCI facilities[2] | 8,400 | 6,900 | 21.7% |
| Long-distance minutes carried (in millions) | 131.8 | 138.9 | (5.1%) |
| Data: | | | |
| Cable modem subscribers[3] | 7,800 | 6,500 | 20.0% |
| Wireless: | | | |
| Wireless lines in service[4] | 4,600 | 3,000 | 53.3% |

[1] A long-distance customer is defined as a customer account that is invoiced a monthly long-distance plan fee or has made a long-distance call during the month.
[2] A local access line in service is defined as a revenue generating circuit or channel connecting a customer to the public switched telephone network.
[3] A cable modem subscriber is defined by the purchase of cable modem service regardless of the level of service purchased. If one entity purchases multiple cable modem service access points, each access point is counted as a subscriber.
[4] A wireless line in service is defined as a revenue generating wireless device.

**Commercial Segment Revenues**
The decrease in voice revenue is primarily due to decreased minutes carried for our Commercial segment customers.

The increase in video revenue is primarily due to a 27.4% or $1.2 million increase in political advertising sales for the 2006 Alaska state-wide and local elections.

The decrease in data revenue is primarily due to a $4.6 million or 31.7% decrease in revenue earned from the lease and provision of management and maintenance services on a portion of our 800-mile fiber optic system capacity that extends from Prudhoe Bay to Valdez via Fairbanks as described above. The decrease is partially off-set by following:

- A $2.6 million increase to $14.7 million in private line and private network services due to increased circuits sold,
- $2.1 million in revenue recognized for a special project completed in 2006, and
- A $738,000 or 4.5% increase in other special project revenues.

The increase in wireless revenue is primarily due to increased wireless subscribers.

**Commercial Segment Cost of Goods Sold**
The Commercial segment Cost of Goods Sold increase is primarily due to the following:

- $2.3 million in managed services Cost of Goods Sold recognized for a special project completed in 2006,
- A $1.5 million or 128.4% increase in wireless Cost of Goods Sold resulting from increased revenue,
- Receipt in 2005 of $9.1 million upon the settlement of four separate claims with AT&T and Alascom pursuant to a master agreement of which $2.0 million reduced the Commercial segment long-distance Cost of Goods Sold in 2005, and
- A 7.9% increase in managed services Cost of Goods Sold to $14.4 million primarily due to increased managed services revenue in 2006 as compared to 2005.

The increase in Cost of Goods Sold is partially off-set by cost savings resulting from increased deployment of DLPS lines during the year ended December 31, 2006 and decreased voice minutes carried.

**Managed Broadband Segment Overview**
Managed Broadband segment revenue and Cost of Goods Sold represented 5.4% and 2.8% of 2006 consolidated revenues and Cost of Goods Sold, respectively.

Selected key performance indicators for our Managed Broadband segment follow:

| | December 31, | | Percentage |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 2006 | 2005 | Change |
| Managed Broadband segment: | | | |
| SchoolAccess® customers | 48 | 45 | 6.7% |
| Rural health customers | 21 | 21 | 0.0% |

**Managed Broadband Segment Revenues**
Managed Broadband segment revenue, which includes data products only, increased 0.1% to $26.1 million in 2006. The increase is primarily due to increased multi-site and single-site SchoolAccess® customers, increased circuits purchased by our rural health customers, and increased single-site rural health customers in the last six months of 2006 and a $358,000 contribution from the RCA to fund the construction of rural wireless sites. The increase is partially off-set by decreased multi-site SchoolAccess® customers in the first six months of 2006 and a rate decrease for certain circuits purchased by our rural health customers in 2006.

**Managed Broadband Segment Cost of Goods Sold**
Managed Broadband segment Cost of Goods Sold decreased $275,000 to $4.4 million from 2005 to 2006 primarily due to reduced satellite capacity costs in 2006.

**Selling, General and Administrative Expenses**
Selling, general and administrative expenses increased 10.4% to $171.7 million in 2006 primarily due to the following:

- A $5.9 million increase in our share-based compensation expense due to the recognition of $3.5 million in share-based compensation expense following our adoption of SFAS No. 123(R) on January 1, 2006 and a $2.9 million increase in expense relating to the fair value of our share-based liability during 2006. The $6.6 million in share-based compensation expense was allocated to our reportable segments as follows (amounts in thousands):

| | Reportable Segments | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Consumer | Network Access | Commercial | Managed Broadband | Total |
| Share-based compensation expense | $ 2,154 | 2,565 | 1,380 | 484 | 6,583 |

- A $2.9 million increase in bad debt expense due to a decrease in the realization of a recovery from Verizon in 2006 as compared to 2005,
- A $2.1 million increase in health insurance costs primarily resulting from a decreased reserve for incurred but not reported health insurance claims in 2005 to reflect historical experience that was not repeated in 2006 and increased medical claims in 2006,
- A $1.7 million increase in bad debt expense due to a temporary slowdown in our collection process on our long-distance, local service and Internet invoices. The slowdown was due to the September 1, 2005 conversion to our unified order management and fulfillment, billing, customer service, cash application, and credit and collection system. Our ability to perform our collections process timely was significantly restored by December 31, 2006, and
- A $1.4 million increase in certain promotion expenses in 2006.

The selling, general and administrative expenses increase is partially off-set by the following:

- A $3.1 million decrease in Managed Broadband segment's bad debt expense primarily due to increased allowances for certain Managed Broadband segment customers in 2005 for which payments were received in 2006,
- A $2.5 million decrease in labor costs in 2006,
- A $2.2 million decrease in our company-wide success sharing bonus accrual in 2006, and
- A $1.4 million decrease in contract labor in 2006 primarily due to a reduced number of contractors supporting our information technology systems.

As a percentage of total revenues, selling, general and administrative expenses increased to 36.0% in 2006 from 35.1% in 2005, primarily due to the net increases described above without a proportional increase in revenues.

**Restructuring Charge**

In August 2005 we committed to a reorganization plan to more efficiently meet the demands of technological and product convergence by realigning along customer lines rather than product lines. The reorganization plan included integration of several functions resulting in the layoff of 76 employees by November 30, 2005. During the year ended December 31, 2005 we recognized a restructuring charge of $2.0 million for workforce reduction costs across all functions. Total costs incurred under this plan were $2.1 million. The following table sets forth the restructuring charges by segment during 2005 (amounts in thousands):

| | Consumer | Network Access | Commer-cial | Managed Broadband | Total Reportable Segments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Restructuring charge incurred through the year ending December 31, 2005 | $ 660 | 737 | 417 | 153 | 1,967 |

**Depreciation and Amortization Expense**

Depreciation and amortization expense increased 10.8% to $82.1 million in 2006. The increase is primarily due to our $95.3 million investment in equipment and facilities placed into service during 2005 for which a full year of depreciation was recorded in 2006, the $83.4 million investment in equipment and facilities placed into service during the year ended December 31, 2006 for which a partial year of depreciation was recorded in 2006, and a $790,000 software impairment recognized in 2006 upon the closure of an operating segment.

**Other Expense, Net**

Other expense, net of other income, decreased 16.7% to $33.1 million in 2006 primarily due to the following:

- In August 2005, we finalized a $215.0 million Amended Senior Credit Facility to replace our May 21, 2004 Senior Credit Facility resulting in the following 2005 expenses:
    - We recognized a $2.8 million Loss on Early Extinguishment of Debt in 2005 resulting from termination of our satellite transponder capital lease, and

- o We recognized $1.8 million in Amortization and Write-off of Loan and Senior Notes Fees in 2005 because a portion of the Amended Senior Credit Facility was a substantial modification of the May 21, 2004 Senior Credit Facility.
- Senior Credit Facility deferred loan fee amortization expense decreased $502,000 or 73% in 2006 after the August 2005 amendment,
- Interest income increased $1.2 million to $1.8 million in 2006 resulting from the increased average cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash balances in 2006, and
- Interest expense decreased $820,000 due to construction period interest capitalization in 2006.

**Income Tax Expense**
Income tax expense was $15.8 million in 2006 and $16.0 million in 2005. Our effective income tax rate increased from 43.4% in 2005 to 46.1% in 2006 due to adjustments to deferred tax assets and liabilities balances in 2005. Partially offsetting this decrease were increases in nondeductible entertainment expenses in 2005.

**Cumulative Effect of a Change in Accounting Principle**
On January 1, 2006 we adopted SFAS No. 123(R), "Share-Based Payment." SFAS 123(R) requires us to estimate pre-vesting option forfeitures at the time of grant and periodically revise those estimates in subsequent periods if actual forfeitures differ from those estimates. We record share-based compensation expense only for those awards expected to vest using an estimated forfeiture rate based on our historical pre-vesting forfeiture data. Previously, we accounted for forfeitures as they occurred under the pro forma disclosure provisions of SFAS 123 for periods prior to 2006. The transition impact (benefit) of adopting SFAS No. 123(R) attributed to accruing for expected forfeitures on outstanding share-based awards totaled $108,000, which was reduced by income tax expense of $44,000, and is reported as a cumulative effect of a change in accounting principle during the year ended December 31, 2006 in the accompanying Consolidated Income Statements.

**Multiple System Operator ("MSO") Operating Statistics**
Our operating statistics include capital expenditures and customer information from our Consumer and Commercial segments which offer services utilizing our cable services' facilities.

Our capital expenditures by standard reporting category for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005 follows (amounts in thousands):

| | | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Line extensions | $ | 62,984 | 24,126 | 3,877 |
| Customer premise equipment | | 23,554 | 14,771 | 18,600 |
| Scalable infrastructure | | 4,749 | 1,062 | 2,702 |
| Upgrade/rebuild | | 1,451 | 4,145 | 11,761 |
| Support capital | | 1,317 | 1,146 | 935 |
| Commercial | | 392 | 138 | 331 |
| Sub-total | | 94,447 | 45,388 | 38,206 |
| Remaining reportable segments capital expenditures | | 64,569 | 59,672 | 42,945 |
| | $ | 159,016 | 105,060 | 81,151 |

The standardized definition of a customer relationship is the number of customers that receive at least one level of service utilizing our cable service facilities, encompassing voice, video, and data services, without regard to which services customers purchase. At December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005 we had 129,000, 125,300 and 123,500 customer relationships, respectively.

The standardized definition of a revenue generating unit is the sum of all primary analog video, digital video, high-speed data, and telephony customers, not counting additional outlets. At December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005 we had 295,200, 249,300 and 236,300 revenue generating units, respectively.

***Liquidity and Capital Resources***

Our principal sources of current liquidity are cash and cash equivalents and other financing as needed to support our facilities expansion. We believe, but can provide no assurances, that we will be able to meet our current and long-term liquidity and capital requirements and fixed charges through our cash flows from operating activities, existing cash, cash

equivalents, credit facilities, and other external financing and equity sources. Should operating cash flows be insufficient to support additional borrowings and principal payments scheduled under our existing credit facilities, capital expenditures will likely be reduced.

Cash flows from operating activities totaled $110.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2007 as compared to $122.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2006.

Other sources of cash during the year ended December 31, 2007 included a $60.0 million borrowing on our Senior Credit Facility, $4.6 million of collateral released and returned to us, and $3.3 million from the issuance of our Class A common stock. Other uses of cash during the year ended December 31, 2007 included expenditures of $153.0 million for property and equipment, including construction in progress, $19.5 million to acquire Alaska DigiTel, $15.2 million to repay a note payable and convertible debenture previously owed by Alaska DigiTel, repayment of $12.0 million of our Senior Credit Facility, purchase of $15.3 million of common stock to be retired and held for corporate purposes, and the purchase of $7.2 million of other assets and intangible assets.

Working capital totaled $35.3 million at December 31, 2007, a $59.1 million decrease as compared to $94.4 million at December 31, 2006. The decrease is primarily due to cash paid for capital expenditures, the Alaska DigiTel acquisition and debt repayment.

Net receivables increased $20.4 million from December 31, 2006 to December 31, 2007 primarily due to payment timing on trade receivables from several large customers, an increase in amounts due from the Universal Service Administrative Company ("USAC"), the addition of $6.3 million net receivables due to the acquisition of Alaska DigiTel, and an increase in trade receivables for Managed Broadband services provided to hospitals and health clinics due to the timing of payments received.

Senior Notes

We have outstanding Senior Notes of $317.0 million at December 31, 2007. We pay interest of 7.25% on the Senior Notes and they are due in 2014. The Senior Notes are carried on our Consolidated Balance Sheet net of the unamortized portion of the discount, which is being amortized to Interest Expense over the term of the Senior Notes.

The Senior Notes are not redeemable prior to February 15, 2009. At any time on or after February 15, 2009, the Senior Notes are redeemable at our option, in whole or in part, on not less than thirty days nor more than sixty days notice, at the following redemption prices, plus accrued and unpaid interest (if any) to the date of redemption:

| If redeemed during the twelve month period commencing February 1 of the year indicated: | Redemption Price |
|---|---|
| 2009 | 103.625% |
| 2010 | 102.417% |
| 2011 | 101.208% |
| 2012 and thereafter | 100.000% |

The Senior Notes restrict GCI, Inc. and certain of its subsidiaries from incurring debt, but permits debt under the Senior Credit Facility and vendor financing as long as our leverage ratio does not exceed 6.0 to one. In addition, certain other debt is permitted regardless of our leverage ratio, including debt under the Senior Credit Facility not exceeding (and reduced by certain stated items):

- $250.0 million, reduced by the amount of any prepayments, or
- 3.0 times earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization for the last four full fiscal quarters of GCI, Inc. and certain of its subsidiaries.

The Senior Notes limit our ability to make cash dividend payments.

Semi-annual interest payments of $11.6 million are payable in February and August of each year.

We were in compliance with all Senior Notes loan covenants at December 31, 2007.

Senior Credit Facility

In September 2007 we exercised our right to add an Incremental Facility of up to $100.0 million to our existing Senior Credit Facility. The Incremental Facility was structured in the form of a $55.0 million increase to the existing term loan component of our Senior Credit Facility and a $45.0 million increase to the existing revolving loan component of our Senior Credit Facility. The $100.0 million Incremental Facility will become due under the same terms and conditions as set forth in the existing Senior Credit Facility.

The Senior Credit Facility which includes the incremental facility as discussed above includes a $215.0 million term loan and a $100.0 million revolving credit facility with a $25.0 million sublimit for letters of credit. Our term loan is fully drawn. We borrowed $10.0 million under our revolving credit facility in December 2007, and we have letters of credit outstanding totaling $4.2 million at December 31, 2007 which leaves $85.8 million available at December 31, 2007 to draw under the revolving credit facility if needed. The term and revolving loan portions of our Senior Credit Facility are due in 2012 and 2011, respectively. In 2008 we have borrowed an additional $20.0 million under our revolving credit facility.

The Incremental Facility increased the interest rate on the term loan component of our Senior Credit Facility from LIBOR plus 1.50% to LIBOR plus 2.00%. The interest rate on the revolving loan component of the previous Senior Credit Facility was LIBOR plus a margin dependent upon our Total Leverage Ratio ranging from 1.00% to 1.75%. The Incremental Facility increased the revolving credit facility interest rate for our Senior Credit Facility to LIBOR plus the following applicable margin dependent upon our Total Leverage ratio:

| Total Leverage Ratio (as defined) | Applicable Margin |
|---|---|
| ≥3.75 | 2.25% |
| ≥3.25 but <3.75 | 2.00% |
| ≥2.75 but <3.25 | 1.75% |
| <2.75 | 1.50% |

The annual commitment fee we are required to pay on the unused portion of the commitment is 0.375%.

The Senior Credit Facility Total Leverage Ratio (as defined) limit is 4.50:1.0, the Senior Leverage Ratio (as defined) limit is 2.25:1.0, and the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio (as defined) must be less than 1.0:1.0 subject to certain exceptions. On May 7, 2007 our Senior Credit Facility was amended to allow the exclusion of up to $100.0 million of capital expenditures in aggregate from Fixed Charges (as defined) during the Excluded Capital Expenditures Period (as defined) beginning on May 7, 2007 and ending September 30, 2009.

The Incremental Facility was a substantial modification of a portion of our existing Senior Credit Facility resulting in a $348,000 write-off of previously deferred loan fees during the year ended December 31, 2007 in our Consolidated Income Statement. Deferred loan fees of $312,000 associated with the portion of our existing Senior Credit Facility determined not to have been substantially modified continue to be amortized over the remaining life of the Senior Credit Facility.

In connection with the Incremental Facility, we paid bank fees and other expenses of $519,000 during the year ended December 31, 2007 of which $263,000 were written off in the year ended December 31, 2007 and $256,000 were deferred and will be amortized over the remaining life of the Senior Credit Facility.

Borrowings under the Senior Credit Facility are subject to certain financial covenants and restrictions on indebtedness, dividend payments, financial guarantees, business combinations, and other related items. At December 31, 2007 we were in compliance with all loan covenants relating to our Senior Credit Facility.

We expect to increase the amount available to borrow under our Senior Credit Facility early in the second quarter of 2008 to ensure we have access to the capital required for our acquisitions and planned capital expenditures.

Total Long-term Debt

As of December 31, 2007 maturities of long-term debt were as follows (amounts in thousands):

| Years ending December 31, | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2008 | $ | 2,283 |
| 2009 | | 2,181 |
| 2010 | | 2,179 |
| 2011 | | 112,751 |
| 2012 | | 101,690 |
| 2013 and thereafter | | 320,305 |
| Total | $ | 541,389 |

Capital Lease Obligation

On March 31, 2006, through our subsidiary GCC we entered into an agreement to lease transponder capacity on Intelsat's Galaxy 18 spacecraft that is expected to be launched May 3, 2008. We will also lease capacity on the Horizons 1 satellite, which is owned jointly by Intelsat and JSAT International, Inc. The leased capacity is expected to replace our existing transponder capacity on Intelsat's Galaxy XR satellite when it reaches its end of life.

We will lease C-band and Ku-Band transponders over an expected term of 14 years once the satellite is placed into commercial operation in its assigned orbital location, and the transponders meet specific performance specifications and are made available for our use. We will record the capital lease obligation of $98.6 million and the addition to our Property and Equipment when the satellite is made available for our use which is expected to occur May 18, 2008.

A summary of estimated future minimum lease payments for this lease follows (amounts in thousands):

| Years ending December 31: | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2008 | $ | 6,510 |
| 2009 | | 11,160 |
| 2010 | | 11,160 |
| 2011 | | 11,160 |
| 2012 | | 11,160 |
| 2013 and thereafter | | 105,090 |
| Total minimum lease payments | $ | 156,240 |

Capital Expenditures

Our cash expenditures for property and equipment, including construction in progress, totaled $153.0 million and $96.0 million during the years ended December 31, 2007 and 2006, respectively. Our capital expenditures requirements in excess of approximately $25.0 million per year are largely success driven and are a result of the progress we are making in the marketplace. We expect our 2008 expenditures for property and equipment for our core operations, including construction in progress and excluding the Galaxy 18 satellite transponder capacity lease discussed above and potential acquisitions discussed earlier, to total $220.0 million to $230.0 million, depending on available opportunities and the amount of cash flow we generate during 2008.

Planned capital expenditures over the next five years include those necessary for the expansion of Alaska DigiTel's CDMA network, construction of our GSM network, maintenance of existing facilities, growth of our long-distance, local access, cable and Internet facilities, improving network integrity, continuing deployment of DLPS, adding new products, and introducing other new facilities and automation to reduce costs.

During 2007 Alaska DigiTel and GCI signed an agreement with Sprint Nextel to build-out Alaska DigiTel's CDMA network to provide expanded roaming area coverage. If we fail to meet the schedule, Sprint Nextel has the right to terminate the agreement and we may be required to pay up to $16.0 million as liquidated damages. We expect to meet the deadlines imposed by the build-out schedule and therefore expect our expenditures to result in an expansion of our wireless facilities rather than payment of the liquidated damages. To complete the CDMA network build-out, we signed an agreement to purchase CDMA network equipment for $12.5 million which is expected to be paid in 2008.

On July 31, 2006, through our subsidiary GCC we entered into an agreement to purchase an IRU in the Kodiak-Kenai Cable Company, LLC's marine-based fiber optic cable system linking Anchorage to Kenai, Homer, Kodiak and Seward, Alaska. The new system was placed into service in December 2006. We accepted the first installment of our IRU capacity

in December 2006. We have committed to purchase a minimum of $5.0 million to $5.5 million in additional IRU capacity in two installments through 2011.

We have entered into an agreement to purchase hardware and software capable of providing wireless service to small markets in rural Alaska as a reliable substitute for standard wire line service. The agreement has a total commitment of $20.6 million. We paid a $3.5 million down payment in 2007 and expect to pay $4.3 million, $9.0 million, and $3.8 million during the years ended December 31, 2008, 2009, and 2010, respectively.

In 2007 we entered into several agreements to purchase submarine cable, amplifiers and line terminal equipment for our Southeast Alaska submarine fiber optic system project. In addition to providing the equipment for the new submarine line, the contracts include additional equipment to upgrade the Alaska United West submarine cable system and also include an option to increase capacity on the Alaska United East submarine cable system. The agreements have a total commitment of $25.3 million. We paid a $2.5 million down payment in 2007 and expect to pay the remaining $22.8 million in 2008.

Operating Leases

A summary of estimated future minimum lease payments for operating leases follows (amounts in thousands):

| Years ending December 31: | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2008 | $ | 10,979 |
| 2009 | | 8,412 |
| 2010 | | 7,123 |
| 2011 | | 6,156 |
| 2012 | | 4,444 |
| 2013 and thereafter | | 18,315 |
| Total minimum lease payments | $ | 55,429 |

Share Repurchases

GCI's Board of Directors has authorized a common stock buyback program for the repurchase of our Class A and Class B common stock in order to reduce our outstanding shares of Class A and Class B common stock. Our Board of Directors authorized us and we obtained permission from our lenders for up to $80.0 million of repurchases through December 31, 2007. We are authorized to continue our stock repurchases of up to $5.0 million per quarter indefinitely and to use stock option exercise proceeds, in our discretion, to repurchase additional shares. If stock repurchases are less than the total approved quarterly amount the difference may be carried forward and used to repurchase additional shares in future quarters. During the year ended December 31, 2007 we repurchased 1,252,000 shares of our common stock at a cost of $15.1 million. We do not expect further share repurchases in the near term. We will likely curtail our stock repurchases as a condition for increasing availability under our credit facilities. When we begin generating free cash flow we may continue the repurchases subject to the availability under our credit facilities and the price of our Class A and Class B common stock. The repurchases have and will continue to comply with the restrictions of SEC Rule 10b-18.

Other Expenditures and Commitments

Effective January 1, 2007 we invested $29.5 million in Alaska DigiTel in exchange for an 81.9% equity interest. We do not have voting control of Alaska DigiTel. We funded the transaction from existing cash balances and by drawing down $15.0 million under the revolving portion of our Senior Credit Facility. Additionally, we entered into a revolving credit loan agreement with Alaska DigiTel effective January 1, 2007. The loan agreement provides that Alaska DigiTel can draw, subject to certain restrictions and financial covenants, up to $15.0 million of which all was drawn during the year ended December 31, 2007. In January 2008 the revolving credit facility available to Alaska DigiTel was increased to $25.0 million. In December 2007, we signed a definitive agreement to acquire the remaining minority interest in Alaska DigiTel for a total consideration of approximately $10.0 million. This transaction is subject to customary closing conditions, including regulatory approval, but is expected to occur in the third quarter of 2008.

At December 31, 2006 we had provided a $4.6 million bank depository account as collateral for a term loan from a bank to Alaska DigiTel. The $4.6 million collateral was released and returned to us in January 2007.

We have an agreement with Alaska Airlines, Inc. ("Alaska Airlines") to offer our consumer and commercial customers who make qualifying purchases from us the opportunity to accrue mileage awards in the Alaska Airlines Mileage Plan. The agreement as amended has a remaining commitment at December 31, 2007 totaling $3.8 million.

As previously described, in October 2007 we signed an agreement to purchase the stock of the UUI and Unicom telecommunications subsidiaries of UCI for $40.0 million expected to be paid upon closing. Additionally we may assume approximately $37.0 million in net debt as part of the acquisition. We will fund the transaction from cash on hand, by drawing down additional debt, or a combination of the two. This transaction will close upon regulatory approval which is expected in the second or third quarter of 2008.

As previously described, in December 2007 we signed a purchase agreement to acquire all of the interests in Alaska Wireless for $13.0 million to $14.0 million, expected to be paid upon closing. In addition to the initial acquisition payment we have agreed to a contingent payment of approximately $3.0 million in 2010 if certain financial conditions are met. We will fund the transaction from cash on hand, by drawing down additional debt, or a combination of the two. This transaction will close upon regulatory approval which is expected in the second or third quarter of 2008.

The long-distance, local access, cable, Internet and wireless services industries continue to experience substantial competition, regulatory uncertainty, and continuing technological changes. Our future results of operations will be affected by our ability to react to changes in the competitive and regulatory environment and by our ability to fund and implement new or enhanced technologies. We are unable to determine how competition, economic conditions, and regulatory and technological changes will affect our ability to obtain financing under acceptable terms and conditions.

***New Accounting Standards***

In December 2007, the FASB issued SFAS No. 141(R), "Business Combinations" which requires the acquiring entity in a business combination to record all assets acquired and liabilities assumed at their respective acquisition-date fair values, changes the recognition of assets acquired and liabilities assumed arising from contingencies, changes the recognition and measurement of contingent consideration, and requires the expensing of acquisition-related costs as incurred. SFAS 141(R) also requires additional disclosure of information surrounding a business combination, such that users of the entity's financial statements can fully understand the nature and financial impact of the business combination. We will implement SFAS No. 141(R) on January 1, 2009 and we will apply it to any business combinations with an acquisition date after January 1, 2009.

In December 2007, the FASB issued SFAS No. 160, "Noncontrolling Interests in Consolidated Financial Statements" which establishes accounting and reporting standards for ownership interests in subsidiaries held by parties other than the parent, the amount of consolidated net income attributable to the parent and to the noncontrolling interest, changes in a parent's ownership interest and the valuation of retained noncontrolling equity investments when a subsidiary is deconsolidated. SFAS 160 also established reporting requirements that provide sufficient disclosures that clearly identify and distinguish between the interests of the parent and the interests of the noncontrolling owner. We will implement SFAS No. 160 on January 1, 2009. We do not expect the adoption of this standard to have a material impact on our income statement, financial position or cash flows.

In September 2006, the FASB issued SFAS No. 157, "Fair Value Measurements" which provides a definition of fair value, establishes a framework for measuring fair value, and expands disclosures about fair value measurements for future transactions. SFAS 157 is effective for us beginning January 1, 2008. We do not expect the adoption of this standard to have a material impact on our income statement, financial position or cash flows.

***Critical Accounting Policies***

Our accounting and reporting policies comply with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles (“GAAP”). The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions. The financial position and results of operations can be affected by these estimates and assumptions, which are integral to understanding reported results. Critical accounting policies are those policies that management believes are the most important to the portrayal of our financial condition and results, and require management to make estimates that are difficult, subjective or complex. Most accounting policies are not considered by management to be critical accounting policies. Several factors are considered in determining whether or not a policy is critical in the preparation of financial statements. These factors include, among other things, whether the estimates are significant to the financial statements, the nature of the estimates, the ability to readily validate the estimates with other information including third parties or available prices, and sensitivity of the estimates to changes in economic conditions and whether alternative accounting methods may be utilized under GAAP. For all of these policies, management cautions that future events rarely develop exactly as forecast, and the best estimates routinely require adjustment. Management has discussed the development and the selection of critical accounting policies with our Audit Committee.

Those policies considered to be critical accounting policies for the year ended December 31, 2007 are described below.

Allowance for Doubtful Accounts

We maintain allowances for doubtful accounts for estimated losses resulting from the inability of our customers to make required payments. We also maintain an allowance for doubtful accounts based on our assessment of the likelihood that our customers will satisfactorily comply with rules necessary to obtain supplemental funding from the USAC for services provided by us under our packaged communications offerings to hospitals, health clinics and rural school districts. We base our estimates on the aging of our accounts receivable balances, financial health of specific customers, regional economic data, changes in our collections process, regulatory requirements, and our customers' compliance with USAC rules. If the financial condition of our customers were to deteriorate or if they are unable to emerge from reorganization proceedings, resulting in an impairment of their ability to make payments, additional allowances may be required. If their financial condition improves or they emerge successfully from reorganization proceedings, allowances may be reduced. Such allowance changes could have a material effect on our consolidated financial condition and results of operations.

Impairment and Useful Lives of Intangible Assets

We record all assets and liabilities acquired in purchase acquisitions, including goodwill and other intangibles, at fair value as required by SFAS No. 141, "Business Combinations." Goodwill and indefinite-lived assets such as our cable certificates and wireless licenses are not amortized but are subject, at a minimum, to annual tests for impairment and quarterly evaluations of whether events and circumstances continue to support an indefinite useful life as required by SFAS No. 142, "Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets." Other intangible assets are amortized over their estimated useful lives primarily using the straight-line method, and are subject to impairment if events or circumstances indicate a possible inability to realize the carrying amount as required by SFAS No. 142 and SFAS No. 144. The initial goodwill and other intangibles recorded and subsequent impairment analysis requires management to make subjective judgments concerning estimates of the applicability of quoted market prices in active markets and, if quoted market prices are not available and/or are not applicable, how the acquired asset will perform in the future using a discounted cash flow analysis. Estimated cash flows may extend beyond ten years and, by their nature, are difficult to determine over an extended timeframe. Events and factors that may significantly affect the estimates include, among others, competitive forces, customer behaviors and attrition, changes in revenue growth trends, cost structures and technology, and changes in discount rates, performance compared to peers, material and ongoing negative economic trends, and specific industry or market sector conditions. In determining the reasonableness of cash flow estimates, we review historical performance of the underlying asset or similar assets in an effort to improve assumptions utilized in our estimates. In assessing the fair value of goodwill and other intangibles, we may consider other information to validate the reasonableness of our valuations including third-party assessments. These evaluations could result in a change in useful lives in future periods and could result in write-down of the value of intangible assets. Our cable certificates, wireless licenses and goodwill assets are our only indefinite-lived intangible assets and because of the significance of our cable certificate and goodwill assets to our consolidated balance sheet, our annual and quarterly impairment analyses and quarterly evaluations of remaining useful lives are critical. Any changes in key assumptions about the business and its prospects, changes in market conditions or other externalities, or recognition of previously unrecognized intangible assets for impairment testing purposes could result in an impairment charge and such a charge could have a material adverse effect on our consolidated results of operations.

Accruals for Unbilled Costs

We estimate unbilled long-distance services Cost of Goods Sold based upon minutes of use carried through our network and established rates. We estimate unbilled costs for new circuits and services, and network changes that result in traffic routing changes or a change in carriers. Carriers that provide service to us regularly make network changes that can lead to new, revised or corrected billings. Such estimates are revised or removed when subsequent billings are received, payments are made, billing matters are researched and resolved, tariffed billing periods lapse, or when disputed charges are resolved. Revisions to previous estimates could either increase or decrease costs in the year in which the estimate is revised which could have a material effect on our consolidated financial condition and results of operations.

Valuation Allowance for Net Operating Loss Deferred Tax Assets

Our income tax policy provides for deferred income taxes to show the effect of temporary differences between the recognition of revenue and expenses for financial and income tax reporting purposes and between the tax basis of assets and liabilities and their reported amounts in the financial statements in accordance with SFAS No. 109, "Accounting for Income Taxes." We have recorded deferred tax assets of approximately $47.6 million associated with

income tax net operating losses that were generated from 1995 to 2005, and that expire from 2011 to 2025, and with charitable contributions that were converted to net operating losses in 2006 and 2007, and that expire in 2026 and 2027, respectively. Pre-acquisition income tax net operating losses associated with acquired companies are subject to additional deductibility limits. We have recorded deferred tax assets of approximately $3.1 million associated with alternative minimum tax credits that do not expire. Significant management judgment is required in developing our provision for income taxes, including the determination of deferred tax assets and liabilities and any valuation allowances that may be required against the deferred tax assets. We have not recorded a valuation allowance on the deferred tax assets as of December 31, 2007 based on management's belief that future reversals of existing taxable temporary differences and estimated future taxable income exclusive of reversing temporary differences and carryforwards, will, more likely than not, be sufficient to realize the benefit of these assets over time. In the event that actual results differ from these estimates or if our historical trends change, we may be required to record a valuation allowance on deferred tax assets, which could have a material adverse effect on our consolidated financial position or results of operations.

Other significant accounting policies, not involving the same level of measurement uncertainties as those discussed above, are nevertheless important to an understanding of the financial statements. Policies related to revenue recognition, share-based payments, and financial instruments require difficult judgments on complex matters that are often subject to multiple sources of authoritative guidance. Certain of these and other matters are among topics currently under reexamination by accounting standards setters and regulators. No specific conclusions reached by these standard setters appear likely to cause a material change in our accounting policies, although outcomes cannot be predicted with confidence. A complete discussion of our significant accounting policies can be found in note 1 in the accompanying "Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements."

***Geographic Concentration and the Alaska Economy***

We offer voice, data and wireless telecommunication services and video services to customers primarily throughout Alaska. Because of this geographic concentration, growth of our business and of our operations depends upon economic conditions in Alaska. The economy of Alaska is dependent upon the natural resource industries, and in particular oil production, as well as investment earnings, tourism, government, and United States military spending. Any deterioration in these markets could have an adverse impact on us. All of the federal funding and the majority of investment revenues are dedicated for specific purposes, leaving oil revenues as the primary source of general operating revenues. In fiscal 2007 the State of Alaska reported that oil revenues, federal funding and investment revenues supplied 43%, 16% and 31%, respectively, of the state's total revenues. In fiscal 2008 state economists forecast that Alaska's oil revenues, federal funding and investment revenues will supply 50%, 19% and 23%, respectively, of the state's total projected revenues. These forecasts incorporate Alaska's Clear and Equitable Share (ACES) production tax, passed by the Alaska legislature in November 2007 and signed into law in December 2007. With the new production tax, the revenue estimates are significantly higher than they would have been under the prior law.

The volume of oil transported by the TransAlaska Oil Pipeline System over the past 20 years has been as high as 2.0 million barrels per day in fiscal 1988. Production has been declining over the last several years with an average of 0.715 million barrels produced per day in fiscal 2007. The state forecasts the production rate to decline from 0.731 million barrels produced per day in fiscal 2008 to 0.680 million barrels produced per day in fiscal 2018.

Market prices for North Slope oil averaged $61.63 in fiscal 2007 and are forecasted to average $72.64 in fiscal 2008. The closing price per barrel was $87.31 on February 1, 2008. To the extent that actual oil prices vary materially from the state's projected prices, the state's projected revenues and deficits will change. Every $5 change in the price per barrel of oil is forecasted to result in an increase of at least $552.0 million in the state's fiscal 2008 revenue. The production policy of the Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries and its ability to continue to act in concert represents a key uncertainty in the state's revenue forecast.

The State of Alaska maintains the Constitutional Budget Reserve Fund ("CBRF") that is intended to fund budgetary shortfalls. If the state's current projections are realized and no surpluses are deposited into the CBRF it will be depleted in 2016. The date the CBRF is depleted is highly influenced by the price of oil. If the fund is depleted, aggressive state action will be necessary to increase revenues and reduce spending in order to balance the budget. The governor of the State of Alaska and the Alaska legislature continue to evaluate cost cutting and revenue enhancing measures.

Should new oil discoveries or developments not materialize or the price of oil become depressed, the long term trend of continued decline in oil production from the Prudhoe Bay area is inevitable with a corresponding adverse impact on the

economy of the state, in general, and on demand for telecommunications and cable television services, and, therefore, on us, in particular. Periodically there are renewed efforts to allow exploration and development in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge (“ANWR”). The United States Energy Information Agency has estimated that it could take nine years to begin oil field drilling after approval of ANWR exploration.

No assurance can be given that the driving forces in the Alaska economy, and in particular, oil production, will continue at appropriate levels to provide an environment for expanded economic activity.

No assurance can be given that oil companies doing business in Alaska will be successful in discovering new fields or further developing existing fields which are economic to develop and produce oil with access to the pipeline or other means of transport to market. We are not able to predict the effect of changes in the price and production volumes of North Slope oil on Alaska’s economy or on us.

Deployment of a natural gas pipeline from the State of Alaska’s North Slope to the Lower 48 States has been proposed to supplement natural gas supplies. The economic viability of a natural gas pipeline depends upon the price of and demand for natural gas. The Governor of the State of Alaska introduced natural gas pipeline legislation on March 2, 2007, which outlined project criteria that energy companies must meet in exchange for inducement incentives from the State of Alaska to build a natural gas pipeline. The state is currently in the process of evaluating proposals from various commercial entities. Such a project could have a positive impact on the State of Alaska’s revenues and could provide a substantial stimulus to the Alaska economy.

Development of the ballistic missile defense system project has had a significant impact on Alaskan telecommunication requirements. The system is a fixed, land-based, non-nuclear missile defense system with a land and space based detection system capable of responding to limited strategic ballistic missile threats to the United States. The system includes deployment of up to 100 ground-based interceptor silos and battle management command and control facilities at Fort Greely, Alaska.

The United States Army Corps of Engineers awarded a construction contract and construction of test bed facilities began in 2002. As of January 2008 a total of twenty-one ground-based missile interceptors have been placed in underground silos. The Missile Defense Agency is reported to expect to emplace up to thirty interceptors in Alaska by 2009.

Tourism, air cargo, and service sectors have helped offset the prevailing pattern of oil industry downsizing that has occurred during much of the last several years.

We have, since our entry into the telecommunication marketplace, aggressively marketed our services to seek a larger share of the available market. The customer base in Alaska is limited, however, with a population of approximately 670,000 people. The State of Alaska’s population is distributed as follows:

- 42% are located in the Municipality of Anchorage,
- 13% are located in the Fairbanks North Star Borough,
- 12% are located in the Matanuska-Susitna Borough,
- 8% are located in the Kenai Peninsula Borough,
- 5% are located in the City and Borough of Juneau, and
- The remaining 20% are located in other communities across the State of Alaska.

**Seasonality**

Revenue derived from our long-distance services product in our Network Access segment have historically been highest in the summer months because of temporary population increases attributable to tourism and increased seasonal economic activity such as construction, commercial fishing, and oil and gas activities. Our long-distance services product in our Consumer and Commercial segments and our other products in all our segments do not exhibit significant seasonality. Our ability to implement construction projects is hampered during the winter months because of cold temperatures, snow and short daylight hours.

**Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements**

We have not created, and are not party to, any special-purpose or off-balance sheet entities for the purpose of raising capital, incurring debt or operating parts of our business that are not consolidated into our financial statements. We do not

have any arrangements or relationships with entities that are not consolidated into our financial statements that are reasonably likely to materially affect our liquidity or the availability of our capital resources.

**Schedule of Certain Known Contractual Obligations**

The following table details future projected payments associated with certain known contractual obligations as of December 31, 2007:

| | | Payments Due by Period | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Less than 1 Year | 1 to 3 Years | 4 to 5 Years | More Than 5 Years |
| | | (Amounts in thousands) | | | | |
| Long-term debt | $ | 541,389 | 2,283 | 4,360 | 214,441 | 320,305 |
| Interest on long-term debt | | 215,754 | 38,580 | 76,628 | 65,746 | 34,800 |
| Capital lease obligations, including interest | | 163,199 | 6,981 | 23,389 | 23,152 | 109,677 |
| Operating lease commitments | | 55,429 | 10,979 | 15,535 | 10,600 | 18,315 |
| Purchase obligations | | 74,828 | 60,028 | 14,800 | --- | --- |
| Other | | 66,500 | 63,500 | 3,000 | --- | --- |
| Total contractual obligations | $ | 1,117,099 | 182,351 | 137,712 | 313,939 | 483,097 |

For long-term debt included in the above table, we have included principal payments on our Senior Credit Facility and Senior Notes. Interest on amounts outstanding under our Senior Credit Facility is based on variable rates. We used the current rate paid on the Senior Credit Facility to estimate our future interest payments. Our Senior Notes require semi-annual interest payments of $11.6 million through February 2014. For a discussion of our Senior Notes and Senior Credit Facility see note 8 in the accompanying “Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.”

Capital lease obligations include our obligation to lease transponder capacity on Galaxy 18, which is expected to be launched on May 3, 2008 and placed into service on May 18, 2008. For a discussion of our capital and operating leases, see note 16 in the accompanying “Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.”

Purchase obligations include a commitment to purchase hardware and software capable of providing wireless service to small markets in rural Alaska of $17.1 million, a commitment to purchase submarine cable, amplifiers and line terminal equipment of $22.8 million, a commitment to purchase additional capacity through an IRU purchase of fiber of $5.0 million, a commitment to purchase CDMA network equipment of $12.5 million for the build-out of Alaska DigiTel's CDMA network, and a remaining $3.8 million commitment for our Alaska Airlines agreement as further described in note 16 in the accompanying “Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.” The contracts associated with these commitments are non-cancelable. Purchase obligations also include open purchase orders for goods and services for capital projects and normal operations totaling $12.9 million which are not included in our Consolidated Balance Sheets at December 31, 2007, because the goods had not been received or the services had not been performed at December 31, 2007. The open purchase orders are cancelable.

Other consists of our commitments to acquire the remaining minority interest in Alaska DigiTel for approximately $10.0 million, UUI and Unicom for approximately $40.0 million, and Alaska Wireless for approximately $16.0 million to $17.0 million.

**Regulatory Developments**

See “Part I — Item 1 — Business — Regulation” for more information about regulatory developments affecting us.

**Inflation**

We do not believe that inflation has a significant effect on our operations.

***Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk***

We are exposed to various types of market risk in the normal course of business, including the impact of interest rate changes. We do not hold derivatives for trading purposes.

Our Senior Credit Facility carries interest rate risk. Amounts borrowed under this Agreement bear interest at LIBOR plus 2.0% or less depending upon our Total Leverage Ratio (as defined). Should the LIBOR rate change, our interest expense will increase or decrease accordingly. As of December 31, 2007, we have borrowed $220.8 million subject to interest rate risk. On this amount, each 1% increase in the LIBOR interest rate would result in $2,208,000 of additional gross interest cost on an annualized basis.

***Item 8. Consolidated Financial Statements and Supplementary Data***

Our consolidated financial statements are filed under this Item, beginning on page 118. Our supplementary data is filed under Item 7, beginning on page 54.

***Item 9. Changes In and Disagreements With Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure***

None.

***Item 9A. Controls and Procedures***

**(a) Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures**

We maintain disclosure controls and procedures that are designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed by
us in reports that we file or submit under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (“Exchange Act”) is recorded, processed,
summarized and reported as specified in the SEC’s rules and forms. As of the end of the period covered by this Annual
Report on Form 10-K, we carried out an evaluation of the effectiveness of the design and operation of our “disclosure
controls and procedures” (as defined in Exchange Act Rule 13a - 15(e)) under the supervision and with the participation of
our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and our Chief Financial Officer.

Based on that evaluation and as described below under “Management’s Report on Internal Control Over Financial
Reporting" (Item 9A.(b)), we have identified material weaknesses in our internal control over financial reporting (as defined
in Exchange Act Rule 13a-15(f)). Because of these material weaknesses, our management, including our Chief Executive
Officer and our Chief Financial Officer, concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures were not effective as of
December 31, 2007.

The certifications attached as Exhibits 31 and 32 to this report should be read in conjunction with the disclosures set forth
herein.

**(b) Management’s Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting (as Restated)**

Our management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting, as such term is defined in Exchange Act Rule 13a-15(f). Under the supervision and with the participation of our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and our Chief Financial Officer, we conducted an evaluation of the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting based on the framework in *Internal Control—Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO).

We acquired Alaska DigiTel during 2007, and have excluded from our assessment of the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2007, Alaska DigiTel’s internal control over financial reporting associated with total assets of $57.3 million and total revenues of $28.5 million included in our consolidated financial statements as of and for the year ended December 31, 2007.

Based on our evaluation of the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting, our management concluded that as of December 31, 2007, we did not maintain effective internal control over financial reporting due of the existence of material weaknesses. A material weakness is a control deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over financial reporting, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the company's annual or

interim financial statements will not be prevented or detected on a timely basis. The material weaknesses in internal control over financial reporting that existed as of December 31, 2007 were as follows:

*Information Technology Program Development and Change Controls over the Unified Billing System and Related Monitoring Controls* - Information technology program development and change controls over the unified billing system and the interface with the general ledger were not designed effectively. As a result, our automated interface between the unified billing system and the general ledger was not appropriately configured. In addition, our management review control over unreconciled transactions recorded in accounts receivable general ledger accounts was not designed at the level of precision to detect and correct errors that could be material to annual or interim financial statements. As a result of these deficiencies, errors existed in the Company's accounts receivable and revenues that were corrected prior to the issuance of the 2007 consolidated financial statements.

*Share-Based Payment Arrangements*– Our policies and procedures to ensure that our accounting personnel are sufficiently trained on technical accounting matters did not operate effectively. More specifically, our accounting personnel did not have the necessary knowledge and training to adequately account for and disclose certain share-based compensation awards in accordance with Statement of Financial Accounting Standard No.123(R), *Share-Based Payment.* In addition, our accounting personnel lacked adequate training on the operation of certain aspects of the software used to calculate the Company's share-based compensation expense. As a result of these deficiencies, errors existed in the Company's share-based compensation expense that were corrected prior to the issuance of the 2007 consolidated financial statements.

*Selection and Application of Accounting Policies in Accordance with GAAP and Recording of Depreciation Expense on an Interim Basis* - On May 27, 2008, we determined that it was necessary to restate our consolidated financial statements for the quarters ended March 31, 2007, June 30, 2007, September 30, 2007 and December 31, 2007. In conjunction with the restatement, we have determined that the errors resulted from deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that existed at December 31, 2007. These deficiencies rise to the level of material weakness, and because they were not identified in Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting initially included in our December 31, 2007 annual report on Form 10-K filed with the SEC on March 7, 2008, we are restating this report. Specifically, (i) our entity-level control related to the selection and application of accounting policies in accordance with GAAP was not designed effectively; and (ii) our policies and procedures for the recording of depreciation expense were not designed to ensure reporting in accordance with GAAP during interim reporting periods. These deficiencies led to errors in our interim financial reporting which were corrected through the restatement of our interim financial information described above.

KPMG LLP, the Company's independent registered public accounting firm, has issued an audit report on the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2007, which is included in Item 8 of this Form 10-K.

**(c) Managements Plan for Remediation of Material Weaknesses**

Subsequent to December 31, 2007, we plan to remediate the material weakness associated with the unified billing system by taking the following actions:

- We will enhance the design of our detective monitoring control over of the recording of receivables and revenues by:
  1) Performing the monitoring at a level of precision to detect all transactions that could aggregate to a material component of the account balances, and
  2) Ensuring differences identified during the monitoring process are resolved in a timely manner, and
- With regards to our system development and change controls we will incorporate more thorough end-user testing of developments and changes to ensure the outputs of transactions processed are recorded correctly in the general ledger before the system changes are implemented

Subsequent to December 31, 2007, we plan to finalize remediation of the share-based payments material weakness by taking the following actions:

- Independently recalculate shared-based compensation expense on a sample of options and restricted stock awards on a quarterly basis and compare the expense to the amounts reported by our stock option plan administration software to validate correct settings were entered into the software. This independent verification will be reviewed and approved on a quarterly basis, and

- Require our staff to continue to attend training related to the application of SFAS No. 123(R),*Share-Based Payment,* and related interpretations and obtain further training in using our stock option plan administration software as appropriate.

Subsequent to December 31, 2007, we plan to remediate the material weaknesses associated with our entity level control related to the selection and application of accounting policies in accordance with GAAP and our policies and procedures for the recording of depreciation expense during interim reporting periodsby taking the following actions:

- We plan to expand our accounting policy documentation and implement policies and procedures to periodically review our accounting policies to ensure ongoing GAAP compliance.
- With regards to our policies and procedures for the recording of depreciation expense during interim reporting periods, we will revise our accounting policies and implement procedures to ensure depreciation is recorded consistent with GAAP for interim reporting periods.

We cannot assure you that these remediation efforts will be successful or that our internal control over financial reporting will be effective in accomplishing all control objectives all of the time. See “Part I — Item 1A — Risk Factors.”

**(d) Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

As a result of the material weakness related to Share-Based Payment Arrangements reported in Form 10-Q for the period ending June 30, 2007, we began taking steps toward remediation of this control deficiency. During the fourth quarter of 2007 we made the following changes in internal control:

- We reorganized and reassigned the accounting duties related to share-based compensation expense, and
- Our accounting personnel attended training sessions related to SFAS No. 123(R),*Share-Based Payment,* and our stock option plan administration software.

Although we began remediation of the material weakness during the fourth quarter, we have not had sufficient time to fully implement the control changes necessary to completely remediate the Share-Based Payment Arrangements material weakness described above.

There were no other changes in our internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Rules 13a-13(f) and 15d-15(f) of the Exchange Act) identified in connection with the evaluation of our controls performed during the quarter ended December 31, 2007 that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company’s assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Internal control over financial reporting has inherent limitations. Internal control over financial reporting is a process that involves human diligence and compliance and is subject to lapses in judgment and breakdowns resulting from human failures. Internal control over financial reporting also can be circumvented by collusion or improper management override. Because of such limitations, there is a risk that material misstatements will not be prevented or detected on a timely basis by internal control over financial reporting. However, these inherent limitations are known features of the financial reporting process. Therefore, it is possible to design into the process safeguards to reduce, though not eliminate, this risk.

We may enhance, modify, and supplement internal controls and disclosure controls and procedures based on experience.

***Item 9B. Other Information***

None.

**Part III**

***Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance***

***Identification***

As of December 31, 2007, our board consisted of seven director positions, divided into three classes of directors serving staggered three-year terms.

A director on our board is elected at an annual meeting of shareholders and serves until the earlier of his or her resignation or removal, or his or her successor is elected and qualified. Our executive officers generally are appointed at our board's first meeting after each annual meeting of shareholders and serve at the discretion of the board.

The following table sets forth certain information about our directors and executive officers as of December 31, 2007.

| Name | Age | Position |
|---|---|---|
| Stephen M. Brett[1,2,3,4] | 67 | Chairman, Director |
| Ronald A. Duncan[1,3] | 55 | President, Chief Executive Officer and Director |
| John M. Lowber[5] | 58 | Senior Vice President, Chief Financial Officer, Secretary, and Treasurer |
| G. Wilson Hughes | 62 | Executive Vice President and General Manager |
| William C. Behnke | 50 | Senior Vice President – Strategic Initiatives |
| Gina R. Borland | 44 | Vice President, Product Management – Voice and Messaging |
| Martin E. Cary | 43 | Vice President – General Manager, Managed Broadband Services |
| Gregory F. Chapados | 50 | Senior Vice President – Federal Affairs and Business Development |
| Richard P. Dowling | 64 | Senior Vice President – Corporate Development |
| Paul E. Landes | 49 | Vice President and General Manager, Consumer Services |
| Terry J. Nidiffer | 57 | Vice President, Product Management – Data and Entertainment |
| Gregory W. Pearce | 44 | Vice President and General Manager, Commercial Services |
| Dana L. Tindall | 46 | Senior Vice President – Legal, Regulatory and Governmental Affairs |
| Richard D. Westlund | 64 | Senior Vice President and General Manager, Network Access Services |
| Jerry A. Edgerton[1,2,4] | 65 | Director |
| Scott M. Fisher[1,2,4,5] | 41 | Director |
| William P. Glasgow[1,2,3,4,5,6] | 49 | Director |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Stephen R. Mooney[1,2,3,4,6] | 48 | Director |
| James M. Schneider[1,2,4,6] | 55 | Director |

1 The present classification of our board is as follows: (1) Class I – Mr. Edgerton, whose present term expires at the time of our present annual meeting; (2) Class II – Messrs. Brett, Duncan and Mooney whose present terms expire at the time of our 2009 annual meeting; and (3) Class III – Messrs. Fisher, Glasgow, and Schneider, whose present terms expire at the time of our 2010 annual meeting.
2 Member of our Compensation Committee.
3 Member of our Executive Committee.
4 Member of our Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee.
5 Member of our Finance Committee.
6 Member of our Audit Committee.

***Stephen M. Brett.*** Mr. Brett has served as Chairman of our board since June 2005 and as a director on our board since January 2001. He has been of counsel to Sherman and Howard, a law firm, since January 2001. He served as Senior Executive Vice President for AT&T Broadband from March 1999 to April 2000. His present term as a director on our board expires in 2009.

***Ronald A. Duncan*.** Mr. Duncan is a co-founder of the Company and has served as a director on our board since 1979. Mr. Duncan has served as our President and Chief Executive Officer since January 1989. His present term as director on the board expires in 2009.

***John M. Lowber.*** Mr. Lowber has served as our Chief Financial Officer since January 1987, as our Secretary and Treasurer since July 1988 and as our Senior Vice President since December 1989.

***G. Wilson Hughes*.** Mr. Hughes has served as our Executive Vice President and General Manager since June 1991.

***William C. Behnke*.** Mr. Behnke has served as our Senior Vice President – Strategic Initiatives since January 2001. Prior to that, he had served as our Senior Vice President – Marketing and Sales from January 1994.

***Gina R. Borland*.** Ms. Borland has served as our Vice President, Product Management – Voice and Messaging since September 2005. Prior to that, she had served as our Vice President-General Manager, Local Services beginning in January 2001. Prior to that, she was a member of our Corporate Development Department serving in various capacities generally involving business development from September 1996 through December 2000.

***Martin E. Cary*.** Mr. Cary has served as our Vice President – General Manager, Managed Broadband Services since September 2004. Prior to that Mr. Cary was our Vice President – Broadband Services from June 1999 to September 2004.

***Gregory F. Chapados.*** Mr. Chapados has served as our Senior Vice President – Federal Affairs & Business Development since June 2006. Prior to that Mr. Chapados was the Managing Director of Integrated Strategies Initiatives LLC from August 2004 to May 2006. Integrated Strategies was at the time a boutique investment bank servingmiddle-market companies in defense and other areas of federal contracting. Prior to that Mr. Chapados was the Managing Director of the investment bank, Hoak Breedlove Wesneski & Co. from February 1995 to July 2004.

***Richard P. Dowling*.** Mr. Dowling has served as our Senior Vice President – Corporate Development since December 1990.

***Paul E. Landes.*** Mr. Landes has served as our Vice President and General Manager, Consumer Services since September 2005. Prior to that, he was our Vice President – Marketing and Sales, Chief Marketing Officer beginning in 2002. Prior to that, he was our Vice President – Marketing from 1999 to 2002.

***Terry J. Nidiffer.*** Mr. Nidiffer has served as our Vice President, Product Management – Data and Entertainment since September 2005. Prior to that, he served as our Vice President – General Manager, Internet Services beginning in February 2000.

***Gregory W. Pearce.*** Mr. Pearce has served as our Vice President and General Manager, Commercial Services since September 2005. Prior to that, he was our Vice President /Director of Long Distance Products beginning in January 1998. Prior to that, Mr. Pearce served us in various engineering management functions beginning with his joining us in November 1990.

***Dana L. Tindall*.** Ms. Tindall has served as our Senior Vice President – Legal, Regulatory, and Governmental Affairs since January 1994.

***Richard D. Westlund.*** Mr. Westlund has served as our Senior Vice President and General Manager, Network Access Services since September 2005. Prior to that, he was our Vice President-General Manager, Long Distance and Wholesale Services beginning in January 2001. He was our Vice President – General Manager, Wholesale and Carrier Services from January 1999 through December 2000.

***Jerry A. Edgerton*.** Mr. Edgerton has served as a director on our board since June 2004. Since November 2007, he has served as Chief Executive Officer for Command Information, Inc., a Next Generation Internet Service Company. From April 2007 to October 2007, Mr. Edgerton served as an advisor on matters affecting the telecommunications industry as well as the U.S. government. Prior to that from January 2006 to April 2007, he served as Group President of Verizon Federal. Prior to that, he had since November 1996 served as Senior Vice President – Government Markets for MCI Communications Corporation, an affiliate of MCI (later acquired by Verizon). His present term as a director on our board expires in 2008.

***Scott M. Fisher.*** Mr. Fisher was appointed to our board in December 2005 to fill a vacancy caused by the retirement of his father (Donne F. Fisher) as former Chairman and a board member. He has since 1998 been a partner of Fisher Capital Partners, Ltd., a private equity and real estate investment company located in Denver, Colorado. Prior to that from June 1990 to April 1998, he was Vice President at The Bank of New York and BNY Capital Resources Corporation, an affiliate of The Bank of New York, where he worked in the corporate lending and commercial leasing departments. His present term as director on our board expires in 2010.

***William P. Glasgow.*** Mr. Glasgow has served as a director on our board since 1996. From 2005 to the present, Mr. Glasgow has been Chief Executive Officer of AmericanWay Education. From 1999 to December 2004, he was President/CEO of Security Broadband Corp. From 2000 to the present Mr. Glasgow has been President of Diamond Ventures, L.L.C., a Texas limited liability company and sole general partner of Prime II Management, L.P., and Prime II Investments, L.P., both of which are Delaware limited partnerships. Since 1996, he has been President of Prime II Management, Inc., a Delaware corporation, which was formerly the sole general partner of Prime II Management, L.P. His present term as a director on our board expires in 2010.

***Stephen R. Mooney*.** Mr. Mooney has served as a director on our board since January 1999. Since February 2008, Mr. Mooney has served as Vice President, Business Development for Affiliated Computer Services, Inc., a global IT and business process outsourcing company. From October 2007 to January 2008, he served as a consultant with Allied Capital Corp., a business development company specializing in private finance and investments. From January 2006 to September 2007 he served as Executive Director, Business Development of VerizonBusiness, a unit of Verizon Communication, Inc. Prior to that, he had served as Vice President, Corporate Development and Treasury Services at MCI beginning in 2002. From 1999 to 2002, he was Vice President of WorldCom Ventures Fund, Inc. His present term as a director on our board expires in 2009.

***James M. Schneider*.** Mr. Schneider has served as a director on our board since July 1994. He has been Chairman of Frontier Bancshares, Inc. since January 2007. Prior to that, Mr. Schneider had been Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer for Dell, Inc. from March 2000 to December 2006. Prior to that, he was Senior Vice President – Finance for Dell Computer Corporation from September 1998 to March 2000. He presently serves on the board of directors of, and is a member of the audit committee of, GAP, Inc. He also serves on the board of, and is a member of, the audit and management development and compensation committees of, Lockheed Martin Corporation. His present term as a director on our board expires in 2010.

**Legal Proceedings**

As of December 31, 2007, our board was unaware of any legal proceedings which may have occurred during the past five years in which any of our directors, director nominees, executive officers, affiliates, or owners of record or beneficially of more than 5% of any class of our voting stock, or any associates of any of those persons were parties adverse to us, or had material interests adverse to us.

**Section 16(a) Beneficial Ownership Reporting Compliance**

During 2007, two of our officers (Messrs. Benhke and Mooney) inadvertently failed to file with the SEC a Form 4 (Change in Beneficial Ownership Report) on a timely basis as required under Section 16(a) of the Exchange Act. That is, Mr. Behnke failed to file Form 4 on a due date of June 27, 2007, and Mr. Mooney failed to file Form 4 on a due date of September 12, 2007. However, in both cases filings were made by September 24, 2007.

**Code of Business Conduct and Ethics**

Our Code of Business Conduct and Ethics ("Ethics Code"), was adopted by our board in 2003. It applies to all of our officers, directors and employees. The Ethics Code takes as its basis a set of business principles adopted by our board several years ago. It also builds upon the basic requirements for a code of ethics as required by federal securities law and rules adopted by the SEC.

Through our Ethics Code, we reaffirm our course of business conduct and ethics as based upon key values and characteristics and through adherence to a clear code of ethical conduct. Our Ethics Code promotes honest and ethical conduct, including ethical handling of actual or apparent conflicts of interest between personal and professional relationships of our employees. It also promotes full, fair, accurate, timely and understandable disclosure in our reports and documents filed with, or submitted to, the SEC and other public communications made by us. Our Ethics Code further promotes compliance with applicable governmental laws, rules and regulations, internal reporting of violations of the code to appropriate persons as identified in the code and accountability for adherence to the code.

A copy of our Ethics Code is displayed on our Internet website at www.gci.com (click on "About GCI," then click on "Corporate Governance," and then click on "Code of Business Conduct and Ethics"). Also, a copy of the Ethics Code may be obtained at no charge and upon written request to us at the following address:

ATTN: Secretary (Ethics Code)
General Communication, Inc.
2550 Denali Street, Suite 1000
Anchorage, Alaska 99503

**No Change in Nominating Procedures**

There were no changes made during 2007 to the procedures by which our shareholders may recommend nominees to our board.

**Audit Committee, Audit Committee Financial Expert**

Our Audit Committee is composed of three of our directors (Messrs. Glasgow, Mooney, and Schneider). All three of them are considered by our board to be Independent Directors. In addition, they are all considered by our board to be audit committee financial experts ("Audit Committee Financial Experts").

Our Audit Committee is governed by, and carries out its responsibilities under, the Audit Committee Charter, as adopted and amended from time to time by our board ("Audit Committee Charter"). The charter sets forth the purpose of the Audit Committee and its membership prerequisites, operating principles, relationship with the External Auditor, and primary responsibilities. A copy of our Audit Committee Charter is available to our shareholders on our Internet website: www.gci.com (click on "About GCI," then click on "Corporate Governance," and then click on "Audit Committee Charter").

The Nasdaq corporate governance listing standards require that at least one member of our Audit Committee must have past employment experience in finance or accounting, requisite professional certification in accounting, or comparable

experience or background which results in the individual's "financial sophistication." This financial sophistication may derive from the person being or having been a chief executive officer, chief financial officer or other senior officer with financial oversight responsibilities. Our board believes that Messrs. Glasgow, Mooney and Schneider, as Audit Committee Financial Experts, also meet the Nasdaq requirements for financial sophistication.

Under the SEC's rules, an Audit Committee Financial Expert is defined as a person who has all of the following attributes:

- Understanding of generally accepted accounting principles and financial statements.
- Ability to assess the general application of such principles in connection with accounting for estimates, accruals and reserves.
- Experience in preparing, auditing, analyzing or evaluating financial statements that present a breadth and level of complexity of accounting issues that are generally comparable to the breadth and complexity of issues that can reasonably be expected to be raised by our financial statements, or experience actively supervising one or more persons engaged in such activities.
- Understanding of internal control over financial reporting.
- Understanding of audit committee functions.

The Audit Committee Charter specifies how one may determine whether a person has acquired the attributes of an Audit Committee Financial Expert. They are one or more of the following:

- Education and experience as a principal financial officer, principal accounting officer, controller, public accountant or auditor or experience in one or more positions that involved the performance of similar functions.
- Experience actively supervising a principal financial officer, principal accounting officer, controller, public accountant, auditor or person performing similar functions.
- Experience overseeing or assessing the performance of companies or public accountants with respect to the preparation, auditing or evaluation of financial statements.
- Other relevant experience.

Our Audit Committee acts on behalf of our board and generally carries out specific duties including the following, all of which are described in detail in our Audit Committee Charter:

- ***Independent Auditor Selection, Qualification*** – Is directly responsible for appointment, compensation, retention, oversight, qualifications and independence of our independent certified public accountants ("External Auditor").
- ***Financial Statements*** – Assists in our board's oversight of integrity of the Company financial statements.
- ***Financial Reports, Internal Control*** – Is directly responsible for oversight of the audit by the External Auditor of our financial reports and the reports on internal control.
- ***Annual Reports*** – Prepares reports required to be included in our annual proxy statement.
- ***Complaints*** – Receives and responds to certain complaints relating to internal accounting controls, and auditing matters, confidential, anonymous submissions by our employees regarding questionable accounting or auditing matters, and certain alleged illegal acts or behavior-related conduct in violation of our Ethics Code. See within item 10 of this report, "Code of Business Conduct and Ethics."
- ***External Auditor Disagreements*** – Resolves disagreements, if any, between our External Auditor and us regarding financial reporting.

- ***Non-Audit Services*–** Reviews and pre-approves any non-audit services offered to us by our External Auditor ("Non-Audit Services").

- ***Attorney Reports*–** Addresses certain attorney reports, if any, relating to violation of securities law or fiduciary duty by one of our officers, directors, employees or agents.

- ***Related Party Transactions*–** Reviews certain related party transactions as described elsewhere in this Proxy Statement. See within item 13 of this report, "Certain Transactions."

- ***Other*–** Carries out other assignments as designated by our board.

***Item 11. Executive Compensation.***

## Compensation Discussion and Analysis

### *Overview*

Compensation of our executive officers and directors during 2007 was subject to processes and procedures carried out through our Compensation Committee ("Compensation Program"). This discussion and analysis addresses the material elements of our Compensation Program as applied to our chief executive officer, our chief financial officer, and to each of our three other most highly compensated executive officers other than the chief executive officer and chief financial officer who were serving as executive officers as of December 31, 2007. All five of these officers are identified in the Summary Compensation Table ("Named Executive Officers"). See within this item 11, "Executive Compensation: Summary Compensation Table."

### *Compensation Committee*

Our Compensation Committee is composed of Messrs. Brett, Edgerton, Fisher, Glasgow, Mooney, and Schneider. All six members are considered by our board to be Independent Directors.

Our board had not as of December 31, 2007 adopted a charter for the Compensation Committee. However, consideration and determination of compensation of our executive officers and directors during 2007 was subject to our Compensation Program, the aspects of which are described elsewhere in this section of our report.

Our Compensation Program sets forth the scope of authority of our Compensation Committee and requires the committee to carryout the following:

- Review, on an annual basis, plans and targets for executive officer and board member compensation, if any —

    - Review is specifically to address expected performance and compensation of, and the criteria on which compensation is based for, the chief executive officer and such other of our executive officers as our board may designate for this purpose.

- Monitor the effect of ongoing events on and the effectiveness of existing compensation policies, goals, and plans —

    - Events specifically include but are not limited to the status of the premise that all pay systems correlate with our compensation goals and policies.

    - Report from time to time, its findings to our board.

- Administer our Amended and Restated 1986 Stock Option Plan ("Stock Option Plan") and approve grants of options and awards pursuant to the plan.

- Monitor compensation-related publicity and public and private sector developments on executive compensation.

- Familiarize itself with, and monitor the tax, accounting, corporate, and securities law ramifications of, our compensation policies, including but not limited to —

  - o Comprehending a senior executive officer's total compensation package.

  - o Comprehending the package's total cost to us and its total value to the recipient.

  - o Paying close attention to salary, bonuses, individual insurance and health benefits, perquisites, historical loans made by us, special benefits to specific executive officers, individual pensions, and other retirement benefits.

- Establish the overall cap on executive compensation and the measure of performance for executive officers, either by predetermined measurement or by a subjective evaluation.

- Strive to make our compensation plans simple, fair, and structured so as to maximize shareholder value.

In carrying out its duties, our Compensation Committee may accept for review and inclusion in its annual review with our board, recommendations from our chief executive officer as to expected performance and compensation of, and the criteria on which compensation is based for, executive officers other than the chief executive officer. However, our Compensation Committee, in being established as a committee of the board under our Bylaws, was not specifically authorized to delegate any of its duties to another person.

***Principles of the Compensation Program***

Our Compensation Program is based upon the following principles ("Compensation Principles"):

- Compensation is related to performance and must cause alignment of interests of executive officers with the long term interests of our shareholders.

- Compensation targets must take into consideration competitive market conditions and provide incentives for superior performance by the Company.

- Actual compensation must take into consideration the Company's and the executive officer's performance over the prior year and the long term, and the Company's resources.

- Compensation is based upon both qualitative and quantitative factors.

- Compensation must enable the Company to attract and retain management necessary to cause the Company to succeed.

***Process***

**Compensation Committee and Compensation Consultant Interaction.** Our Compensation Committee reviews annually and recommends to our board for approval the base salary, incentive and other compensation of the chief executive officer. These reviews are performed and recommendations are made in executive session that excludes all members of management. Board action on the recommendations is done by vote of our Independent Directors, as defined elsewhere in this report. See item 13, "– Director Independence."

Our Compensation Committee further reviews annually and recommends to the board for approval the base salary, incentive and other compensation of our senior executive officers, including the Named Executive Officers. These reviews are performed and recommendations are made in executive session that excludes all members of management. The analyses and recommendations of the chief executive officer on these matters as relating to senior executive officers other than the chief executive officer may be considered by our Compensation Committee in its deliberations and

recommendations to our board. Board action on the recommendations is done by vote of our Independent Directors.

Other elements of executive compensation and benefits as described in this section are also reviewed by our Compensation Committee on a regular basis.

In October 2005, our Compensation Committee selected, retained and commenced a process of working with Towers Perrin, an outside compensation consultant ("Compensation Consultant"). The Compensation Consultant reported directly to our Compensation Committee and assisted the committee in evaluating and analyzing the Compensation Program, its principles and objectives, and in evaluating and analyzing the specific compensation element recommendations presented by our chief executive officer.

Discussions on executive compensation and benefits made by the Compensation Committee have been guided by our Compensation Principles. The elements of compensation as described later in this section are believed by the Compensation Committee to be integral and necessary parts of the Compensation Program.

Our Compensation Committee has concluded the individual segments of each element of executive compensation continues generally to be consistent with one or more of our Compensation Principles and that the amount of compensation provided by the segment is reasonable, primarily based upon a comparison of the compensation amounts and segments we provide when compared to those offered by other similar companies in our industry and in our market.

Our process for determining executive compensation and benefits does not involve a precise and identifiable formula or link between each element and our Compensation Principles. However, it takes into consideration market practice and information provided by our Compensation Consultant and management. It is also the result of discussion among our Compensation Committee members and management. Ultimately it is based upon the judgment of our Compensation Committee.

We chose to include as an alternative in each agreement to allow the Company to elect to pay a portion of the compensation in the form of non-cash items, e.g., options, to limit the immediate cash outlay and at the same time allow us to provide an incentive to the officer to work hard toward the goal of making us successful in our marketplace. That is, as we prove successful in the marketplace, the investing public should see our publicly traded stock as more valuable, which in turn makes the stock subject to the options held by the officers more valuable when the options are exercised and the stock is issued.

The Compensation Committee expects to perform a similar review of all elements of our Compensation Program during 2008.

Base salary and incentive stock targets were compared to amounts offered by a group of similar companies. The Company relative financial performance was reviewed in order to determine what a reasonable amount of compensation might be in relation to its peer group. The compensation peer group is principally made up of the following:

- Publicly held companies in industries similar to our Company.
- Companies with which our Company competes for executive talent.
- Our Company's direct business competitors.
- Companies that compete with our Company for investment dollars.

The compensation peer group used in determining the reasonableness of our Compensation Program consisted of nineteen companies as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Alaska Communications Systems Group, Inc. | CT Communications, Inc. |
| FairPoint Communications, Inc. | Equinix, Inc. |
| Iowa Telecommunications Services, Inc. | Golden Telecom, Inc. |
| Mediacom Communications Corp. | North Pittsburgh Systems, Inc. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Northrim BanCorp, Inc. | RCN Corp |
| Cincinnati Bell, Inc. | SureWest Communications |
| Commonwealth Telephone Enterprises, Inc. | Talk America Holdings, Inc. |
| Consolidated Communications Holdings, Inc. | Time Warner Telecom, Inc. |
| Covad Communications Group | XO Holdings, Inc. |
| Crown Media Holdings, Inc. | |

The results of this benchmark analysis were size-adjusted to take into consideration differences between the Company's revenue size and that of the peer group companies. Individual levels of element compensation were generally targeted to be set within a range of between the 50th and 75th percentile, based upon the executive's individual performance in the prior year relative to his or her peers, the executive's future potential, and the scope of the executive's responsibilities and experience. Input from the individual executives in terms of their expectation and requirements were considered as well.

We believe this method of setting compensation enables the Company to attract and retain individuals who are necessary to lead and manage the Company while enabling the Company to differentiate between executives and performance levels and responsibility. The comparison to other companies also allowed the Compensation Committee to determine the reasonableness of the balance between long-term incentive and annual compensation.

Based upon the initial information received from its Compensation Consultant, the Compensation Committee determined that, in general, compensation levels for the Company's senior officers were below the desired 50th to 75th percentile when compared to officers of companies in our peer group having comparable financial performance. As a result, the Compensation Committee in early 2007 made adjustments to the compensation of the Company's senior executive officers.

In establishing 2007 base salary and incentive compensation targets, the Compensation Committee, although it did review the information and, except for grants that vested over multiple years, did not believe it appropriate to take into account payments or compensation earned by executive officers as a result of options or awards granted in prior years.

Other compensation elements as discussed in this section were periodically reviewed to ensure that they continued to remain both competitive and reasonable based upon market survey data obtained from various sources at the time of review. While such data were typically not customized to the Company, they were used by our Compensation Committee as a guide for overall reasonableness and competitiveness of the benefits.

***Elements of Compensation***

**Overview.** The elements of compensation in our Compensation Program were for 2007 and are for 2008 as follows:

- Base Salary.
- Incentive Compensation Bonus Plan ("Incentive Compensation Plan").
- Stock Option Plan.
- Perquisites.
- Retirement and Welfare Benefits.

There are no compensatory plans or arrangements providing for payments to any of the Named Executive Officers in conjunction with any termination of employment or other working relationship of such an officer with us (including without

limitation, resignation, severance, retirement or constructive termination of employment of the officer). Furthermore, there are no such plans or arrangements providing for payments to any of the Named Executive Officers in conjunction with a change of control of us or a change in such an officer's responsibilities to us.

**Base Salary.** Effective January 1, 2007, based upon the process previously described in this section, the base salaries reported in the Summary Compensation Table (see, "Executive Compensation: Summary Compensation Table") were approved by the Compensation Committee.

Mr. Duncan's base salary reflects cash compensation of $600,000 per year until adjusted by the Compensation Committee. Mr. Duncan's duties remained unchanged during 2007.

Mr. Hughes' base salary reflects cash compensation of $200,000 per year, $225,000 credited to his Deferred Compensation Arrangement account with us, and amortization of the prepaid portion of a retention agreement with him in the amount of $37,500. Mr. Hughes' compensation is subject to change by the Compensation Committee, and his duties remained unchanged during 2007.

Mr. Lowber's base salary reflects cash compensation of $260,000 and $65,000 credited to his Deferred Compensation Arrangement account with us. Mr. Lowber's compensation is subject to change by the Compensation Committee, and his duties have remained unchanged during 2007.

Mr. Behnke's base salary reflects cash compensation of $250,000. Mr. Behnke's compensation is subject to change by the Compensation Committee, and his duties have remained unchanged during 2007.

Mr. Chapados' base salary reflects cash compensation of $240,000. He did not participate in a Deferred Compensation Arrangement with us in 2007. Mr. Chapados' compensation is subject to change by the Compensation Committee, and his duties have remained unchanged during 2007.

**Incentive Compensation Plan.** A portion of the Company's compensation to each Named Executive Officer relates to, and is contingent upon, the officer's performance and our financial performance and resources. This portion of compensation took the form of incentive bonus agreements with each of the Named Executive Officers pursuant to our Incentive Compensation Plan.

In early 2007, our Compensation Committee, using as a guide the Compensation Principles, established compensation levels for 2007 for all senior corporate officers, including the Named Executive Officers. The specific level for a given officer and related terms for the program and the Incentive Compensation Plan were set forth in agreements between the Company and each officer. Targeted incentive compensation amounts were established at $300,000 for Mr. Duncan and $100,000 for each of Messrs. Behnke, Hughes, and Lowber. Mr. Chapados' incentive compensation is in the form of a stock option agreement with a targeted vesting of 20,000 shares per year.

The specific form and targeted amount of incentive compensation for a Named Executive Officer once adopted by the Compensation Committee as a part of the Compensation Program, was submitted to the board for approval. Thereafter, these matters were informally reviewed with the employee by our Chief Executive Officer.

The payout opportunities for our senior executive officers, including our Named Executive Officers are for each officer based upon subjective levels of achievement by the individual officer and are heavily influenced by the financial performance of the Company against its current year business plan. In general, if the plan is met and the individual performed as expected, the targeted amount of incentive compensation would be paid. From time to time, a special award may be made to an individual following an effort resulting in a significant benefit to the Company. Should the Company’s financial performance materially exceed its business plan, the Compensation Committee would take that into consideration in possibly increasing the amount of the bonus awarded for that year. In the event an incentive goal is not met, the Compensation Committee may correspondingly decrease the bonus.

The Company has no specific policies for allocating between long-term and currently paid out compensation. The Compensation Committee attempts to strike an appropriate balance between available resources, the desires of the applicable employee, and a determination of reasonableness based upon an awareness of the competitive environment. This desire for balance also extends to the allocation between cash and non-cash compensation and among different forms of non-cash compensation. The Company has no specific policy in the context of long-term compensation for the basis for allocating compensation to each different form of award but strives to encourage management at an appropriate

cost to the Company to focus on the long-term performance of the Company in order that management share in the Company's success as well as participate in any downturns.

Compensation levels may be adjusted by the Compensation Committee based upon a number of factors including available Company resources, financial performance of the Company, an evaluation of the competitive marketplace, and the requirements of its key employees. Accounting and income tax treatments of compensation are considered by the Compensation Committee with the primary focus on ascertaining that taxable income to the recipients is deductible by the Company and the accounting treatment is consistent with the requirements of current accounting literature.

The Company has no requirements with respect to security ownership by its officers or directors, and it has no policies regarding hedging the economic risk of ownership of Company equity. Executive officers are invited to provide their input with respect to their compensation to the Compensation Committee primarily through our Chief Executive Officer.

A Named Executive Officer participating in the Compensation Program could, under terms of the corresponding Incentive Compensation Plan agreement with us and pursuant to our Deferred Compensation Plan, elect to defer a significant portion of that compensation. In this instance, the Named Executive Officer becomes our unsecured creditor. See within this item 11, "Nonqualified Deferred Compensation."

During 2007, all of our Named Executive Officers participated in the Incentive Compensation Plan. Our Compensation Committee determined that the performance requirements of the Incentive Compensation Plan had not been met during 2007 and authorized reduced payments pursuant to the plan and determined that, but for Mr. Chapados, they would be made in cash. The committee authorized payments of $100,000 to Mr. Duncan and $75,000 to each of Messrs. Hughes, Lowber and Behnke. Mr. Chapados' incentive stock option agreement was vested in the amount of 15,000 shares. In addition, Messrs. Behnke and Chapados each received special awards in the amount of $50,000.

**Stock Option Plan.** Options and awards, if granted to the Named Executive Officers, were granted pursuant to terms of our Stock Option Plan. In particular, the exercise price for options in each instance was identified as an amount within the trading range for our Class A common stock on Nasdaq on the day of the grant of the option. Options, if granted, were granted contemporaneously with the approval of the Compensation Committee, typically early in the year in question or late the previous year as described above. See within this item 11, "– Elements of Compensation – Incentive Compensation Plan."

We adopted our initial stock option plan in 1986. It has been subsequently amended from time to time and presently is our Stock Option Plan, i.e., our Amended and Restated 1986 Stock Option Plan. Under our Stock Option Plan, we are authorized to grant non-qualified options to purchase shares of Class A common stock to selected officers, directors and other employees of, and consultants or advisors to, the Company and its subsidiaries. These options are more specifically referred to as nonstatutory stock options or incentive stock options within Section 422 of the Internal Revenue Code. In addition, our Compensation Committee may under the Stock Option Plan grant restricted stock awards as further described below.

The number of shares of Class A common stock allocated to the Stock Option Plan is 15.7 million shares. The number of shares for which options may be granted is subject to adjustment upon the occurrence of stock dividends, stock splits, mergers, consolidations and certain other changes in corporate structure or capitalization. As of December 31, 2007, there were 6,274,476 shares subject to outstanding options under the Stock Option Plan, 561,630 share grants had been awarded, 7,760,504 shares had been issued upon the exercise of options under the plan, 480,968 options had been repurchased and 1,584,358 shares remained available for additional grants under the plan.

Under our Stock Option Plan, our key employees (including officers and directors who are employees) and non-employee directors of, and consultants or advisors to, us are eligible for option grants. The selection of optionees is made by our Compensation Committee.

Restricted stock awards granted under the Stock Option Plan may be subject to vesting conditions based upon service or performance criteria as the Compensation Committee may specify. These specifications may include attainment of one or more performance targets. Shares acquired pursuant to such an award may not be transferred by the participant until vested. Unless otherwise provided by the Compensation Committee, a participant will forfeit any shares of restricted stock where the restrictions have not lapsed prior to the participant's termination of service with us. Participants holding restricted stock will have the right to vote the shares and to receive dividends paid, if any. However, those dividends or other distributions paid in shares will be subject to the same restrictions as the original award.

Our Compensation Committee selects each grantee and the time of grant of an option or award and determines the terms of each grant, including the number of shares covered by each grant and the exercise price. In selecting a participant, as well as in determining these other terms and conditions of each grant, our Compensation Committee takes into consideration such factors as it deems, in its sole discretion, relevant in connection with accomplishing the purpose of the plan.

Under the Stock Option Plan, an option becomes vested and exercisable at such time or upon such event and subject to such terms, conditions, performance criteria or restrictions as specified by the Compensation Committee. The maximum term of any option granted under the plan is 10 years, provided that an incentive stock option granted to a person who at the time of grant owns stock possessing more than 10% of the total combined voting power of all classes of stock of the Company or any subsidiary corporation of the Company ("Ten Percent Shareholder") must have a term not exceeding five years. Unless otherwise permitted by the Compensation Committee, an option generally remains exercisable for 30 days following the participant's termination of service, with limited exception. The exception arises if service terminates as a result of the participant's death or disability, in which case the option generally remains exercisable for 12 months. In any event, the option must be exercised no later than its expiration date.

In particular, under the present Stock Option Plan, the Compensation Committee may set an option exercise price at an amount not less than the market price for the corresponding stock. However, in the case of an incentive stock option granted to a Ten Percent Shareholder, the exercise price must equal at least 110% of the fair market value of the stock on the date of grant.

Our Compensation Committee may, subject to certain limitations on the exercise of its discretion required by Section 162(m) of the Internal Revenue Code, amend, cancel or renew any option granted under the Stock Option Plan, waive any restrictions or conditions applicable to any option under the plan, and accelerate, continue, extend or defer the vesting of any option under the Plan. The Stock Option Plan provides, subject to certain limitations, for indemnification by the Company of any director, officer, or employee against all reasonable expenses incurred in connection with any legal action arising from that person's action or failure to act in administering the plan. All grants of options under the Stock Option Plan are to be evidenced by a written agreement between the Company and the optionee specifying the terms and conditions of the grant.

Options granted that have not become exercisable terminate upon the termination of the employment or directorship of the optionholder. Exercisable options terminate from one month to one year after such termination, depending upon the cause of such termination. If an option expires or terminates, the shares subject to such option become available for subsequent grants under the Stock Option Plan.

Incentive stock options are nontransferable by the participant other than by will or by the laws of descent and distribution, and are exercisable during the participant's lifetime only by the participant. However, a nonstatutory stock option may be assigned or transferred to members of the optionholder's immediate family, to the extent permitted by the Compensation Committee in its sole discretion.

Our Stock Option Plan provides that payment upon exercise of an option may be in the form of money or shares of our Class A common stock. If the optionee chooses the latter form of payment, the shares must have a fair market value not less than the exercise price. The plan further provides, notwithstanding other restrictions on transferability of options, that an optionee, with approval of our Compensation Committee, may transfer an option for no consideration to, or for the benefit of, the optionee's immediate family. There is no restriction in the Stock Option Plan that an option granted under the plan must be held by the optionee for a minimum period of time.

Under our Stock Option Plan, our board's authority to modify or amend the plan is subject to prior approval of our shareholders only in the cases of increasing the number of shares of our stock allocated to, and available and reserved for, issuance under the plan, changing the class of persons eligible to receive incentive stock options or where shareholder approval is required under applicable law, regulation or rule. One such law requiring shareholder approval before the Company may rely on it is Section 162(m) of the Internal Revenue Code.

Subject to these limitations, the Company may terminate or amend the Stock Option Plan at any time. However, no termination or amendment may affect any outstanding option or award unless expressly provided by the Compensation Committee. In any event, no termination or amendment of the plan may adversely affect an outstanding option or award without the consent of the participant unless necessary to comply with applicable law, regulation or rule.

With limited exception, no maximum or minimum exists with regard to the amount, either in dollars or in numbers, of options that may be exercised in any year, either by a single optionee or by all optionees under our Stock Option Plan. At the 2002 annual meeting, our shareholders approved an amendment to the plan placing a limitation on accumulated grants of options of not more than 500,000 shares of Class A common stock per optionee per year. This limitation was made a part of the plan to enable us to take advantage of the provisions of Section 162(m) of the Internal Revenue Code should we choose to do so.

With this exception, there are no fixed limitations on the number or amount of securities being offered, other than the practical limitations imposed by the number of employees eligible to participate in the plan and the total number of shares of stock authorized and available for granting under the plan. Shares covered by options which have terminated or expired for any reason prior to their exercise are available for grant of new options pursuant to the plan.

**Perquisites.** The Company provides certain perquisites to its Named Executive Officers. The Compensation Committee believes these perquisites are reasonable and appropriate and consistent with our awareness of perquisites offered by similar publicly traded companies. The perquisites assist in attracting and retaining the Named Executive Officers and, in the case of certain perquisites, promote health, safety and efficiency of our Named Executive Officers. These perquisites are as follows:

- ***Use of Company Leased Aircraft* –** The Company permits executive officers (including Named Executive Officers) to use aircraft leased by the Company for business travel in order to make more secure and efficient use of their travel time. The Company has also allowed its Named Executive Officers to use these aircraft for personal travel. Mr. Duncan has made use of the aircraft for personal travel, the value of which is included in the Summary Compensation Table. See within this item 11, "Executive Compensation: Summary Compensation Table."

- ***Enhanced Long Term Disability Benefit* –** The Company provides the Named Executive Officers and other senior executive officers of the Company with an enhanced long term disability benefit. This benefit provides a supplemental replacement income benefit of 60% of average monthly compensation capped at $10,000 per month. The normal replacement income benefit applying to other of our employees is capped at $5,000 per month.

- ***Enhanced Short Term Disability Benefit* –** The Company provides the Named Executive Officers and other senior executive officers of the Company with an enhanced short term disability benefit. This benefit provides a supplemental replacement income benefit of 66 2/3% of average monthly compensation, capped at $2,300 per week. The normal replacement income benefit applying to other of our employees is capped at $1,150 per week.

- ***Miscellaneous* –** Aside from benefits offered to its employees generally, the Company provided miscellaneous other benefits to its Named Executive Officers including the following (see within this item 11, "Executive Compensation: Summary Compensation Table – Components of 'All Other Compensation'").

  - Success Sharing – An incentive program offered to all of our employees that shares 15% of the excess earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation, amortization and share based compensation expense over the highest previous year ("Success Sharing"). However, the prerequisites of the program were not attained in, and there was no Success Sharing for, 2007.

  - Board Fees – Provided to Mr. Duncan as one of our directors.

**Retirement and Welfare Benefits– *Stock Purchase Plan.*** Named Executive Officers may, along with our employees generally, participate in our Stock Purchase Plan, i.e., our Qualified Employee Stock Purchase Plan, in which we may provide matching contributions in accordance with the terms of the plan.

We initially adopted our qualified employee stock purchase plan effective in January 1987. It has been subsequently amended from time to time and presently is our Stock Purchase Plan. The plan is qualified under Section 401 of the Internal Revenue Code. All of our employees (excluding employees subject to a collective bargaining agreement) who have completed at least one year of service are eligible to participate in the plan. Eligible employees may elect to reduce

their taxable compensation in any even dollar amount up to 12% of such compensation for employees (those highly compensated earning more than $100,000 within the prior year) and up to 50% of such compensation for all others, both up to a maximum per employee of $15,500 for 2008. Employees may contribute up to an additional 10% of their compensation with after-tax dollars. Participants over the age of 50 may make additional elective deferral contributions to their accounts in the plan of up to $5,000 for 2008.

Subject to certain limitations, we may make matching contributions to the Stock Purchase Plan for the benefit of employees. Matching contributions will vest in accordance with a six-year schedule if the employee completes at least 1,000 hours of service in each year. Such a contribution will vest in increments over the first six years of employment. Thereafter, they are fully vested when made.

Except for additional elective contributions made by participants over age 50, the combination of pre-tax elective contributions, after-tax contributions and our matching contributions for any employee cannot exceed $46,000 for 2008.

Under the terms of the Stock Purchase Plan, participating eligible employees may direct their contributions to be invested in common stock of the Company and shares of various identified mutual funds.

The Stock Purchase Plan is administered through a plan administrator (currently Mr. Lowber, our Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer), and a committee which is appointed by our board. The plan administrator and members of the plan's committee are all our employees. The plan's committee has broad administrative discretion under the terms of the plan.

As of December 31, 2007, the Stock Purchase Plan had issued or otherwise identified 286,870 shares of Class A common stock to participant accounts in excess of that allocated to the plan by the Company. These shares have been identified as restricted stock until such time as the Company registers under the Securities Act at least that number of additional shares under the Plan. In addition, as of December 31, 2007, there remained 463,989 shares of Class B common stock allocated to the plan and available for issuance by us or otherwise acquisition by the plan for the benefit of participants in the plan.

***– Deferred Compensation Program.*** The Company provides to certain of our employees, including our executive officers and Named Executive Officers, opportunities to defer certain compensation under our nonqualified, unfunded, deferred compensation plan ("Deferred Compensation Plan"). In addition, we offer to each of certain of our executive officers and to our Named Executive Officers nonqualified, deferred compensation arrangements more specifically fashioned to the needs of the officer and us ("Deferred Compensation Arrangements"). Together, the Deferred Compensation Plan and Deferred Compensation Arrangements constitute our Deferred Compensation Program and is part of our Compensation Program. During 2007, none of our officers participated in the Deferred Compensation Plan. Furthermore, during 2007 and up and through December 31, 2007, six of our officers (including four of the Named Executive Officers) participated in Deferred Compensation Arrangements.

The Deferred Compensation Program enables these individuals to defer compensation in excess of limits that apply to qualified plans, like our Stock Purchase Plan, and to pursue other income tax goals which they set for themselves. The Deferred Compensation Program is described in more detail elsewhere in this Proxy Statement. See within this item 11, "Nonqualified Deferred Compensation."

Based upon its review of our Deferred Compensation Program, our Compensation Committee concluded that the benefits provided under the program are both reasonable and an important tool in attracting and retaining executive officers, including that the Named Executive Officers as well as other employees eligible to participate in the Stock Purchase Plan.

***Performance Rewarded***

Our Compensation Program is, in large part, designed to reward individual performance. What constitutes performance varies from officer to officer, depending upon the nature of the officer's responsibilities. Consistent with the Compensation Program, the Company identified key business drivers and established defined targets related to those drivers for each Named Executive Officer. The targets were regularly reviewed by management, from time to time, and provided an immediate and clear picture of performance and enabled management to respond quickly to both potential problems as well as potential opportunities.

The Compensation Program also was used to establish and track corresponding applicable targets for individual

management employees. At year end, the results from this program were factored in determining the level of payout for the personal performance portion of the annual incentive for Named Executive Officers.

In 2007 the Compensation Program was used in development of each Named Executive Officer's individual performance goals and established incentive compensation targets. The Compensation Committee evaluated the performance of each of the executive officers and the financial performance of the Company and awarded incentive compensation as described above.

***Timing of Equity Awards***

**Director Compensation Plan.** As a part of the Director Compensation Plan, we grant awards of our common stock to board members, including those persons who may be also serving as one or more of our executive officers. Mr. Duncan, a board member and Named Executive Officer, has been granted such awards in the past. These awards are made annually in June of each year in accordance with the terms of the Director Compensation Plan. The awards are made through our Stock Option Plan. See within this item 11, "– Elements of Compensation – Stock Option Plan."

**Incentive Compensation Plan.** As a part of our Compensation Program, from time to time, we grant stock options in our Class A common stock to our executive officers, including the Named Executive Officers. In particular, stock options are granted in conjunction with the agreements that we enter into with Named Executive Officers pursuant to our Incentive Compensation Program. The grants of such options are typically made early in the year at the time each agreement is entered into with the corresponding executive officer. All such options are granted through the Stock Option Plan. See within this item 11, "– Elements of Compensation – Incentive Compensation Plan" and "– Elements of Compensation – Stock Option Plan."

**Stock Option Plan.** As a part of our Compensation Program, from time to time, we grant stock options in our Class A common stock to our executive officers, including the Named Executive Officers, and to certain of our advisors. In the case of an executive officer, these options may be granted regardless of whether there is in place an agreement entered into with the officer under our Incentive Compensation Plan. In the case of a new hire and where we choose to grant options or awards, the grant may be done at the time of hire. Under the Stock Option Plan the Compensation Committee may set the exercise price for our Class A common stock at not less than its fair market value. That value is presently determined on Nasdaq. In all cases, regardless of the identify of the grantee, the timing, amount and other terms of the grant of options under our Stock Option Plan are determined in the sole discretion of our Compensation Committee. See within this item 11, "– Elements of Compensation – Stock Option Plan."

In the event an executive level employee is hired or promoted during a year, that employee may be eligible to receive an equity option under the plans previously described in this section. Grants of options in this context may be made at the recommendation of management and only with action of the Compensation Committee.

**Grant Policy, Past Practice.** In 2007, the Compensation Committee implemented a new and amended granting procedure with the anticipation of simplifying, streamlining and reducing uncertainty as to the timing and pricing of stock option grants on a prospective basis. Under the policy, potential stock option grants are accumulated until the last day of each of the following months: March, June, September and December. During the first meeting following the end of the applicable month the potential grants are reviewed and approved by the Compensation Committee. All approved grants were granted effective the date they were approved by the committee and were priced at an amount not less than the market value at the close of trading on that date. The terms of the award were then communicated immediately to the recipient.

The Company does not, and has not in the past, timed its release of material nonpublic information for purposes of affecting the value of equity compensation.

***Tax and Accounting Treatment of Executive Compensation***

In determining the amount and form of compensation granted to executive officers, including the Named Executive Officers, the Company takes into consideration both tax treatment and accounting treatment of the compensation. Tax and accounting treatment for various forms of compensation is subject to changes in, and changing interpretations of, applicable laws, regulations, rulings and other factors not within the Company's control. As a result, tax and accounting treatment is only one of several factors that the Company takes into account in designing the previously described elements of compensation.

***Summary***

Both the Compensation Committee and the Company believe that the compensation paid to the Named Executive Officers under our Compensation Program is fair, reasonable, competitive and consistent with our Compensation Principles.

**Executive Compensation**

***Summary Compensation Table***

As of December 31, 2007, the Company did not have employment agreements with any of the Named Executive Officers. The following table summarizes total compensation paid or earned by each Named Executive Officer for the fiscal years 2007 and 2006. The process followed by the Compensation Committee in establishing total compensation for each Named Executive Officer as set forth in the table is described elsewhere in this Proxy Statement. See within this item 11, "Compensation Discussion and Analysis."

**Summary Compensation Table**

| Name and Principal Position | Year | Salary[1] ($) | Bonus ($) | Stock Awards ($) | Option Awards ($) | Change in Pension Value and Nonqualified Deferred Compensation Earnings ($) | All Other Compensation ($) [2] | Total ($) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ronald A. Duncan[3] | | | | | | | | |
| President and Chief | 2007 | 585,208 | 100,000 | 44,422 | 877,678 | - - - | 90,800 | 1,698,108 |
| Executive Officer | 2006 | 345,000 | 900,000 | 43,656 | 308,713 | - - - | 96,324 | 1,693,693 |
| G. Wilson Hughes Executive Vice President and | 2007 | 462,500[4] | 77,000 | - - - | 308,470 | 10,516 | 21,801 | 880,287 |
| General Manager | 2006 | 461,459[4] | 65,500 | 100 | 230,219 | 21,471 | 31,833 | 810,582 |
| John M. Lowber Senior Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Secretary/ | 2007 | 323,919 | 76,000 | - - - | 284,915 | 633 | 22,500 | 707,967 |
| Treasurer | 2006 | 296,888 | 65,500 | - - - | 321,147 | - - - | 30,524 | 714,059 |
| William C. Behnke Senior Vice President – | 2007 | 248,959 | 125,000 | - - - | 272,323 | - - - | 18,750 | 665,032 |
| Strategic Initiatives | 2006 | 225,000 | 94,000 | - - - | 180,343 | - - - | 724 | 500,067 |
| Gregory F. Chapados Senior Vice President – Federal Affairs & Business | 2007 | 239,333 | 53,000 | - - - | 519,871 | - - - | 62,000 | 874,204 |
| Development | 2006 | 121,621 | - - - | - - - | 280,364 | - - - | 29,589 | 431,574 |

1 For 2006 and 2007, salary includes deferred compensation of $225,000 and $65,000 for Messrs. Hughes and Lowber, respectively.

2 See "Components of 'All Other Compensation'" table displayed below for more detail.

3 In 2006, Mr. Duncan received $107,119 in compensation relating to his service on our board including $46,000 in board fees, $43,656 in stock awards, and $17,463 in tax reimbursements on those stock awards. In 2007, Mr. Duncan received $84,422 in compensation relating to his service on our board including $40,000 in board fees and $44,422 in stock awards.

4 For 2006 and 2007, includes $37,500 for Mr. Hughes representing the amount vested during 2006 and 2007 pursuant to prepaid retention agreements.

The amounts reported under the "All Other Compensation" column are comprised of the following:

**Components of "All Other Compensation"**

| Name and Principal Position | Year | Stock Purchase Plan[1] ($) | Board Fees ($) | Success Sharing[2] ($) | Tax Reimbursement on Stock Awards[3] ($) | Use of Company Leased Aircraft[4] ($) | Miscell-aneous[5] ($) | Total ($) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ronald A. Duncan | 2007 | 22,500 | 40,000 | - - - | - - - | 28,300 | - - - | 90,800 |
| | 2006 | 22,000 | 46,000 | - - - | 17,463 | 10,861 | - - - | 96,324 |
| G. Wilson Hughes | 2007 | 21,801 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 21,801 |
| | 2006 | 22,000 | - - - | 579 | 27 | - - - | 9,227 | 31,833 |
| John M. Lowber | 2007 | 22,500 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 22,500 |
| | 2006 | 22,000 | - - - | 579 | - - - | - - - | 7,945 | 30,524 |
| William C. Behnke | 2007 | 18,750 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 18,750 |
| | 2006 | - - - | - - - | 724 | - - - | - - - | - - - | 724 |
| Gregory F. Chapados | 2007 | 12,000 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 50,000 | 62,000 |
| | 2006 | - - - | - - - | 422 | - - - | - - - | 29,167 | 29,589 |

1 Amounts are contributions by us matching each employee's contribution. Matching contributions by us under the Stock Purchase Plan are available to each of our full time employees with over one year of service. During 2007, the match was based upon the lesser of $22,500 ($22,000 for 2006), 10% of the employee's salary and the total of the employee's pre-tax and post-tax contributions to the plan. See within this item 11, "Compensation Discussion and Analysis: Elements of Compensation – Retirement and Welfare Benefits – Stock Purchase Plan."

2 The previous highest year on which the Success Sharing was based was 2006. See within this item 11, "Compensation Discussion and Analysis – Elements of Compensation – Perquisites."

3 Mr. Duncan's reimbursement relates to stock awards received for services on our board. Mr. Hughes' reimbursements relate to his receipt of awards of $100 in our stock for longevity of service under a program open to all of our employees.

4 Mr. Duncan had personal use of our aircraft during 2007 and 2006 with a value of $28,300 and $10,861, respectively, based upon standard industrial fare levels.

5 Includes, for Mr. Hughes, an event (for 2006, valued at $9,227) hosted by him outside of Alaska for a gathering of a group of Company executives to celebrate the achievement of a specific corporate performance target. Includes, for Mr. Lowber, forgiveness (for 2006, valued at $7,945) of interest on a loan. Includes for Mr. Chapados vesting of a $100,000 signing bonus received in 2006. See item 13 within this report, "Certain Transactions: Transactions with Related Persons – Indebtedness of Management." See within this item 11, "Compensation Discussion and Analysis: Elements of Compensation – Perquisites."

### *Grant of Plan-Based Awards Table*

The following table displays specific information on grants of options and awards under our Compensation Program and, in addition, in the case of Mr. Duncan, our Director Compensation Plan, made to Named Executive Officers during 2007. We had no non-equity payouts during that year, and under our present Compensation Program we did not as of December 31, 2007 contemplate having any such payouts for any of the Named Executive Officers pertaining to that year.

**Grants of Plan-Based Awards**

| Name | Grant Date | Estimated Future Payouts Under Equity Incentive Plan Awards | | | All Other Stock Awards: Number of Shares of Stock or Units | All Other Option Awards: Number of Securities Underlying Options | Exercise or Base Price of Option Awards ($/Sh) | Grant Date Fair Value of Stock and Option Awards[1] ($) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Threshold (#) | Target (#) | Maximum (#) | (#) | (#) | | |
| Ronald A. Duncan | 6/01/07 | - - - | - - - | - - - | 3,330[2] | - - - | 13.34 | 44,422 |
| | 6/25/07 | - - - | - - - | - - - | 300,000 | - - - | 12.99 | 3,897,000 |
| G. Wilson Hughes | 6/25/07 | - - - | 50,000[3] | - - - | - - - | - - - | 12.99 | 649,500 |
| | 6/25/07 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 150,000 | 12.99 | 1,154,655 |
| John M. Lowber | 6/25/07 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 200,000 | 12.99 | 1,539,540 |
| William C. Behnke | 6/25/07 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 100,000 | 12.99 | 769,770 |
| Gregory F. Chapados | 6/25/07 | - - - | 15,000[3] | - - - | - - - | - - - | 12.99 | 194,850 |

1 Determined as the closing price of the stock on Nasdaq on the date of grant and as required by FAS 123R.

2 Mr. Duncan's stock award was granted pursuant to the terms of our Director Compensation Plan. See within this item 11, "Governance of Company: Director Compensation."

3 Vesting is contingent upon our adjusted EBITDAS reaching a $200 million target amount in 2008 or 2009.

### *Outstanding Equity Awards at Fiscal Year-End Table*

The following table displays specific information on unexercised options, stock that has not vested and equity incentive plan awards for each of the Named Executive Officers and outstanding as of December 31, 2007.

**Outstanding Equity Awards at Fiscal Year-End**

| | Option Awards[1] | | | | Stock Awards | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name | Number of Securities Underlying Unexercised Options (#) Exercisable | Number of Securities Underlying Unexercised Options (#) Unexercisable | Option Exercise Price ($) | Option Expiration Date | Number of Shares or Units of Stock That Have Not Vested (#) | Market Value of Shares or Units of Stock that Have Not Vested ($) | Equity Incentive Plan Awards: Number of Unearned Shares, Units or Other Rights That Have Not Vested (#) | Equity Incentive Plan Awards: Market or Payout Value of Unearned Shares, Units or Other Rights That Have Not Vested ($) |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ronald A. Duncan | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 300,000[2] | 2,625,000[2] | - - - | - - - |
| | 150,000 | - - - | 6.50 | 3/14/10 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - |
| | 200,000[3] | 50,000[3] | 8.40[3] | 6/24/14[3] | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - |
| | 150,000[4] | - - - | 7.25[4] | 2/08/12[4] | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - |
| G. Wilson Hughes | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 50,000[5] | 437,500[5] |
| | 200,000 | - - - | 7.25 | 2/08/12 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - |
| | 200,000 | - - - | 6.50 | 3/14/10 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - |
| | - - - | 150,000[6] | 12.99[6] | 6/25/17[6] | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - |
| John M. Lowber | 80,000[3] | 20,000[3] | 8.40[3] | 6/24/14[3] | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - |
| | 200,000 | - - - | 7.25 | 2/08/12 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - |
| | - - - | 200,000[7] | 12.99[7] | 6/25/17[7] | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - |
| | 150,000 | - - - | 6.50 | 3/14/10 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - |
| William C. Behnke | 5,425 | - - - | 3.25 | 12/01/08 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - |
| | 166,660[8] | 83,340[8] | 7.25[8] | 2/08/12[8] | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - |
| | - - - | 100,000[9] | 12.99[9] | 6/25/17[9] | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - |
| Gregory F. Chapados | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 15,000[5] | 131,250[5] |
| | 40,000 | 160,000 | 13.11 | 6/01/16 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - |
| | 42,000[10] | 108,000[10] | 13.11[10] | 6/01/16[10] | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - |
| | 30,000 | - - - | 6.00 | 2/01/13 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - |

1 Stock option awards generally vest over five years and expire ten years from grant date, except as noted in the footnotes below.

2 Stock Award vests 75,000 shares each on February 19 of 2008, 2009, 2010 and 1011.

3 Optionee vest 20% per year, and the first vesting date occurred on December 4, 2004.

4 All options vested on February 8, 2007.

5 Stock awards vest on April 1, 2010 subject to our adjusted EBITDAS reaching a $200 million in either 2008 or 2009.

6 Options vest 33.3% on each of February 19, 2008, 2009 and 2011.

7 Options vest 15%, 20%, 20%, 20% and 25% on February 19 of 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011 and 2012, respectively.

8 Options vest 16.7% each year from February 8, 2004 through February 8, 2009.

9 Options vest 33.3% on February 19 of 2009, 2010 and 2011.

10 Options vest 27,000 shares on January 1, 2007 and 15,000, 20,000, 20,000, 20,000, 20,000, 20,000, and 8,000 shares on December 31, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012 and 2013, respectively, subject to adjustments based on performance.

### *Option Exercises and Stock Vested Table*

The following table displays specific information on each exercise of stock options, stock appreciation rights, and similar instruments, and each vesting of stock, including restricted stock, restricted stock units and similar instruments on an aggregate basis, for each of the Named Executive Officers during 2007.

**Option Exercises and Stock Vested**

| | Option Awards | | Stock Awards | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name | Number of Shares Acquired on Exercise (#) | Value Realized on Exercise ($) | Number of Shares Acquired on Vesting (#) | Value Realized On Vesting ($) |
| Ronald A. Duncan [1] | - - - | - - - | 3,330 | 44,422 |
| G. Wilson Hughes | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - |
| John M. Lowber | 100,000 | 904,786 | - - - | - - - |
| William C. Behnke | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - |
| Gregory F. Chapados | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - |

1 Mr. Duncan's stock awards relate to his service as one of our directors.

### *Potential Payments upon Termination or Change-in-Control*

Except as described in this Proxy Statement, as of the end of 2007, there were no compensatory plans or arrangements

providing for payments to any of the Named Executive Officers in conjunction with any termination of employment or other working relationship of such an officer with us (including without limitation, resignation, severance, deferred compensation, retirement or constructive termination of employment of the officer). Furthermore, there were, as of that date, no such plans or arrangements providing for payments to any of the Named Executive Officers in conjunction with a change of control of us or a change in such an officer's responsibilities to us.

### Nonqualified Deferred Compensation

#### *Deferred Compensation Plan*

We established our Deferred Compensation Plan in 1995 to provide a means by which certain of our employees may elect to defer receipt of designated percentages or amounts of their compensation and to provide a means for certain other deferrals of compensation. Employees eligible to participate in our Deferred Compensation Plan are determined by our board. We may, at our discretion, contribute matching deferrals in amounts as we select.

Participants immediately vest in all elective deferrals and all income and gain attributable to that participation. Matching contributions and all income and gain attributable to them vest on a case-by-case basis as determined by us. Participants may elect to be paid in either a single lump-sum payment or annual installments over a period not to exceed ten years. Vested balances are payable upon termination of employment, unforeseen emergencies, death or total disability of the participant, or change of control of us or our insolvency. Participants become our general unsecured creditors with respect to deferred compensation benefits of our Deferred Compensation Plan.

None of our Named Executive Officers participated in our Deferred Compensation Plan during 2007.

#### *Deferred Compensation Arrangements*

We have, from time to time, entered into Deferred Compensation Arrangements with certain of our executive officers, including several of the Named Executive Officers. The status of these arrangements during 2007 is summarized for each of our Named Executive Officers in the following table and further descriptions of them are provided following the table.

**Nonqualified Deferred Compensation**

| Name | Executive Contributions in Last FY ($) | Registrant Contribution in Last FY ($) | Aggregate Earnings (Loss) in Last FY [1] ($) | Aggregate Withdrawals/ Distributions ($) | Aggregate Balance at Last FY ($) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ronald A. Duncan | - - - | - - - | (1,363,410) | - - - | 1,709,145 |
| G. Wilson Hughes | 125,000 | 100,000 | 107,236 | - - - | 2,571,372 |
| John M. Lowber | 65,000 | 78,384 | 98,769 | - - - | 1,242,963 |
| William C. Behnke | - - - | - - - | (85,631) | - - - | 107,345 |
| Gregory F. Chapados | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - |

1 Includes earnings of $10,516 for Mr. Hughes and $633 for Mr. Lowber that are reported in the Summary Compensation Table.

Mr. Duncan's Deferred Compensation Arrangement with us is comprised of 195,331 shares of our Class A common stock. The earnings on his account for 2007 relate to the decrease in the price of the stock from $15.73 per share on December 31, 2006 to $8.75 per share on December 31, 2007. Pursuant to the terms of Mr. Duncan's Deferred Compensation Arrangement, amounts owing (105,111 shares of Class A common stock) shall be paid in one lump sum as soon as practicable after the termination of Mr. Duncan's employment. The remaining 90,220 shares will be distributed in ten equal annual installments beginning on the date of termination.

Mr. Hughes' Deferred Compensation Arrangement with us consists of three components, i.e., consideration for agreeing to continue his employment by us in the past, a salary deferral plan, and consideration for agreeing to continue his employment by us in the future. In consideration for agreeing to continue his employment during 2003 and 2004, he was granted deferred compensation in the amount of $275,000 which accrues interest at the rate of 3% per year. This arrangement also allows Mr. Hughes' personal use of property which we own on Lake Nerka in western Alaska for two weeks per year until the earlier of December 31, 2034 or the election by him to receive payment of his deferred compensation. As of December 31, 2007 and under this agreement, there was accrued $324,500, of which $8,250 had accrued during 2007. During 2007, no unreimbursed personal use of the property was made by Mr. Hughes or by the other Named Executive Officers.

Mr. Hughes' salary Deferred Compensation Arrangement with us earns interest at the rate of 10% per year based upon the balance at the beginning of the year plus new salary deferrals during the year. As of December 31, 2007 and under this plan, there were accrued $1,986,872, of which $125,000 in salary were deferred and $166,079 in interest were accrued during 2007. In November 2007 at the request of Mr. Hughes, the Company used $1,998,467 of Mr. Hughes' deferred compensation account to acquire 217,300 shares of Company Class A common stock. Accordingly, a portion of Mr. Hughes' deferred compensation account was denominated in 217,300 shares of Company Class A common stock at year-end.

In consideration for agreeing to continue his employment from January 1, 2006 through December 31, 2009 and under a separate Deferred Compensation Arrangement with us, Mr. Hughes received a payment of $150,000 and was granted deferred compensation of $400,000 with interest at 7.5% per year. Under this Deferred Compensation Arrangement, the deferred portion of the compensation vests at the rate of $100,000 per year. As of December 31, 2007 and under this plan, there was accrued $260,000, of which $100,000 was vested for 2007 service and $30,000 was accrued for 2007 interest.

Mr. Hughes' Deferred Compensation Arrangement provides that after five years employment, or at termination, he is entitled to receive the full amount owed in a lump sum, or in monthly installments paid over a ten-year period.

The remaining Deferred Compensation Arrangements are silent with respect to payment options. All of the Deferred Compensation Arrangements will be reviewed and, if necessary, modified during 2008 in order to comply with the new regulations under Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code.

Mr. Lowber's Deferred Compensation Arrangement with us consists of deferred salary which earns interest on the amounts deferred at 9% per year. As of December 31, 2007 and under this plan, there was accrued $1,242,963, of which $242,153 had accrued during 2007. Effective January 1, 2007 the Company agreed to enter into a retention agreement with Mr. Lowber. In exchange for his commitment to remain in the employ of the Company through the end of 2010, the Company agreed to establish a deferred compensation account in the amount of $350,000 that is to vest on December 31, 2010. The account was credited with $70,000 effective February 19, 2007 and will be credited with $70,000 annually on December 31 of each of the years 2007 through 2010. The account is to accrue interest at the rate of 7.25% per annum, compounding annually.

Mr. Behnke's Deferred Compensation Arrangement with us consists of deferred compensation denominated in the form of 12,268 shares of Company Class A common stock in which he is fully vested. In addition, Mr. Behnke may defer additional amounts of compensation that may be invested in up to an additional 11,518 shares of Company Class A common stock at a price of $7.78125 per share.

Mr. Chapados did not participate in a Deferred Compensation Arrangement during 2007.

***Director Compensation***

The following table sets forth certain information concerning the cash and non-cash compensation earned by our directors ("Director Compensation Plan"), each for services as a director during our fiscal year 2007.



**2007 Director Compensation[1]**

| Name | Fees Earned or Paid in Cash ($) | Stock Awards[2] ($) | Option Awards ($) | Non-Equity Incentive Plan Compensation ($) | Change in Pension Value and Nonqualified Deferred Compensation Earnings ($) | All Other Compensation ($) | Total ($) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Stephen M. Brett | 40,000 | 44,422 | - - - | - - - | - - - | 485[3] | 84,907 |
| Jerry A. Edgerton | 40,000 | 44,422 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 84,422 |
| Scott M. Fisher | 40,000 | 44,422 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 84,422 |
| William P. Glasgow | 50,000 | 44,422 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 94,422 |
| Stephen R. Mooney | 50,000 | 44,422 | - - - | - - - | - - - | 971 | 95,393 |
| James M. Schneider | 50,000 | 44,422 | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | 94,422 |

1 Compensation to Mr. Duncan as a director is described elsewhere in this proxy statement. See within this item 11, "Executive Compensation" and "Compensation Discussion and Analysis."

2 Except as noted in the table and as further described below, each director received a grant of awards of 3,330 shares of Company Class A common stock on June 1, 2007. The value of the shares on the date of grant was $13.34 per share, i.e., the closing price of the stock on Nasdaq on that date and as required in accordance with Financial Standards Board Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 123 (revised 2004) Share-Based Payment ("FAS 123R").

3 Excludes $198,750 in compensation resulting from exercise of a vested stock option agreement during 2007.

Our initial Director Compensation Plan was adopted in 2004 by our board to acknowledge and compensate, from time to time, directors on the board for ongoing dedicated service. During 2007, the plan provided for $40,000 per year (prorated for days served and paid quarterly) plus $10,000 per year for each director serving on our Audit Committee.

The stock compensation portion of our Director Compensation Plan consists of a grant of 3,330 shares to a director for each year of service, or a portion of a year of service. Grants are made and vest annually under the plan on June 1 of each year. For 2007, grants of awards were made under our Director Compensation Plan as of June 1, 2007. Because the shares vest upon award, they are subject to taxation based upon the then fair market value of the vested shares.

Under our Director Compensation Plan, compensation is to be paid to those directors who are to receive the benefit individually, whether or not they are our employees.

Except for our Director Compensation Plan, during 2007 the directors on our board received no other direct compensation for serving on the board and its committees. However, they were reimbursed for travel and out-of-pocket expenses incurred in connection with attendance at meetings of our board and its committees. The director fee structure as described in this section continued unchanged through December 31, 2007.

**Compensation Committee Interlocks and Insider Participation**

Our Compensation Committee is composed of six members of our board as described elsewhere in this report. See within this item 11, "Compensation Committee." None of the members of the Compensation Committee are officers or employees of the Company, other than Mr. Brett who served as the chair of our board. See within item 13 of this report, "Director Independence." All of these members served on the committee for all of 2007. See within this item 11, "Compensation Committee." The relationships of them to us are described elsewhere in this report. See within items 12 and 13 of this report, "– Ownership of Company" and "– Certain Transactions," respectively.

**Compensation Committee Report**

The Compensation Committee has reviewed and discussed with management the Compensation Discussion and Analysis. Based upon this review and discussion, the Compensation Committee recommended to our board that the Compensation Discussion and Analysis be included in our Annual Report and in this Proxy Statement.

Compensation Committee
Stephen M. Brett, Chair
Jerry A. Edgerton
Scott M. Fisher
William P. Glasgow
Stephen R. Mooney
James M. Schneider

## Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters.

### Securities Authorized for Issuance under Equity Compensation Plans

The following table sets forth, as of the end of 2007, information on equity compensation plans approved by our shareholders and separately such plans not approved by our shareholders. The information is focused on outstanding options, warrants and rights, and so the only such plan is our Stock Option Plan as approved by our shareholders.

**Equity Compensation Plan Information**

| Plan category | Number of securities to be issued upon exercise of outstanding options, warrants and rights | Weighted-average exercise price of outstanding options, warrants and rights ($) | Number of securities remaining available for future issuance under equity compensation plans (excluding securities reflected in the second column) |
|---|---|---|---|
| Equity compensation plans approved by security holders | 6,274,476 | 9.09 | 1,584,358 |
| Equity compensation plans not approved by security holders | 150,000 | 6.50 | - 0 - |
| Total: | 6,424,476 | 9.03 | 1,584,358 |

### Ownership of Company

***Principal Shareholders***

The following table sets forth, as of December 31, 2007 (unless otherwise noted), certain information regarding the beneficial ownership of our Class A common stock and Class B common stock by each of the following:

- Each person known by us to own beneficially 5% or more of the outstanding shares of Class A common stock or Class B common stock.
- Each of our directors.
- Each of the Named Executive Officers.
- All of our executive officers and directors as a group.

All information with respect to beneficial ownership has been furnished to us by the respective shareholders.

| Names of Beneficial Owner[1] | Title of Class[2] | Amount and Nature of Beneficial Ownership (#) | %of Class | % of Total Shares Outstanding (Class A & B)[2] | % Combined Voting Power (Class A & B)[2] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Stephen M. Brett | Class A<br>Class B | 41,650[3]<br>- - - | *<br>- - - | * | * |
| Ronald A. Duncan | Class A<br>Class B | 1,604,334[3,4]<br>459,970[4] | 3.2<br>14.1 | 3.8 | 7.5 |
| Jerry A. Edgerton | Class A<br>Class B | 6,660[3]<br>- - - | *<br>- - - | * | * |
| Scott M. Fisher | Class A<br>Class B | 104,262[3,5]<br>437,688[5] | *<br>13.4 | * | 5.4 |
| William P. Glasgow | Class A<br>Class B | 66,594[3,6]<br>- - - | *<br>- - - | * | * |
| G. Wilson Hughes | Class A<br>Class B | 934,790[7]<br>2,695[7] | 1.9<br>* | 1.7 | 1.2 |
| John M. Lowber | Class A<br>Class B | 567,631[8]<br>6,256[8] | 1.1<br>* | 1.1<br>* | * |
| Stephen R. Mooney | Class A<br>Class B | 6,660[3]<br>- - - | *<br>- - - | * | * |
| James M. Schneider | Class A<br>Class B | 38,050[3]<br>- - - | *<br>- - - | * | * |
| William C. Behnke | Class A<br>Class B | 217,551[9]<br>- - - | *<br>- - - | * | * |
| Gregory F. Chapados | Class A<br>Class B | 127,000[10]<br>- - - | *<br>- - - | * | * |
| Barclays Global Investors<br>45 Fremont Street<br>San Francisco, CA 94105 | Class A<br>Class B | 3,184,363<br>- - - | 6.3<br>- - - | 5.9 | 3.9 |
| GCI Qualified Employee Stock Purchase Plan<br>2550 Denali St., Ste. 1000<br>Anchorage, AK 99503 | Class A<br>Class B | 4,106,803<br>78,284 | 8.1<br>2.4 | 7.8 | 6.0 |
| Gary Magness<br>c/o Raymond L. Sutton, Jr.<br>303 East 17th Ave., Ste 1100<br>Denver, CO 80203-1264 | Class A<br>Class B | 1,137,996<br>433,924 | 2.3<br>13.3 | 2.9 | 6.7 |
| John W. Stanton and Theresa E. Gillespie<br>155 108th Avenue., N.E.,<br>Suite 450<br>Bellevue, WA 98004 | Class A<br>Class B | 2,503,305<br>1,275,791 | 5.0<br>39.2 | 7.0 | 18.6 |
| State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio<br>275 East Broad Street<br>Columbus, OH 43215 | Class A<br>Class B | 4,350,000<br>- - - | 8.6<br>- - - | 8.1<br>- - - | 5.3 |
| Robert M. Walp<br>804 P Street, Apt. 4<br>Anchorage, AK 99501 | Class A<br>Class B | 138,314[11]<br>202,378[11] | *<br>6.2 | * | 2.6 |
| Wellington Management<br>75 State Street<br>Boston, MA 02109 | Class A<br>Class B | 4,583,884<br>- - - | 9.1<br>- - - | 8.5 | 5.6 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| All Directors and Executive Officers As a Group (19 Persons) | Class A | 4,862,572[12] | 9.6 | 10.4 | 17.5 |
| | Class B | 991,338[12] | 30.4 | | |

* Represents beneficial ownership of less than 1% of the corresponding class or series stock.

1 Beneficial ownership is determined in accordance with Rule 13d-3 of the Exchange Act. Shares of our stock that a person has the right to acquire within 60 days of December 31, 2007 are deemed to be beneficially owned by such person and are included in the computation of the ownership and voting percentages only of such person. Each person has sole voting and investment power with respect to the shares indicated, except as otherwise stated in the footnotes to the table. Addresses are provided only for persons other than management who own beneficially more than 5% of the outstanding shares of Class A or B common stock.

2 "Title of Class" includes our Class A common stock and Class B common stock. "Amount and Nature of Beneficial Ownership" and "% of Class" are given for each class of stock. "% of Total Shares Outstanding" and "% Combined Voting Power" are given for the combination of outstanding Class A common stock and Class B common stock, and the voting power for Class B common stock (10 votes per share) is factored into the calculation of that combined voting power.

3 Includes 3,330 shares of our Class A common stock granted to each of those persons pursuant to the Director Compensation Plan for services performed during 2007. Includes 3,330 shares of restricted Class A common stock that does not vest until June 1, 2008 issued pursuant to the Director Compensation Plan.

4 Includes 141,395 shares of Class A common stock and 6,219 shares of Class B common stock allocated to Mr. Duncan under the Stock Purchase Plan as of December 31, 2007. Includes 350,000 shares of Class A common stock subject to stock options granted under the Stock Option Plan to Mr. Duncan which he has the right to acquire within 60 days of December 31, 2007 by exercise of the stock options. Does not include 195,331 shares of Class A common stock held by us in treasury pursuant to deferred compensation agreements with us. Does not include 35,560 shares of Class A common stock or 8,242 shares of Class B common stock held by the Amanda Miller Trust, with respect to which Mr. Duncan has no voting or investment power. Ms. Miller is Mr. Duncan's daughter, and Mr. Duncan disclaims beneficial ownership of the shares. Does not include 27,760 shares of Class A common stock or 27,020 shares of Class B common stock held by Dani Bowman, Mr. Duncan's wife, of which Mr. Duncan disclaims beneficial ownership. Includes 150,000 shares of Class A common stock which a company owned by Mr. Duncan has the right to acquire within 60 days of December 31, 2007 by the exercise of stock options. Includes 636,062 shares of Class A common stock and 453,751 shares of Class B common stock pledged as security.

5 Includes 87,512 shares of Class A and 437,688 shares of Class B common stock owned by Fisher Capital Partners, Ltd. of which Mr. Fisher is a partner.

6 Does not include 158 shares owned by a daughter of Mr. Glasgow. Mr. Glasgow disclaims any beneficial ownership of the shares held by his daughter.

7 Includes 450,000 shares of Class A common stock which Mr. Hughes has the right to acquire within 60 days of December 31, 2007 by the exercise of vested stock options. Includes 77,042 shares of Class A common stock and 2,695 shares of Class B common stock allocated to Mr. Hughes under the Stock Purchase Plan, as of December 31, 2007. See within item 11 of this report, "Executive Compensation: Summary Compensation Table." Includes a grant of restricted stock the vesting of which is contingent on 2008 or 2009 EBITDAS exceeding $200 million. Includes 325,890 shares of Class A common stock pledged as security.

8 Includes 460,000 shares which Mr. Lowber has the right to acquire within 60 days of December 31, 2007 by the exercise of vested stock options. Includes 28,308 shares of Class A common stock and 5,986 shares of Class B common stock allocated to Mr. Lowber under the Stock Purchase Plan, as of December 31, 2007.

9 Includes 213,750 shares which Mr. Benkhe has the right to acquire within 60 days of December 31, 2007 by the exercise of vested stock options. Includes 3,685 shares of Class A common stock allocated to Mr. Behnke under the Stock Purchase Plan, as of December 31, 2007.

10 Includes 112,000 shares of Class A common stock which Mr. Chapados has the right to acquire within 60 days of December 31, 2007 by the exercise of vested stock options. Includes a grant of restricted stock the vesting of which is contingent on 2008 or 2009 EBITDAS exceeding $200 million.

[11] Includes 17,102 shares of Class A common stock and 485 shares of Class B common stock allocated to Mr. Walp under the Stock Purchase Plan. Includes 27,170 shares of Class A common stock which Mr. Walp has the right to acquire within 60 days of December 31, 2007 by the exercise of vested stock options.

[12] Includes 2,663,420 shares of Class A common stock which such persons have the right to acquire within 60 days of December 31, 2007 through the exercise of vested stock options. Includes 398,920 shares of Class A common stock and 25,601 shares of Class B common stock allocated to such persons under the Stock Purchase Plan.

***Changes in Control***

**Pledged Assets and Securities .** Our obligations under our credit facilities are secured by substantially all of our assets. Should there be a default by us under such agreements, our lenders could gain control of our assets. We have been at all times since January 1, 2007 and up through December 31, 2007, in compliance with all material terms of these credit facilities. These obligations and pledges are further described in our annual report for the year ended December 31, 2007 ("Annual Report").

**Senior Notes.** In February 2004 GCI, Inc., our wholly-owned subsidiary, sold $250 million in aggregate principal amount of senior debt securities, and in December 2004 GCI, Inc. sold an additional $70 million in similar debt securities, with the full complement of $320 million due in 2014. The net proceeds from these senior notes were used to repay our then existing $180 million in senior notes, to repay term and revolving portions of our senior credit facility totaling $53.8 million, to repurchase equity from Verizon (at the time of repurchase, MCI), and for other of our ongoing operations.

The senior notes are subject to the terms of an indenture entered into by GCI, Inc. Upon the occurrence of a change of control, as defined in the Indenture, GCI, Inc. is required to offer to purchase those senior notes at a price equal to 101% of their principal amount, plus accrued and unpaid interest. The indenture provides that those senior notes are redeemable at the option of GCI, Inc. at specified redemption prices commencing in 2009. The terms of the senior notes contain limitations on the ability of GCI, Inc. and its restricted subsidiaries to incur additional indebtedness, limitations on investments, payment of dividends and other restricted payments and limitations on liens, asset sales, mergers, transactions with affiliates and operation of unrestricted subsidiaries. The indenture also limits the ability of GCI, Inc. and its restricted subsidiaries to enter into or allow to exist specified restrictions on the ability of GCI, Inc. to receive distributions from restricted subsidiaries.

For purposes of the indenture and the senior notes, the restricted subsidiaries consist of all of our direct or indirect subsidiaries, with the exception of the unrestricted subsidiaries, none of which existed as of December 31, 2007. Under the terms of the Indenture an unrestricted subsidiary is a subsidiary of GCI, Inc. so designated from time to time in accordance with procedures as set forth in the Indenture.

We and GCI, Inc. have since the issuance of the senior notes and up through December 31, 2007, been in compliance with all material terms of the Indenture including making timely payments on the obligations of GCI, Inc.

***Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence.***

**Certain Transactions**

***Transactions with Related Persons***

**Verizon.** As of December 31, 2007, we continued to have a significant business relationship with Verizon (since its acquisition of MCI in January 2006, and, prior to that, we had a similar relationship with MCI) including the following:

- Under the Verizon Traffic Carriage Agreement, we agreed to terminate all Alaska-bound Verizon long distance traffic, to handle its toll-free 800 traffic originating in Alaska and terminating in the lower 49 states, its calling card customers when they are in Alaska, and its Alaska toll-free 800 traffic, and to provide data circuits to Verizon as required.

- Under a separate Company Traffic Carriage Agreement, Verizon agrees to terminate certain of our long-distance traffic terminating in the lower 49 states, excluding Washington, Oregon and Hawaii, to originate calls for our calling card customers when they are in the lower 49 states, to provide toll-free 800 service for our customer requirements outside of Alaska, and to provide certain Internet access services.

- One of our directors (Mr. Mooney) was an officer and employee of Verizon during 2006 and up through September 2007, and another one of our directors (Mr. Edgerton) was an officer and employee of Verizon during 2006 and up to March 2007.

- In June 2000 we granted stock options to certain of our directors or the company for which each may have been employed (options to Mr. Mooney and another former director were granted to WorldCom Ventures, Inc., a previously wholly-owned indirect subsidiary of MCI).

Revenues attributed to the Verizon Traffic Carriage Agreement in 2007 were approximately $71.5 million or approximately 13.7% of total revenues. Payments by us to Verizon under the Company Traffic Carriage Agreement in 2007 were approximately $4.8 million or approximately 2.7% of total cost of sales and services. The Verizon Traffic Carriage Agreement provides for a term to December 2009.

**Stanton Shareholdings, Registration Rights Agreement.** As of December 31, 2007 and as a result of the sale by Verizon of all its shareholdings in our Class B common stock to John W. Stanton and Theresa E. Gillespie, husband and wife (collectively, "Stantons"), the Stantons are significant shareholders of that class of our stock. As of December 31, 2007, neither the Stantons nor the Stantons' affiliates were our directors, officers, nominees for election as directors, or members of the immediate family of such directors, officers, or nominees.

We are a party to a registration rights agreement with the Stantons ("Stanton Registration Rights Agreement") regarding all shares the Stantons hold in our Class B common stock and any shares of our Class A common stock resulting from conversion of the Class B common stock to Class A common stock. The basic terms of the Stanton Registration Rights Agreement are as follows. If we propose to register any of our securities under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended ("Securities Act") for our own account or for the account of one or more of our shareholders, we must notify the Stantons of that intent. In addition, we must allow the Stantons an opportunity to include the holder's shares ("Stanton Registerable Shares") in that registration.

Under the Stanton Registration Rights Agreement, the Stantons also have the right, under certain circumstances, to require us to register all or any portion of the Stanton Registerable Shares under the Securities Act. The agreement is subject to certain limitations and restrictions, including our right to limit the number of Stanton Registerable Shares included in the registration. Generally, we are required to pay all registration expenses in connection with each registration of Stanton Registerable Shares pursuant to this agreement.

The Stanton Registration Rights Agreement specifically states we are not required to effect any registration on behalf of the Stantons regarding Stanton Registerable Shares if the request for registration covers an aggregate number of Stanton Registerable Shares having a market value of less that $1.5 million. The agreement further states we are not required to effect such a registration for the Stantons where we have at that point previously filed two registration statements with the SEC, or where the registration would require us to undergo an interim audit or prepare and file with the SEC sooner than otherwise required financial statements relating to the proposed transaction. Finally, the agreement states we are not required to effect such a registration when in the opinion of our legal counsel a registration is not required in order to permit resale under Rule 144 as adopted by the SEC pursuant to the Exchange Act.

The Stanton Registration Rights Agreement provides that the first demand for registration by the Stantons must be for no less than 15% of the total number of Stanton Registerable Shares. However, the Stantons may take the opportunity to require us to include the Stanton Registerable Shares as incidental to a registered offering proposed by us.

**Duncan Leases.** We entered into a long-term capital lease agreement ("Duncan Lease") in 1991 with a partnership in which Mr. Duncan held a 50% ownership interest. Mr. Duncan sold his interest in the partnership in 1992 to Dani Bowman, who later became Mr. Duncan's spouse. However, Mr. Duncan remains a guarantor on the note which was used to finance the acquisition of the property subject to the Duncan Lease. That property consists of a building presently occupied by us. The original Duncan Lease term was 15 years with monthly payments of $14,400, increasing in $800 increments at each two-year anniversary of the lease, beginning in 1993.

As of December 31, 2007, the monthly payments were $21,532 per month on the Duncan Lease. It further provides that, should the property not be sold prior to the end of the tenth year of the lease, the partnership would pay to us the greater of one-half of the appreciated value of the property over $1,035,000, or $500,000. We received payment of $500,000 in the form of a note in February 2002. The property subject to the Duncan Lease was capitalized in 1991 at the partnership's cost of $900,000, and the Duncan Lease obligation was recorded in our Annual Report.

On September 11, 1997, we purchased, for $150,000, a parcel of property adjoining the property subject to the Duncan Lease. The parcel was purchased to provide space for additional parking facilities for our use of the adjoining property under the Duncan Lease. A portion of the parcel, valued at $87,900, was simultaneously deeded to Dani Bowman in order to accommodate the platting requirements of the Municipality of Anchorage necessary to allow use of the parcel for parking facilities. In June 1999, we agreed, in exchange for a payment of $135,000, to extend the lease term for an additional five-year term expiring September 30, 2011 at a rental rate of $20,000 per month and to incorporate the adjoining property into the lease agreement. The lease was further amended in 2002 to increase the rental rate to $20,860 per month for the period October 1, 2003 through September 30, 2006, and to increase the rental rate to $21,532 per month for the period October 1, 2006 through September 30, 2011, the end of the base term.

In January 2001 we entered into an aircraft operating lease agreement with a company owned by Mr. Duncan. The lease agreement is month-to-month and may be terminated at any time upon 120 days written notice. Upon executing the lease agreement, the lessor was granted an option to purchase 250,000 shares of our Class A common stock at $6.50 per share. Of that amount, options for 100,000 shares were previously exercised and the remaining options for 150,000 shares were as of the December 31, 2007 fully exercisable. We paid a deposit of $1.5 million to the lessor in connection with the lease agreement. The deposit will be repaid to us upon the earlier of six months after the lease terminates or nine months after the date of a termination notice as provided in the lease agreement. Effective in January 2002 the lease payment was increased to $50,000 per month and the lessor agreed to repay the deposit upon termination of the lease. We agreed to allow the lessor, at its option, to repay the deposit with Company common stock, assuming such repayment did not violate any covenants in our credit facilities.

On February 25, 2005 we amended the aircraft operating lease agreement to accommodate the lessor's purchase of a replacement aircraft. The amendment increased the monthly lease rate from $50,000 to $75,000 upon the earlier of the sale of the aircraft covered by the original lease agreement or May 25, 2005. Prior to the earlier of the sale of the aircraft covered by the original lease agreement or May 25, 2005, we paid a monthly lease rate of $125,000. Other terms of the lease were not changed.

**Indebtedness of Management.** Federal securities law prohibits public companies, e.g., the Company, from extending, maintaining or arranging credit to, for, or on behalf of its executive officers and directors. Loans made before July 29, 2002 are grandfathered, i.e., allowed to remain effective. However, material modifications of grandfathered loans are prohibited. Loans to the Named Executive Officers existing as of that date are subject to these provisions of the act and must be paid off in accordance with their terms.

A significant portion of the compensation paid to our executive officers is in the form of stock options. Because insider sales of our capital stock upon exercise of such options might have a negative impact on the price of our common stock, in the past our board had encouraged our executive officers not to exercise stock options and sell the underlying stock to meet personal financial requirements. We had instead extended loans to those executive officers. As of December 31, 2007, all loans had been repaid.

Only two of our senior executive officers had during 2007 remaining indebtedness to us. The largest aggregate principal amount of indebtedness owed to us by these two executive officers during 2007, and the amount of principal and accrued interest that remained outstanding as of December 31, 2007 were as follows (executive officers not listed had no indebtedness to us during that period):

| Name | Largest Aggregate Principal Amount Outstanding ($) | Principal Amount Outstanding as of 12/31/2007 ($) | Interest Amount Outstanding as of 12/31/2007 ($) |
|---|---|---|---|
| Richard P. Dowling | 25,000 | - - - | - - - |
| Ronald A. Duncan | 1,716,712 | - - - | - - - |

Mr. Duncan's loans were made for his personal use and to exercise rights under stock option agreements. The loans

accrued interest at the prime rate as published in the *Wall Street Journal* and were unsecured. Repayment installments in the amount of $750,000 were due and payable on each of December 31, 2006 and 2007, with the remaining balance due and payable on February 8, 2007, together with accrued interest. The notes were paid in full on February 2, 2007.

The $25,000 owed by Mr. Dowling was unsecured, was payable in full on December 31, 2006 and bore interest at our variable rate under our senior credit facility. Principal of $25,000 and interest of $6,330 were owed at December 31, 2006 but paid in full in January 2007.

***Review Procedure for Transactions with Related Persons***

The following describes our policies and procedures for the review, approval or ratification of transactions in which we are to be a participant and where the amount involved in each instance exceeds $120,000 and in which any related person had or is to have a direct or indirect material interest ("Related Transactions"). Here, we use the term "related person" to mean any person who is one of our directors, a nominee for director, an immediate family member of one of our directors or executive officers, any person who is a holder of five percent or more of a class of our common stock, or any immediate family member of such a holder.

A related person who is one of our officers, directors or employees ("Employee") is subject to our Ethics Code. The Ethics Code requires the Employee to act in the best interest of the Company and to avoid situations which may conflict with this obligation. The code specifically provides that a conflict of interest occurs when an Employee's private interest interferes in any way with our interest. In the event an Employee suspects such a conflict, or even an appearance of conflict, he or she is urged by the Ethics Code to report the matter to an appropriate authority. The Ethics Code, Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee Charter and the Audit Committee Charter define that authority as being our Chief Financial Officer, the Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee, the Audit Committee (in the context of suspected illegal or unethical behavior-related violations pertaining to accounting, or internal controls on accounting or audit matters), or the Employee's supervisor within the Company, as the case may be.

The Ethics Code further provides that an Employee is prohibited from taking a personal interest in a business opportunity discovered through use of corporate position, information or property that properly belongs to us. The Ethics Code also provides that an Employee must not compete with, and in particular, must not use corporate position, information, or property for personal gain or to compete with, us.

The Ethics Code provides that any waiver of its provisions for our executive officers and directors may be made only by our board and must be promptly disclosed to our shareholders. This disclosure must include an identification of the person who received the waiver, the date of the grant of the waiver by our board, and a brief description of the circumstances and reasons under which it was given.

The Ethics Code is silent as to the treatment of immediate family members of our Employees, holders of five percent or more of a class of our stock, or the immediate family members of them. We consider such Related Transactions with such persons on a case-by-case basis, if at all, by analogy to existing procedures as above described pertaining to our Employees.

**Director Independence**

We define independent director ("Independent Director") as an individual, other than one of our executive officers or employees, and other than any other individual having a relationship which in the opinion of our board would interfere with the exercise of independent judgment in carrying out the responsibilities of a director.

Mr. Mooney, a member of our board, was an officer of Verizon Communications, Inc. ("Verizon") up through September 2007. Throughout 2006 and up through March 2007, Mr. Edgerton, a member of our board, was an officer of Verizon. In January 2006 Verizon acquired MCI, Inc. ("MCI") including its ownership interest in us. In March 2007 Verizon sold all of its shares of Class B common stock constituting in excess of 5% of that class of outstanding Company stock. As of December 31, 2007, Verizon held securities of the Company only in the form of options to acquire less than 1% of our outstanding shares of Class A common stock. Mr. Brett, our Chairman of the Board, while in that capacity an officer under our Bylaws and responsible for the conduct of our board meetings and shareholder meetings when present, is considered by our board to have no greater influence on our affairs or authority to act on behalf of us than any of the non-executive directors on our board.

Our board believes each of its members satisfies that definition of an Independent Director, with the exception of Mr. Duncan who is an officer and employee of the Company. That is, in the case of all other board members, our board believes each of them is an individual having a relationship which does not interfere with the exercise of independent judgment in carrying out the member's responsibilities to us.

### *Item 14. Principal Accountant Fees and Services.*

**Overview**

Our Audit Committee has retained KPMG LLP as our External Auditor, i.e., independent certified public accountants for us, during 2007. It is anticipated that the Audit Committee will appoint KPMG LLP as our External Auditor for 2008. A representative of KPMG LLP is expected to be present at our annual meeting. The representative will have the opportunity to make a statement, if so desired, and will be available to respond to appropriate questions.

**Pre-Approval Policies and Procedures**

We have established as policy, through the adoption of the Audit Committee Charter that, before our External Auditor is engaged by us to render audit services, the engagement must be approved by the Audit Committee.

While our Audit Committee may, in the alternative, establish specific additional pre-approval policies and procedures to be followed in selection and engagement of an External Auditor and which are detailed as to the particular service, require that the Audit Committee is informed of each service and require that such policies and procedures do not include delegation of the committee's responsibilities under the Exchange Act to our management, the committee has not established such alternative to its direct pre-approval of our External Auditor.

Our pre-approval policies and procedures with respect to Non-Audit Services include as a part of the Audit Committee Charter that the Audit Committee may choose any of the following options for approving such services:

- ***Full Audit Committee*–** The full Audit Committee can consider each Non-Audit Service.
- ***Designee*–** The Audit Committee can designate one of its members to approve a Non-Audit Service, with that member reporting approvals to the full committee.
- ***Pre-Approval of Categories*–** The Audit Committee can pre-approve categories of Non-Audit Services. Should this option be chosen, the categories must be specific enough to ensure both of the following –
  - The Audit Committee knows exactly what it is approving and can determine the effect of such approval on auditor independence.
  - Management will not find it necessary to decide whether a specific service falls within a category of pre-approved Non-Audit Service.

The Audit Committee's pre-approval of Non-Audit Services may be waived under specific provisions of the Audit Committee Charter. The prerequisites for waiver are as follows: (1) the aggregate amount of all Non-Audit Services constitutes not more than 5% of the total amount of revenue paid by us to the External Auditor during the fiscal year in which those services are provided; (2) the service is originally thought to be a part of an audit by our External Auditor; (3) the service turns out to be a Non-Audit Service; and (4) the service is promptly brought to the attention of the Audit Committee and approved prior to completion of the audit by the committee or by one or more members of the committee who are members of our board to whom authority to grant such approvals has been delegated by the committee.

During 2007, there were no waivers of our Audit Committee pre-approval policy.

**Fees and Services**

KPMG LLP has, as our External Auditor, provided certain audit, audit-related, and tax services. The aggregate fees billed in each of these categories for each of the past two fiscal years are as follows:

- ***Audit Fees*** – Were $646,500 and $593,950 for 2007 and 2006, respectively. Included in this category are fees for our annual financial statement audit, quarterly financial statement reviews, and reviews of other filings by us with the SEC.

- ***Audit-Related Fees*** – Were $13,500 and $14,000 for 2007 and 2006, respectively. Included in this category are fees for the audit of the Stock Purchase Plan and review of the related annual report on Form 11-K filed with the SEC.

- ***Tax Fees*** – Were $26,250 and $22,350 for 2007 and 2006, respectively. Included in this category are fees for review of our state and federal income tax returns and consultation on various tax matters.

- ***All Other Fees*** – None for 2007 and 2006.

All of the services described above were approved in conformity with the Audit Committee's pre-approved policy.

## Part IV

### *Item 15. Exhibits, Consolidated Financial Statement Schedules*


| (l) Consolidated Financial Statements | Page No. |
|---|---|
| Included in Part II of this Report: | |
| Reports of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm | 118 — 120 |
| Consolidated Balance Sheets, December 31, 2007 and 2006 | 121 — 122 |
| Consolidated Income Statements, years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005 | 123 |
| Consolidated Statements of Stockholders’ Equity, years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005 | 124 — 125 |
| Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows, years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005 | 126 |
| Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements | 127 — 168 |
| (2) Consolidated Financial Statement Schedules | |
| Schedules are omitted, as they are not required or are not applicable, or the required information is shown in the applicable financial statements or notes thereto. | |
| (3) Exhibits | 169 |

## Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

The Board of Directors and Stockholders
General Communication, Inc.:

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of General Communication, Inc. and subsidiaries as of December 31, 2007 and 2006, and the related consolidated statements of income, stockholders' equity, and cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2007. These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of General Communication, Inc. and subsidiaries as of December 31, 2007 and 2006, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2007, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

As discussed in Notes 1(z) and 11 to the consolidated financial statements, effective January 1, 2006, the Company adopted the fair value method of accounting for stock-based compensation as required by Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 123(R), *Share-Based Payment.* As discussed in Note 1(ai) to the consolidated financial statements, the Company changed its method of quantifying errors in 2006 to conform to Staff Accounting Bulletin No. 108, *Considering the Effects of Prior Year Misstatements When Quantifying Misstatements in Current Year Financial Statements*.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), General Communication, Inc.'s internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2007, based on criteria established in*Internal Control - Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO), and our report dated March 6, 2008, except for the sixth paragraph of Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting (as restated), as to which the date is June 10, 2008, expressed an adverse opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

(signed) KPMG LLP

Anchorage, Alaska
March 6, 2008, except for note 2, as to which
the date is June 10, 2008

**Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm**

The Board of Directors and Stockholders
General Communication, Inc.:

We have audited General Communication, Inc.'s internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2007, based on criteria established in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO). General Communication, Inc.'s management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in the accompanying Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting (as restated) (Item 9A.(b)). Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our audit also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over financial reporting, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the company's annual or interim financial statements will not be prevented or detected on a timely basis. Material weaknesses related to the following have been identified and included in management's assessment:

- *Information Technology Program Development and Change Controls over the Unified Billing System and Related Monitoring Controls*
- *Share-Based Payment Arrangements*
- *Entity-level Control Related to the Selection and Application of Accounting Policies*
- *Policies and Procedures over Recording Depreciation Expense during Interim Reporting Periods*

As stated in the sixth paragraph of Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting (as restated), management's assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting has been restated to reflect the impact of the third and fourth material weaknesses mentioned above.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the consolidated balance sheets of General Communication, Inc. and subsidiaries as of December 31, 2007 and 2006, and the related consolidated income statements, stockholders' equity, and cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2007. These material weaknesses were considered in determining the nature, timing, and extent of audit tests applied in our audit of the 2007 consolidated financial statements, and this report does not

affect our report dated March 6, 2008, except for note 2, as to which the date is June 10, 2008, which expressed an unqualified opinion on those consolidated financial statements.

In our opinion, because of the effect of the aforementioned material weaknesses on the achievement of the objectives of the control criteria, General Communication, Inc. has not maintained effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2007, based on criteria established in Internal Control—Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission.

General Communication, Inc. acquired Alaska DigiTel, LLC during 2007, and management excluded from its assessment of the effectiveness of General Communication, Inc.'s internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2007, Alaska DigiTel, LLC's internal control over financial reporting associated with total assets of $57.3 million and total revenues of $28.5 million included in the consolidated financial statements of General Communication, Inc. and subsidiaries as of and for the year ended December 31, 2007. Our audit of internal control over financial reporting of General Communication, Inc. also excluded an evaluation of the internal control over financial reporting of Alaska DigiTel, LLC.

(signed) KPMG LLP

Anchorage, Alaska
March 6, 2008 except for the sixth paragraph of Management's
Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting (as restated),
as to which the date is June 10, 2008

**GENERAL COMMUNICATION, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**
**CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS**

(Amounts in thousands)

| ASSETS | | December 31, 2007 | 2006 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Current assets: | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | $ | 13,074 | 57,647 |
| Restricted cash | | --- | 4,612 |
| Receivables | | 97,913 | 78,811 |
| Less allowance for doubtful receivables | | 1,657 | 2,922 |
| Net receivables | | 96,256 | 75,889 |
| Deferred income taxes | | 5,734 | 20,685 |
| Prepaid expenses | | 5,356 | 5,729 |
| Inventories | | 2,541 | 3,362 |
| Notes receivable from related parties | | 31 | 1,080 |
| Property held for sale | | --- | 2,316 |
| Other current assets | | 686 | 1,988 |
| Total current assets | | 123,678 | 173,308 |
| Property and equipment in service, net of depreciation | | 504,273 | 456,295 |
| Construction in progress | | 69,409 | 29,994 |
| Net property and equipment | | 573,682 | 486,289 |
| Cable certificates | | 191,565 | 191,565 |
| Goodwill | | 42,181 | 42,181 |
| Wireless licenses | | 25,757 | 1,497 |
| Other intangible assets, net of amortization | | 11,769 | 7,011 |
| Deferred loan and senior notes costs, net of amortization of $2,787 and $1,976 at December 31, 2007 and 2006, respectively | | 6,202 | 7,091 |
| Other assets | | 9,399 | 7,133 |
| Total other assets | | 286,873 | 256,478 |
| Total assets | $ | 984,233 | 916,075 |

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.



(Continued)

**GENERAL COMMUNICATION, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**
**CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS**
**(Continued)**

| (Amounts in thousands)<br>LIABILITIES, MINORITY INTEREST AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY | | December 31,<br>2007 | 2006 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Current liabilities: | | | |
| Current maturities of obligations under long-term debt and capital leases | $ | 2,375 | 1,792 |
| Accounts payable | | 35,747 | 28,404 |
| Deferred revenue | | 16,600 | 16,566 |
| Accrued payroll and payroll related obligations | | 16,329 | 14,598 |
| Accrued interest | | 8,927 | 8,710 |
| Accrued liabilities | | 7,536 | 8,377 |
| Subscriber deposits | | 877 | 489 |
| Total current liabilities | | 88,391 | 78,936 |
| | | | |
| Long-term debt | | 536,115 | 487,737 |
| Obligations under capital leases, excluding current maturities | | 2,290 | 2,229 |
| Obligation under capital lease due to related party, excluding current maturity | | 469 | 561 |
| Deferred income taxes | | 84,294 | 87,609 |
| Other liabilities | | 13,241 | 12,725 |
| Total liabilities | | 724,800 | 669,797 |
| | | | |
| Minority interest | | 6,478 | --- |
| | | | |
| Commitments and contingencies | | | |
| Stockholders' equity: | | | |
| Common stock (no par): | | | |
| Class A. Authorized 100,000 shares; issued 50,437 and 50,191 shares at December 31, 2007 and 2006, respectively; outstanding 49,425 and 49,804 at December 31, 2007 and 2006, respectively | | 155,980 | 157,502 |
| Class B. Authorized 10,000 shares; issued 3,257 and 3,370 shares at December 31, 2007 and 2006, respectively; outstanding 3,255 and 3,368 at December 31, 2007 and 2006, respectively; convertible on a share-per-share basis into Class A common stock | | 2,751 | 2,846 |
| Less cost of 473 and 258 Class A and Class B common shares held in treasury at December 31, 2007 and 2006, respectively | | (3,448) | (1,436) |
| Paid-in capital | | 20,132 | 20,641 |
| Notes receivable with related parties issued upon stock option exercise | | --- | (738) |
| Retained earnings | | 77,540 | 67,463 |
| Total stockholders' equity | | 252,955 | 246,278 |
| Total liabilities, minority interest and stockholders' equity | $ | 984,233 | 916,075 |

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

## GENERAL COMMUNICATION, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
## CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENTS
## YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2007, 2006 AND 2005

| (Amounts in thousands, except per share amounts) | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Revenues | $ 520,311 | 477,482 | 443,026 |
| Cost of goods sold (exclusive of depreciation and amortization shown separately below) | 179,057 | 156,405 | 134,861 |
| Selling, general and administrative expenses | 192,494 | 171,652 | 155,542 |
| Restructuring charge | --- | --- | 1,967 |
| Depreciation and amortization expense | 87,615 | 82,099 | 74,126 |
| Operating income | 61,145 | 67,326 | 76,530 |
| Other income (expense): | | | |
| Interest expense | (34,407) | (34,413) | (34,116) |
| Interest income | 544 | 1,841 | 624 |
| Amortization and write-off of loan and senior note fees | (1,423) | (964) | (3,406) |
| Loss on termination of capital lease | --- | --- | (2,797) |
| Other | 36 | 463 | --- |
| Other expense, net | (35,250) | (33,073) | (39,695) |
| Income before income tax expense and cumulative effect of a change in accounting principle | 25,895 | 34,253 | 36,835 |
| Income tax expense | 12,162 | 15,797 | 16,004 |
| Income before cumulative effect of a change in accounting principle | 13,733 | 18,456 | 20,831 |
| Cumulative effect of a change in accounting principle, net of income tax expense of $44 | --- | 64 | --- |
| Net income | 13,733 | 18,520 | 20,831 |
| Excess of the price paid to redeem Series B redeemable preferred stock over the carrying amount of the preferred stock | --- | --- | 2,358 |
| Preferred stock dividends | --- | --- | 148 |
| Net income available to common shareholders | $ 13,733 | 18,520 | 18,325 |
| Basic net income available to common shareholders per common share: | | | |
| Income available to common shareholders before cumulative effect of a change in accounting principle | $ 0.26 | 0.34 | 0.34 |
| Cumulative effect of a change in accounting principle | --- | --- | --- |
| Net income available to common shareholders | $ 0.26 | 0.34 | 0.34 |
| Diluted net income available to common shareholders per common share: | | | |
| Income available to common shareholders before cumulative effect of a change in accounting principle | $ 0.23 | 0.33 | 0.33 |
| Cumulative effect of a change in accounting principle | --- | --- | --- |
| Net income available to common shareholders | $ 0.23 | 0.33 | 0.33 |

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

**GENERAL COMMUNICATION, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**
**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY**
**YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2007, 2006 AND 2005**

| (Amounts in thousands) | Class A Common Stock | Class B Common Stock | Class A and B Shares Held in Treasury | Paid-in Capital | Notes Receivable with Related Parties | Retained Earnings | Total Stockholders' Equity |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Balances at January 1, 2005 | $ 186,883 | 3,248 | (1,702) | 14,957 | (3,016) | 33,900 | 234,270 |
| Cumulative adjustment for immaterial error correction of interest capitalization error and the associated depreciation expense, net of income tax benefit | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 805 | 805 |
| Net income | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 20,831 | 20,831 |
| Tax effect of excess stock compensation expense for tax purposes over amounts recognized for financial reporting purposes | --- | --- | --- | 922 | --- | --- | 922 |
| Common stock repurchases | --- | --- | (60) | --- | --- | (16,086) | (16,146) |
| Common stock retirements | (12,910) | --- | --- | --- | --- | 12,910 | --- |
| Shares issued under stock compensation plans | 4,377 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 4,377 |
| Class B shares converted to Class A | 1 | (1) | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Issuance of service awards | --- | --- | 32 | --- | --- | --- | 32 |
| Share-based compensation expense | --- | --- | --- | 546 | --- | --- | 546 |
| Payments received on notes receivable with related parties issued upon stock option exercise | --- | --- | --- | --- | 1,294 | --- | 1,294 |
| Excess of the price paid to redeem Series B redeemable preferred stock over the carrying amount of the preferred stock | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | (2,358) | (2,358) |
| Preferred stock Series B dividends | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | (148) | (148) |
| Balances at December 31, 2005 | $ 178,351 | 3,247 | (1,730) | 16,425 | (1,722) | 49,854 | 244,425 |

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.



(Continued)

**GENERAL COMMUNICATION, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**
**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY**
**YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2007, 2006 AND 2005**
**(Continued)**

| (Amounts in thousands) | Class A Common Stock | Class B Common Stock | Class A and B Shares Held in Treasury | Paid-in Capital | Notes Receivable with Related Parties | Retained Earnings | Total Stockholders' Equity |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Balances at December 31, 2005 | $ 178,351 | 3,247 | (1,730) | 16,425 | (1,722) | 49,854 | 244,425 |
| SAB 108 cumulative adjustment, net of income tax expense | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 1,104 | 1,104 |
| Net income | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 18,520 | 18,520 |
| Cumulative effect adjustments upon implementation of Statement of Financial Accounting Standard No. 123(R) | --- | --- | --- | (108) | --- | --- | (108) |
| Common stock repurchases | --- | --- | (3) | --- | --- | (34,672) | (34,675) |
| Common stock retirements | (32,571) | (369) | --- | --- | --- | 32,940 | --- |
| Shares issued under stock compensation plans | 11,690 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 11,690 |
| Class B shares converted to Class A | 32 | (32) | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Issuance of service awards | --- | --- | 14 | --- | --- | --- | 14 |
| Share-based compensation expense | --- | --- | --- | 4,407 | --- | --- | 4,407 |
| Payments received on notes receivable with related parties issued upon stock option exercise | --- | --- | --- | --- | 1,001 | --- | 1,001 |
| Reclassification from treasury stock to be held for general corporate purposes to common stock to be retired | --- | --- | 283 | --- | --- | (283) | --- |
| Other | --- | --- | --- | (83) | (17) | --- | (100) |
| Balances at December 31, 2006 | $ 157,502 | 2,846 | (1,436) | 20,641 | (738) | 67,463 | 246,278 |
| Net income | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 13,733 | 13,733 |
| Common stock repurchases | --- | --- | (2,000) | --- | --- | (15,076) | (17,076) |
| Common stock retirements | (11,420) | --- | --- | --- | --- | 11,420 | --- |
| Shares issued under stock option plan | 3,311 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 3,311 |
| Issuance of restricted stock awards | 6,492 | --- | --- | (6,492) | --- | --- | --- |
| Class B shares converted to Class A | 95 | (95) | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Issuance of service awards | --- | --- | 28 | --- | --- | --- | 28 |
| Share-based compensation expense | --- | --- | --- | 5,983 | --- | --- | 5,983 |
| Payments received on notes receivable with related parties issued upon stock option exercise | --- | --- | --- | --- | 738 | --- | 738 |
| Other | --- | --- | (40) | --- | --- | --- | (40) |
| Balances at December 31, 2007 | $ 155,980 | 2,751 | (3,448) | 20,132 | --- | 77,540 | 252,955 |

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

**GENERAL COMMUNICATION, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**
**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS**
**YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2007, 2006 AND 2005**

| (Amounts in thousands) | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cash flows from operating activities: | | | |
| Net income | $ 13,733 | 18,520 | 20,831 |
| Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities, net of acquisition: | | | |
| Depreciation and amortization expense | 87,615 | 82,099 | 74,126 |
| Deferred income tax expense | 11,649 | 15,384 | 14,936 |
| Share-based compensation expense | 4,944 | 6,365 | 546 |
| Loss on termination of capital lease | --- | --- | 2,797 |
| Other noncash income and expense items | 7,602 | 4,924 | 8,027 |
| Change in operating assets and liabilities | (15,255) | (4,510) | (6,398) |
| Net cash provided by operating activities | 110,288 | 122,782 | 114,865 |
| Cash flows from investing activities: | | | |
| Purchases of property and equipment, including construction period interest | (153,030) | (95,998) | (79,789) |
| Purchase of business | (19,530) | --- | --- |
| Purchases of other assets and intangible assets | (7,183) | (4,751) | (1,881) |
| Restricted cash | 4,612 | (4,612) | --- |
| Other | 44 | 3,326 | 2,087 |
| Net cash used in investing activities | (175,087) | (102,035) | (79,583) |
| Cash flows from financing activities: | | | |
| Borrowing on Senior Credit Facility | 60,000 | 15,000 | 38,831 |
| Payment of debt | (27,152) | (1,725) | (800) |
| Purchase of treasury stock to be retired | (13,337) | (32,561) | (15,882) |
| Proceeds from common stock issuance | 3,311 | 11,472 | 3,989 |
| Purchase of treasury stock to be held for general corporate purposes | (2,000) | (3) | (60) |
| Payment of debt issuance costs | (527) | (44) | (1,076) |
| Repayments of capital lease obligations | (69) | (43) | (38,989) |
| Payments received on notes receivable with related parties issued upon stock option exercise | --- | 442 | 1,256 |
| Redemption of Series B redeemable preferred stock | --- | --- | (6,607) |
| Payment upon early termination of capital lease | --- | --- | (2,797) |
| Payment of preferred stock dividends | --- | --- | (237) |
| Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities | 20,226 | (7,462) | (22,372) |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | (44,573) | 13,285 | 12,910 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period | 57,647 | 44,362 | 31,452 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of period | $ 13,074 | 57,647 | 44,362 |

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

(l) Business and Summary of Significant Accounting Principles

In the following discussion, General Communication, Inc. ("GCI") and its direct and indirect subsidiaries are referred to as "we," "us" and "our."

(a) Business

GCI, an Alaska corporation, was incorporated in 1979. We offer the following services:

- Origination and termination of traffic in Alaska for certain common carriers,
- Cable television services throughout Alaska,
- Competitive local access services in Anchorage, Fairbanks, Juneau, Wasilla, Eagle River, Kodiak, Palmer, Kenai, Soldotna, Chugiak, Sitka, Valdez, and Ketchikan, Alaska as of December 31, 2007 with on-going expansion into additional Alaska communities,
- Long-distance telephone service between Alaska and the remaining United States and foreign countries,
- Resale and sale of postpaid and sale of prepaid wireless telephone services and sale of wireless telephone handsets and accessories,
- Private line and private network services,
- Internet access services,
- Broadband services, including our SchoolAccess® offering to rural school districts, our ConnectMD® offering to hospitals and health clinics, and managed video conferencing,
- Managed services to certain commercial customers,
- Sales and service of dedicated communications systems and related equipment,
- Lease and sales of capacity on our fiber optic cable systems used in the transmission of interstate and intrastate private line, switched message long-distance and Internet services within Alaska and between Alaska and the remaining United States and foreign countries, and
- Distribution of white and yellow pages directories to residential and business customers in certain markets we serve and on-line directory products.

(b) Principles of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the consolidated accounts of GCI and its wholly owned subsidiaries as well as a variable interest entity in which we are the primary beneficiary as defined by Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") Interpretation ("FIN") No. 46(R), "Consolidation of Variable Interest Entities, an interpretation of ARB No. 51." FIN 46(R) addresses the consolidation of business enterprises to which the usual condition (majority voting interest) does not apply. This interpretation focuses on controlling financial interests that may be achieved through arrangements that do not involve voting interests. It concludes that, in the absence of clear control through voting interests, a company's exposure (variable interest) to the economic risks and potential rewards from the variable interest entity's assets and activities are the best evidence of control. If an enterprise holds a majority of the variable interests of an entity, it would be considered the primary beneficiary. The primary beneficiary is required to consolidate the assets, liabilities and results of operations of the variable interest entity in its financial statements. All significant intercompany transactions are eliminated in consolidation.

Alaska DigiTel, LLC ("Alaska DigiTel") Acquisition

On January 2, 2007, we acquired 82% of the equity interest and 20.0% of the voting interest of Alaska DigiTel, an Alaska wireless provider, for $29.5 million. We have a variable interest in Alaska DigiTel in which we are the primary beneficiary as defined by FIN 46(R). We view our investment as an incremental way to participate in future growth of the Alaska wireless industry. We consolidated Alaska DigiTel in accordance with FIN 46(R) and their results of operations are included in the Consolidated Income Statement for the entire year ended December 31, 2007. The Alaska DigiTel purchase price has been allocated as follows: cash $10.0 million, receivables, net $4.4 million, other current assets $850,000, property and equipment $12.3 million, wireless licenses $24.3 million, other intangible assets $4.5 million, current liabilities $4.1 million, debt $15.7 million and minority interest $6.5 million. The total assets of Alaska DigiTel were $57.3 million at December 31, 2007. Alaska DigiTel's revenues for the

year ended December 31, 2007 were $28.5 million with $23.1 million, $4.9 million and $538,000 allocated to our Consumer, Network Access, and Commercial segments, respectively. Alaska DigiTel had outstanding debt of $529,000 at December 31, 2007 that is collateralized by $801,000 of its property in service. Alaska DigiTel's creditors do not have recourse to GCI's assets.

Assuming we had consolidated Alaska DigiTel on January 1, 2006, our revenues, income before cumulative effect of a change in accounting principle and basic and diluted earnings per common share ("EPS") for the year ended December 31, 2006 would have been as follows (amounts in thousands, except per share amounts):

| (Unaudited) | | 2006 |
|---|---|---|
| Pro forma consolidated revenue | $ | 497,822 |
| Pro forma income before cumulative effect of a change in accounting principle | $ | 18,414 |
| | | |
| EPS: | | |
| Basic – pro forma | $ | 0.34 |
| Diluted – pro forma | $ | 0.33 |

(c) Earnings per Common Share

EPS and common shares used to calculate basic and diluted EPS consist of the following (amounts in thousands, except per share amounts):

| | Year Ended December 31, 2007 | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Income (Numerator) | Shares (Denominator) | Per-share Amounts |
| **Basic EPS:** | | | |
| Net income available to common shareholders | $ 13,733 | 52,951 | $ 0.26 |
| **Effect of Dilutive Securities:** | | | |
| Unexercised stock options | --- | 1,288 | --- |
| Unvested stock awards | --- | 24 | --- |
| **Diluted EPS:** | | | |
| Effect of share based compensation that may be settled in cash or shares | (1,329) | 318 | --- |
| Net income adjusted for effect of share based compensation that may be settled in cash or shares | $ 12,404 | 54,581 | $ 0.23 |

| | Years Ended December 31, | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2006 | | | 2005 | | |
| | Income (Numerator) | Shares (Denominator) | Per-share Amounts | Income (Numerator) | Shares (Denominator) | Per-share Amounts |
| **Basic EPS:** | | | | | | |
| Income before cumulative effect of a change in accounting principle | $ 18,456 | 53,777 | $ 0.34 | $ 20,831 | 54,684 | $ 0.38 |
| Cumulative effect of a change in accounting principle | 64 | 53,777 | 0.00 | --- | 54,684 | --- |
| Net income | 18,520 | 53,777 | $ 0.34 | 20,831 | 54,684 | $ 0.38 |
| Less excess of the price paid to redeem Series B redeemable preferred stock over the carrying amount of the preferred stock | --- | | | 2,358 | | |
| Less Series B preferred stock dividends | --- | | | 148 | | |
| Net income available to common shareholders | $ 18,520 | 53,777 | $ 0.34 | $ 18,325 | 54,684 | $ 0.34 |
| **Effect of Dilutive Securities:** | | | | | | |
| Unexercised stock options | --- | 1,548 | --- | --- | 1,190 | --- |
| **Diluted EPS:** | | | | | | |
| Income before cumulative effect of a change in accounting principle | $ 18,456 | 55,325 | $ 0.33 | $ 20,831 | 55,874 | $ 0.37 |
| Cumulative effect of a change in accounting principle | 64 | 55,325 | 0.00 | --- | 55,874 | --- |
| Net income | 18,520 | 55,325 | $ 0.33 | 20,831 | 55,874 | $ 0.37 |
| Less excess of the price paid to redeem Series B redeemable preferred stock over the carrying amount of the preferred stock | --- | | | 2,358 | | |
| Less Series B preferred stock dividends | --- | | | 148 | | |
| Net income available to common shareholders | $ 18,520 | 55,325 | $ 0.33 | $ 18,325 | 55,874 | $ 0.33 |



(Continued)

Weighted average shares associated with outstanding share awards for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005 which have been excluded from the computations of diluted EPS because the effect of including these share awards would have been anti-dilutive, consist of the following (shares, in thousands):

| | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Weighted average shares associated with outstanding stock options | 1,909 | 1,394 | 310 |
| Effect of share-based compensation that may be settled in cash or shares | --- | 99 | 141 |
| | 1,909 | 1,493 | 451 |

Series B redeemable preferred stock common equivalent shares outstanding which are anti-dilutive for purposes of calculating EPS and are not included in the diluted EPS calculations was 309,000 for the year ended December 31, 2005. In May 2005 we redeemed the remaining 4,314 shares of Series B redeemable preferred stock. No Series B redeemable preferred stock was outstanding for the years ended December 31, 2007 and 2006.

We have not issued securities other than common stock that contractually entitle the holder to participate in dividends and earnings when, and if, we declare dividends on our common stock and, therefore, we do not apply the two-class method of calculating earnings per share.

(d) Common Stock

Following are the changes in issued common stock for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005 (shares, in thousands):

| | Class A | Class B |
|---|---|---|
| Balances at December 31, 2004 | 51,825 | 3,862 |
| Class B shares converted to Class A | 19 | (19) |
| Shares issued under stock option plan | 660 | --- |
| Share awards issued | 40 | --- |
| Shares retired | (1,344) | --- |
| Balances at December 31, 2005 | 51,200 | 3,843 |
| Class B shares converted to Class A | 38 | (38) |
| Shares issued under stock option plan | 1,706 | --- |
| Share awards issued | 17 | --- |
| Shares retired | (2,770) | (435) |
| Balances at December 31, 2006 | 50,191 | 3,370 |
| Class B shares converted to Class A | 113 | (113) |
| Shares issued under stock option plan | 477 | --- |
| Share awards issued | 499 | --- |
| Shares retired | (843) | --- |
| Balances at December 31, 2007 | 50,437 | 3,257 |

Our Board of Directors has authorized a common stock buyback program for the repurchase of our Class A and Class B common stock in order to reduce our outstanding shares of Class A and Class B common stock. Our Board of Directors authorized us and we obtained permission from our lenders for up to $80.0 million of repurchases through December 31, 2007. We are authorized to continue our stock repurchases of up to $5.0 million per quarter indefinitely and to use stock option exercise proceeds to repurchase additional shares. During the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005 we repurchased 1,252,000, 2,858,000 and 1,716,000 shares of our Class A and B common stock at a cost of $15.1 million, $34.7 million and $16.1 million, respectively. The

cost of the repurchased common stock is included in Retained Earnings on our Consolidated Balance Sheets.

If stock repurchases are less than the total approved quarterly amount the difference may be carried forward and used to repurchase additional shares in future quarters. We do not expect further share repurchases in the near term. We will likely curtail our stock repurchases as a condition for increasing the availability under our credit facilities. When we begin generating free cash flow we may continue the repurchases subject to the availability under our credit facilities and the price of our Class A and Class B common stock. The repurchases have and will continue to comply with the restrictions of SEC Rule 10b-18.

(e) Redeemable Preferred Stock

We have 1,000,000 shares of preferred stock authorized with no shares issued and outstanding at December 31 2007, 2006 and 2005. We issued 20,000 shares of convertible redeemable accreting Series B preferred stock on April 30, 1999. In May 2005 we redeemed the remaining 4,314 shares of our Series B preferred stock.

(f) Treasury Stock

We account for treasury stock purchased for general corporate purposes under the cost method and include treasury stock as a component of Stockholders' Equity.

Treasury stock purchased that we intend to retire (whether or not the retirement is actually accomplished) is charged entirely to Retained Earnings.

(g) Cash Equivalents

Cash equivalents consist of repurchase interest investments and certificates of deposit which have an original maturity of three months or less and are readily convertible into cash.

(h) Restricted Cash

We had provided a $4.6 million bank depository account as collateral for a term loan from a bank to Alaska DigiTel as of December 31, 2006. The cash was released from the restriction in January 2007 subsequent to our investment in Alaska DigiTel.

(i) Accounts Receivable and Allowance for Doubtful Receivables

Trade accounts receivable are recorded at the invoiced amount and do not bear interest. The allowance for doubtful accounts is our best estimate of the amount of probable credit losses in our existing accounts receivable. We base our estimates on the aging of our accounts receivable balances, financial health of specific customers, regional economic data, changes in our collections process, regulatory requirements, and our customers' compliance with Universal Service Administrative Company rules. We review our allowance for doubtful accounts methodology at least annually. During the review process we consider a change to our methodology if there are any changes to these factors.

Depending upon the type of account receivable our allowance is calculated using a pooled basis with an allowance for all accounts greater than 120 days past due, a specific identification method, or a combination of the two methods. When a specific identification method is used past due balances over 90 days old and balances less than 90 days old but potentially uncollectible due to bankruptcy or other issues are reviewed individually for collectibility. Account balances are charged off against the allowance when we feel it is probable the receivable will not be recovered. We do not have any off-balance-sheet credit exposure related to our customers.

(j) Inventories

Wireless handset inventories are stated at the lower of cost or market. Cost is determined using the average cost method. Handset costs in excess of the revenues generated from handset sales, or handset subsidies, are expensed at the time of sale. We do not recognize the expected handset

subsidies prior to the time of sale because the promotional discount decision is made at the point of sale and/or because we expect to recover the handset subsidies through service revenue.

Inventories of merchandise for resale and parts are stated at the lower of cost or market. Cost is determined using the average cost method.

(k) Property and Equipment

Property and equipment is stated at cost. Construction costs of facilities are capitalized. Equipment financed under capital leases is recorded at the lower of fair market value or the present value of future minimum lease payments. Construction in progress represents distribution equipment and systems and support equipment and systems not placed in service on December 31, 2007 that management intends to place in service during 2008.

Depreciation is computed on a straight-line basis based upon the shorter of the estimated useful lives of the assets or the lease term, if applicable, in the following ranges:

| Asset Category | Asset Lives |
|---|---|
| Telephony distribution equipment and systems and fiber optic cable systems | 10-20 years |
| Cable television distribution equipment and systems | 3-10 years |
| Support equipment and systems | 3-10 years |
| Transportation equipment | 5-10 years |
| Property and equipment under capital leases | 12-20 years |
| Buildings | 30-40 years |

Amortization of property and equipment under capital leases is included in Depreciation and Amortization Expense on the Consolidated Income Statement.

Repairs and maintenance are charged to expense as incurred. Expenditures for major renewals and betterments are capitalized. Accumulated depreciation is removed and gains or losses are recognized at the time of retirements, sales or other dispositions of property and equipment.

(l) Long-lived Assets to be Disposed of

Long-lived assets to be disposed of, including those of discontinued operations, if any, are measured at the lower of carrying amount or fair value less cost to sell, if applicable. We classify a long-lived asset to be disposed of other than by sale as held and used until it is disposed of. We classify a long-lived asset to be sold as held for sale in the period in which all of certain criteria established by Statement of Financial Accounting Standard (“SFAS”) No. 144, “Accounting for the Impairment or Disposal of Long-lived Assets” are met. We do not depreciate or amortize long-lived assets to be sold.

A loss is recognized for any initial or subsequent write-down to fair value less cost to sell. A gain is recognized for any subsequent increase in fair value less cost to sell, but not in excess of the cumulative loss previously recognized (for a write-down to fair value less cost to sell). The loss or gain adjusts only the carrying amount of a long-lived asset, whether classified as held for sale individually or as part of a disposal group. A gain or loss not previously recognized that results from the sale of a long-lived asset (disposal group) is recognized at the date of sale.

(m) Intangible Assets

Goodwill, cable certificates (certificates of convenience and public necessity) and wireless licenses are not amortized. Cable certificates represent certain perpetual operating rights to provide cable services. Wireless licenses represent the right to utilize certain radio frequency spectrum to provide wireless communications services. Goodwill represents the excess of cost over fair value of net assets acquired in connection with a business acquisition. Goodwill is not allocated to our segments as our Chief Operating Decision Maker does not review a balance sheet by segment to make decisions about resource allocation or evaluate segment performance.

Goodwill is allocated to our Consumer and Commercial reporting segments for the sole purpose of the annual impairment test.

All other amortizable intangible assets are being amortized over 2 to 20 year periods using the straight-line method. Customer relationships obtained through the purchase of a majority non-controlling interest in Alaska DigiTel are amortized over the four-year expected life of the customers.

(n) Impairment of Intangibles, Goodwill, and Long-lived Assets

Cable certificate assets and wireless licenses are tested annually for impairment, and are tested for impairment more frequently if events and circumstances indicate that the asset might be impaired. The impairment test consists of a comparison of the fair value of the asset with its carrying amount. If the carrying amount of the assets exceeds its fair value, an impairment loss is recognized in an amount equal to that excess. After an impairment loss is recognized, the adjusted carrying amount of the asset becomes its new accounting basis. Impairment testing of our cable certificate assets and wireless licenses as of December 31, 2007 and 2006 used a direct value method.

Our goodwill assets are tested annually for impairment, and are tested for impairment more frequently if events and circumstances indicate that the assets might be impaired. An impairment loss is recognized to the extent that the carrying amount exceeds the asset's fair value. This determination is made at the reporting unit level and consists of two steps. First, we determine the fair value of a reporting unit and compare it to its carrying amount. Second, if the carrying amount of a reporting unit exceeds its fair value, an impairment loss is recognized for any excess of the carrying amount of the reporting unit's goodwill asset over the implied fair value of that asset. The implied fair value of goodwill is determined by allocating the fair value of the reporting unit in a manner similar to a purchase price allocation, in accordance with SFAS No. 141, "Business Combinations."

Long-lived assets, such as property, plant, and equipment, and purchased intangibles subject to amortization, are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable. Recoverability of assets to be held and used is measured by a comparison of the carrying amount of an asset to estimated undiscounted future cash flows expected to be generated by the asset. If the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its estimated future cash flows, an impairment charge is recognized by the amount by which the carrying amount of the asset exceeds the fair value of the asset.

(o) Amortization and Write-off of Loan and Senior Notes Fees

Debt issuance costs are deferred and amortized using the effective interest method. If a refinancing or amendment of a debt instrument is a substantial modification, all or a portion of the applicable debt issuance costs are written off.

(p) Other Assets

Other Assets primarily include long-term deposits, prepayments, and non-trade accounts receivable.

(q) Asset Retirement Obligations

We record the fair value of a liability for an asset retirement obligation in the period in which it is incurred in Other Liabilities on the Consolidated Balance Sheets. Additionally, a conditional asset retirement obligation is recognized as a liability if the fair value of the liability can be reasonably estimated. When the liability is initially recorded, we capitalize a cost by increasing the carrying amount of the related long-lived asset. Over time, the liability is accreted to its present value each period, and the capitalized cost is depreciated over the useful life of the related asset. Upon settlement of the liability, we either settle the obligation for its recorded amount or incur a gain or loss upon settlement.

The majority of our asset retirement obligation is the estimated cost to remove telephony distribution equipment and support equipment from leased property.

Following is a reconciliation of the beginning and ending aggregate carrying amount of our liability for asset retirement obligation (amounts in thousands):

| | |
|---|---|
| Balance at December 31, 2005 | $ 3,210 |
| Liability incurred | 30 |
| Accretion expense | 172 |
| Liability settled | (4) |
| Balance at December 31, 2006 | 3,408 |
| Liability incurred | 260 |
| Additions upon consolidation of Alaska DigiTel | 365 |
| Accretion expense | 144 |
| Liability settled | (4) |
| Balance at December 31, 2007 | $ 4,173 |

During the years ended December 31, 2007 and 2006 we recorded additional capitalized costs of $260,000 and $30,000, respectively, in Property and Equipment in Service, Net of Depreciation.

(r) Alaska Airlines, Inc. ("Alaska Airlines") Contract

Our contract with Alaska Airlines provides that we purchase a specific minimum number of mileage awards in the Alaska Airlines Mileage Plan each year at a specific price per mile. If we exceed the minimum purchase commitment in any of the specified periods, the excess miles are priced at a reduced fixed cost per mile. Alaska Airlines invoices us for all mileage credited during the prior month. Our contractual cost for purchased miles is not tied or related in any way to our customers' usage of the awarded miles. Use of the miles is a transaction between our customers and Alaska Airlines and does not involve us in any way. Accordingly we do not account for or record our customers' usage of miles purchased.

We have recorded a liability for the estimated obligation under the contract as of December 31, 2007 and 2006. We estimated the amount of the obligation based on the amount of mileage awards purchased through December 31, 2007 and 2006 in comparison to the required minimum commitment. We have recorded the expense for the miles purchased from Alaska Airlines in Selling, General and Administrative expenses for each of our benefiting segments.

(s) Revenue Recognition

All revenues are recognized when the earnings process is complete in accordance with SEC Staff Accounting Bulletins ("SAB") No. 101 and No. 104, "Revenue Recognition" as follows:

- Revenues generated from long-distance service usage and plan fees, Internet service excess usage, and managed services are recognized when the services are provided,
- Cable television service package fees, local access and Internet service plan fees, and private line telecommunication revenues are billed in advance, recorded as Deferred Revenue on the balance sheet, and are recognized as the associated service is provided,
- Certain of our wireless services offerings have been determined to be revenue arrangements with multiple deliverables. Revenues are recognized as each element is earned based on objective evidence regarding the relative fair value of each element and when there are no undelivered elements that are essential to the functionality of the delivered elements. Revenues generated from wireless service usage and plan fees are recognized when the services are provided. Revenues generated from the sale of wireless handsets and accessories are recognized when title to the handset and accessories passes to the customer. As the non-refundable, up-front activation fee charged to the customer does not meet the criteria as a separate unit of accounting, we

allocate the additional arrangement consideration received from the activation fee to the handset (the delivered item) to the extent that the aggregate handset and activation fee proceeds do not exceed the fair value of the handset. Any activation fees not allocated to the handset would be deferred upon activation and recognized as service revenue on a straight-line basis over the expected customer relationship period,

- The majority of our equipment sale transactions involve the sale of communications equipment with no other services involved. Such equipment is subject to standard manufacturer warranties and we do not manufacture any of the equipment we sell. In such instances the customer takes title to the equipment generally upon delivery. We recognize revenue for such transactions when title passes to the customer and the revenue is earned and realizable pursuant to the provisions of SAB 101 and SAB 104. On certain occasions we enter into agreements to sell and satisfactorily install or integrate telecommunications equipment for a fixed fee. Customers may have refund rights if the installed equipment does not meet certain performance criteria. We defer revenue recognition until we have received customer acceptance per the contract or agreement, and all other required revenue recognition elements have been achieved. Revenues from contracts with multiple element arrangements, such as those including installation and integration services, are recognized as each element is earned based on objective evidence regarding the relative fair value of each element and when there are no undelivered elements that are essential to the functionality of the delivered elements,
- Technical services revenues are derived primarily from maintenance contracts on equipment and are recognized on a prorated basis over the term of the contracts,
- Revenues from white and yellow page directories are recognized ratably during the period following publication, which typically begins with distribution and is complete in the month prior to publication of the next directory,
- Other revenues are recognized when the service is provided,
- We recognize unbilled revenues when the service is provided based upon minutes of use processed, and/or established rates, net of credits and adjustments, and
- We account for the sale of fiber capacity indefeasible rights to use (“IRU”) as sales-type leases if substantially all of the benefits and risks of ownership have been transferred to the purchaser. If substantially all of the benefits and risks of ownership have not been transferred to the purchaser, we defer the revenue and recognize it ratably over the life of the IRU.

(t) Payments Received from Suppliers

Our Consumer and Commercial segments occasionally receive reimbursements for video services costs to promote suppliers’ services, called cooperative advertising arrangements. The supplier payment is classified as a reduction of selling, general and administrative expenses if it reimburses specific, incremental and identifiable costs incurred to resell the suppliers’ services. Excess consideration, if any, is classified as a reduction of cost of goods sold (exclusive of depreciation and amortization expense) ("Cost of Goods Sold").

Occasionally our Consumer and Commercial segments enter into a binding arrangement with a supplier in which we receive a rebate dependent upon us meeting a specified goal. We recognize the rebate as a reduction of Cost of Goods Sold systematically as we make progress toward the specified goal, provided the amounts are probable and reasonably estimable. If earning the rebate is not probable and reasonably estimable, it is recognized only when the goal is met.

(u) Advertising Expense

We expense advertising costs in the year during which the first advertisement appears. Advertising expenses were $5.6 million, $3.5 million and $3.2 million for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

(v) Leases

We account for capital and operating leases as lessee as required by SFAS No. 13, “Accounting for Leases” and in subsequently issued amendments and interpretations of SFAS No. 13. Scheduled operating lease rent increases are amortized over the lease term on a straight-line basis. Contingent rent expense results from increases in the Consumer Price Index. Rent holidays are recognized on a straight-line basis over the operating lease term (including any rent holiday period).

Leasehold improvements are amortized over the shorter of their economic lives or the lease term. We may amortize a leasehold improvement over a term that includes assumption of a lease renewal if the renewal is reasonably assured. Leasehold improvements acquired in a business combination are amortized over the shorter of the useful life of the assets or a term that includes required lease periods and renewals that are deemed to be reasonably assured at the date of acquisition. Leasehold improvements that are placed in service significantly after and are not contemplated at or near the beginning of the lease term are amortized over the shorter of the useful life of the assets or a term that includes required lease periods and renewals that are deemed to be reasonably assured at the date the leasehold improvements are purchased. Leasehold improvements made by us and funded by landlord incentives or allowances under an operating lease are recorded as deferred rent and amortized as reductions to lease expense over the lease term.

(w) Interest Expense

Material interest costs incurred during the construction period of non-software capital projects are capitalized. Interest costs incurred during the development period of a software capital project are capitalized. Interest is capitalized in the period commencing with the first expenditure for a qualifying capital project and ending when the capital project is substantially complete and ready for its intended use. We capitalized interest cost of $3.3 million, $820,000 and $0 during the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

(x) Income Taxes

Income taxes are accounted for using the asset and liability method. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for their future tax consequences attributable to differences between the financial statement carrying amounts of existing assets and liabilities and their respective tax bases. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using enacted tax rates expected to apply to taxable earnings in the years in which those temporary differences are expected to be recovered or settled. Deferred tax assets recognized are reduced by a valuation allowance to the extent that the benefits are more likely to be realized than not.

On January 1, 2007, we adopted FIN 48, “Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes” which clarifies the accounting for uncertainty in income taxes recognized in an enterprise’s financial statements in accordance with SFAS No. 109, “Accounting for Income Taxes.” FIN 48 prescribes a recognition threshold and measurement attribute for the financial statement recognition and measurement of a tax position taken or expected to be taken in a tax return. FIN 48 also provides guidance on derecognition, classification, interest and penalties, accounting in interim periods, disclosure, and transition. Adoption of FIN 48 on January 1, 2007 did not have a material effect on our results of operations, financial position, and cash flows.

We file federal income tax returns in the U.S. and in various state jurisdictions. We are no longer subject to U.S. or state tax examinations by tax authorities for years before 2004. Certain U.S. federal income tax returns for years after 1994 are not closed by relevant statutes of limitations due to unused net operating losses reported on those income tax returns.

We recognize accrued interest on unrecognized tax benefits in interest expense and penalties in selling, general and administrative expenses. We did not have any unrecognized tax benefits as of December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, and, accordingly, we did not recognize any interest

 (Continued)

expense. Additionally, we did not record any penalties during the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005.

(y) Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier ("ILEC") Over-earnings Refunds

We receive refunds from time to time from ILECs with which we do business in respect of their earnings that exceed regulatory requirements. Telephone companies that are rate regulated by the Federal Communications Commission ("FCC") using the rate of return method are required by the FCC to refund earnings from interstate access charges assessed to long-distance carriers when their earnings exceed their authorized rate of return. Such refunds are computed based on the regulated carrier's earnings in several access categories. Uncertainties exist with respect to the amount of their earnings, the refunds (if any), their timing, and their realization. We account for such refundable amounts as gain contingencies, and, accordingly, do not recognize them until realization is a certainty upon receipt.

(z) Share-based Payment Arrangements

Effective January 1, 2006, we adopted the provisions of SFAS No. 123(R), "Share-Based Payment," and related interpretations, to account for share-based compensation using the modified prospective transition method and therefore will not restate our prior period results. SFAS 123(R) supersedes Accounting Principles Board ("APB") Opinion No. 25, "Accounting for Stock Issued to Employees" and revises guidance in SFAS 123, "Accounting for Stock-Based Compensation." Among other things, SFAS 123(R) requires that compensation expense be recognized in the financial statements for share-based awards based on the grant date fair value of those awards. The modified prospective transition method applies to (a) unvested stock options under our 1986 Stock Option Plan ("Stock Option Plan") and unvested stock options not issued pursuant to a plan that were outstanding as of December 31, 2005 based on the grant date fair value estimated in accordance with the pro forma provisions of SFAS 123, and (b) any new share-based awards granted subsequent to December 31, 2005, based on the grant-date fair value estimated in accordance with the provisions of SFAS 123(R). Additionally, share-based compensation expense includes an estimate for pre-vesting forfeitures and is recognized over the requisite service periods of the awards on a straight-line basis, which is generally commensurate with the vesting term. See note 11 for information on the assumptions we used to calculate the fair value of share-based compensation.

Prior to January 1, 2006, we accounted for all of our stock option awards in accordance with APB No. 25 and related interpretations. Accordingly, compensation expense for a stock option grant was recognized only if the exercise price was less than the market value of our common stock on the grant date.

SFAS 123(R) requires the benefits associated with tax deductions in excess of recognized compensation cost to be reported as a financing cash flow rather than as an operating cash flow as previously required.

The following illustrates the effect on net income and EPS for the year ended December 31, 2005 as if we had applied the fair value method to measure share-based compensation, as required under the disclosure provisions of SFAS No. 123 (amounts in thousands, except per share amounts):

| | | 2005 |
|---|---|---|
| Net income available to common stockholders, as reported | $ | 18,325 |
| Total share-based employee compensation expense included in reported net income, net of related tax effects | | 287 |
| Less share-based employee compensation expense determined under the SFAS 123 fair value method, net of related tax effects | | (1,876) |
| Pro forma net income available to common stockholders | $ | 16,736 |
| EPS: | | |
| Basic – as reported | $ | 0.34 |
| Diluted – as reported | $ | 0.33 |
| Basic – pro forma | $ | 0.31 |
| Diluted – pro forma | $ | 0.30 |

(aa) Stock Options and Stock Warrants Issued for Non-employee Services

Stock options and warrants issued in exchange for non-employee services pursuant to the provisions of SFAS 123(R), Emerging Issues Task Force (“EITF”) 96-3 and EITF 96-18 are accounted for at the fair value of the consideration or services received or the fair value of the equity instruments issued, whichever is more reliably measurable.

When a stock option or warrant is issued for non-employee services where the fair value of such services is not stated, we estimate the value of the stock option or warrant issued using the Black- Scholes-Merton method.

The fair value determined using these principles is charged to operating expense over the shorter of the term for which non-employee services are provided, if stated, or the stock option or warrant vesting period.

(ab) Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires us to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Significant items subject to estimates and assumptions include the allowance for doubtful receivables, reserve for future customer credits, valuation allowances for deferred income tax assets, depreciable and amortizable lives of assets, the carrying value of long-lived assets including goodwill, cable certificates, wireless licenses and the accrual of Cost of Goods Sold. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

(ac) Concentrations of Credit Risk

Financial instruments that potentially subject us to concentrations of credit risk are primarily cash and cash equivalents and accounts receivable. Excess cash is invested in high quality short-term liquid money instruments issued by highly rated financial institutions. At December 31, 2007 and

2006, substantially all of our cash and cash equivalents were invested in short-term liquid money instruments at one highly rated financial institution.

We have one major customer, Verizon Communications, Inc. (“Verizon”) (see note 12). We also provide services to Sprint Nextel Corporation ("Sprint Nextel") and Dobson Communications Corporation ("Dobson"). Although these customers do not meet the threshold for classification as a major customer, we do derive significant revenues and operating income from them. In November 2007, AT&T Mobility LLC ("AT&T") acquired Dobson, including its Alaska properties. In December 2007, we signed an agreement with AT&T that terminates AT&T’s obligation to purchase network services from us as of July 1, 2008. As compensation AT&T will provide us with a large block of wireless network usage at no charge. The block of wireless network usage at no charge will reduce Cost of Goods Sold during the four year period ended June 30, 2012, that we would have otherwise recognized in accordance with the new agreement, however, we are unable to estimate the impact this agreement will have on our Cost of Goods Sold. We expect our message telephone and Private Line revenues earned from Dobson to decrease in 2008 and forward. Dobson revenues were $23.2 million in 2007. We do not believe the termination of the agreement with Dobson will have a material adverse effect on our financial position, results of operations or liquidity. There is increased risk associated with these customers' accounts receivable balances. Our remaining customers are located primarily throughout Alaska. Because of this geographic concentration, our growth and operations depend upon economic conditions in Alaska. The economy of Alaska is dependent upon the natural resources industries, and in particular oil production, as well as tourism, government, and United States military spending. Though limited to one geographical area and except for Verizon, Sprint Nextel and AT&T, the concentration of credit risk with respect to our receivables is minimized due to the large number of customers, individually small balances, and short payment terms.

We entered into a loan agreement with Alaska DigiTel dated as of January 2, 2007. Under the loan agreement, we made available to Alaska DigiTel a $15.0 million revolving credit facility. In January 2008 the revolving credit facility available to Alaska DigiTel was increased to $25.0 million. The advances under the loan agreement are secured by all personal property of Alaska DigiTel and its subsidiaries, and by the membership interests in Alaska DigiTel held by AKD Holdings, LLC. The agreement provides that the outstanding loans under the revolving credit facility will convert to a term loan on December 31, 2008. Principal on the term loan will be due in quarterly installments beginning March 31, 2009 equal to 1.25% of the term loan, increasing to 2.50% beginning March 31, 2010. The remaining balance of the term loan is due on June 30, 2011. The loan is eliminated upon consolidation, however, there is increased credit risk since, although we are a majority owner, we do not have voting control of Alaska DigiTel.

(ad) Software Capitalization Policy

Internally used software, whether purchased or developed, is capitalized and amortized using the straight-line method over an estimated useful life of five years. We capitalize certain costs associated with internally developed software such as payroll costs of employees devoting time to the projects and external direct costs for materials and services. Costs associated with internally developed software to be used internally are expensed until the point the project has reached the development stage. Subsequent additions, modifications or upgrades to internal-use software are capitalized only to the extent that they allow the software to perform a task it previously did not perform. Software maintenance and training costs are expensed in the period in which they are incurred. The capitalization of software requires judgment in determining when a project has reached the development stage.

(ae) Guarantees

Certain of our customers have guaranteed levels of service. We accrue for guarantees as they become probable and estimable.

At December 31, 2006, we had a $4.6 million outstanding contingent liability for the debt guarantee. We guaranteed a loan secured by Alaska DigiTel from a bank. We accounted for

Alaska DigiTel's debt guarantee according to FIN No. 45, "Guarantor's Accounting and Disclosure Requirements for Guarantees, Including Indirect Guarantees of Indebtedness of Others." If Alaska DigiTel had defaulted on their loan we would have been liable for up to $4.6 million. We were released from the guarantee following our investment in Alaska DigiTel in January 2007.

(af) Exchanges of Nonmonetary Assets

The cost of a nonmonetary asset or service acquired in exchange for another nonmonetary asset or service is based upon the fair value of the asset surrendered to obtain it unless the fair value is not determinable, the transaction is an exchange of a product or property held for sale in the ordinary course of business for a product or property to be sold in the same line of business to facilitate sales to customers other than the parties to the exchange, or the exchange lacks commercial substance. If the exceptions apply we value the transaction using the recorded amount (after reduction, if appropriate, for an indicated impairment of value) of the nonmonetary asset or service relinquished. A gain or loss may be recognized on the exchange.

(ag) Classification of Taxes Collected from Customers

We report sales, use, excise, and value added taxes assessed by a governmental authority that is directly imposed on a revenue-producing transaction between us and a customer on a net basis in our income statement. We report a certain surcharge on a gross basis in our income statement of $4.2 million, $4.6 million and $4.0 million for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

(ah) New Accounting Standards

In December 2007, the FASB issued SFAS No. 141(R), "Business Combinations" which requires the acquiring entity in a business combination to record all assets acquired and liabilities assumed at their respective acquisition-date fair values, changes the recognition of assets acquired and liabilities assumed arising from contingencies, changes the recognition and measurement of contingent consideration, and requires the expensing of acquisition-related costs as incurred. SFAS 141(R) also requires additional disclosure of information surrounding a business combination, such that users of the entity's financial statements can fully understand the nature and financial impact of the business combination. We will implement SFAS No. 141(R) on January 1, 2009 and we will apply it to any business combinations with an acquisition date after January 1, 2009.

In December 2007, the FASB issued SFAS No. 160, "Noncontrolling Interests in Consolidated Financial Statements" which establishes accounting and reporting standards for ownership interests in subsidiaries held by parties other than the parent, the amount of consolidated net income attributable to the parent and to the noncontrolling interest, changes in a parent's ownership interest and the valuation of retained noncontrolling equity investments when a subsidiary is deconsolidated. SFAS 160 also established reporting requirements that provide sufficient disclosures that clearly identify and distinguish between the interests of the parent and the interests of the noncontrolling owner. We will implement SFAS No. 160 on January 1, 2009. We do not expect the adoption of this standard to have a material impact on our income statement, financial position or cash flows.

In September 2006, the FASB issued SFAS No. 157, "Fair Value Measurements" which provides a definition of fair value, establishes a framework for measuring fair value, and expands disclosures about fair value measurements for future transactions. SFAS 157 is effective for us beginning January 1, 2008. We do not expect the adoption of this standard to have a material impact on our income statement, financial position or cash flows.

(ai) SAB No. 108

Effective January 1, 2006, we adopted SAB No. 108, "Considering the Effects of Prior Year Misstatements when Quantifying Misstatements in Current Year Financial Statements." SAB No. 108 requires a dual approach for quantifying misstatements using both a method that quantifies a misstatement based on the amount of misstatement originating in the current year income statement, as well as a method that quantifies a misstatement based on the effects of correcting

the misstatement existing in the balance sheet. Prior to the adoption of SAB No. 108, we quantified any misstatements in our consolidated financial statements using the income statement method in addition to evaluating qualitative characteristics. As this method focuses solely on the income statement, this can lead to the accumulation of misstatements in the balance sheet that may become material if recorded in a particular period.

Prior to January 1, 2006, only the interest costs incurred during the construction period of significant capital projects, such as construction of an undersea fiber optic cable system, were capitalized. Beginning January 1, 2006, we modified our interest capitalization policy resulting in the capitalization of material interest costs incurred during the construction period of non-software capital projects and the capitalization of interest costs incurred during the development period of a software capital project.

These misstatements accumulated over several years and were immaterial when quantifying the misstatements using the income statement method. Upon adoption of SAB No. 108 on January 1, 2006, we recorded a $3.5 million increase to property and equipment in service and $1.6 million increase to accumulated depreciation for the cumulative misstatement as of December 31, 2005. Accordingly, we increased retained earnings by $1.1 million and recorded $772,000 as a long-term deferred tax liability.

(aj) Reclassifications

Reclassifications have been made to the 2006 and 2005 financial statements to make them comparable with the 2007 presentation.

(2) Error Correction

We corrected an immaterial error caused by our capitalized interest policy that was too restrictive and resulted in no interest capitalization on certain qualifying capital expenditures. The immaterial error correction increased depreciation expense $1.3 million, decreased interest expense $1.7 million, and increased income tax expense $201,000 for the year ended December 31, 2007. The immaterial error correction also increased property and equipment in service $5.9 million, increased accumulated depreciation $4.0 million, increased deferred income tax liability $814,000, and increased retained earnings $1.1 million as of December 31, 2007. The immaterial error correction for periods prior to 2005 increased property and equipment, net of accumulated depreciation $1.4 million, increased deferred income tax liability $611,000 and increased retained earnings $805,000 as of January 1, 2005. The impact of the immaterial error correction is reflected in the accompanying consolidated financial statements including footnotes 1c, 1w, 3, 5, 9, 10, 12, and 17.

(3) Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows Supplemental Disclosures

Changes in operating assets and liabilities, net of acquisition, consist of (amounts in thousands):

| Year ended December 31, | | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Increase in accounts receivable | $ | (19,713) | (5,649) | (4,729) |
| (Increase) decrease in prepaid expenses | | 949 | 863 | (609) |
| (Increase) decrease in inventories | | 1,455 | (1,732) | 27 |
| Decrease in other current assets | | 1,089 | 1,965 | 179 |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts payable | | 2,738 | 3,790 | (5,525) |
| Increase (decrease) in accrued payroll and payroll related obligations | | 620 | (3,397) | 2,963 |
| Increase (decrease) in deferred revenue | | (2,000) | (998) | 460 |
| Increase (decrease) in accrued interest | | 217 | (878) | 841 |
| Increase (decrease) in accrued liabilities | | (1,330) | 804 | 245 |
| Increase (decrease) in subscriber deposits | | 194 | 128 | (76) |

 (Continued)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Increase (decrease) in components of other long-term liabilities | 526 | 594 | (174) |
| | $ (15,255) | (4,510) | (6,398) |

We paid interest totaling $34.0 million, $35.1 million and $33.1 million during the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

We paid income taxes totaling $293,000, $689,000 and $133,000 during the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively. We received $213,000, $5,000 and $0 in income tax refunds during the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

We recorded a net cumulative effect adjustment (benefit) of $64,000 during the year ended December 31, 2006 for share-based compensation instruments outstanding at December 31, 2005 for which the requisite service was not expected to be rendered. We recorded $922,000 and $1,730,000 during the years ended December 31, 2005 and 2004, respectively, in paid-in capital in recognition of the income tax effect of excess stock compensation expense for tax purposes over amounts recognized for financial reporting purposes.

During the year ended December 31, 2005 our Senior Vice-President and CFO tendered 20,701 shares of his GCI Class A common stock to us at the then existing market value of $9.87 per share for a total value of $204,000. The stock tender was in lieu of a cash payment on a note receivable with related party and a note receivable with related party issued upon stock option exercise.

During the year ended December 31, 2006 our Senior Vice President, Strategic Initiatives, tendered 40,000 shares of his GCI Class A common stock to us at the then existing market value of $12.50 per share for a total value of $500,000. The stock tender was in lieu of a cash payment on a note receivable with related party.

During the year ended December 31, 2006 a company owned by our President and CEO tendered 100,000 shares of its GCI Class A common stock to us at the then existing market value of $15.34 per share for a total value of $1,534,000. Additionally, during the year ended December 31, 2006 our President and CEO tendered 50,000 shares of his GCI Class A common stock to us at the then existing market value of $15.34 per share for a total value of $767,000. The stock tenders were in lieu of cash payments on behalf of our President and CEO on a note receivable with related party and a note receivable with related party issued upon stock option exercise.

During the year ended December 31, 2006 we financed $2.2 million for the acquisition of two buildings through capital lease obligations.

We retired common stock shares in the amount of $11.4 million, $32.9 million and $12.9 million during the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

As described in note 1(ai) we adopted SAB No. 108 effective January 1, 2006, resulting in a modification of our interest capitalization policy. Upon adoption of SAB No. 108 we recorded a $3.5 million increase to Property and Equipment in Service and a $722,000 increase to Deferred Tax Liability during the year ended December 31, 2006.

In February 2007, our President and Chief Executive Officer tendered 112,000 shares of his GCI Class A common stock to us at $15.50 per share for a total value of $1.7 million. The stock tender was in lieu of a cash payment on his note receivable with related party and a note receivable with related party issued upon stock option exercise, both of which originated in 2002.

Upon our acquisition of Alaska DigiTel, we consolidated $12.7 million in property and equipment, $24.3 million in wireless licenses, $4.5 million in other intangible assets, $365,000 in other liabilities and $15.7 million in debt.

During the year ended December 31, 2007, $9.0 million in non-cash additions to property and equipment were recorded consisting of $6.7 million in unpaid purchases as of December 31, 2007 and $2.3 million in land and buildings that were transferred from property held for sale.

During the years ended December 31, 2006 and 2005, we had $3.7 million and $2.4 million, respectively, in non-cash additions for unpaid purchases of property and equipment as of December 31, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

During the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, we had $260,000, $30,000 and $41,000, respectively, in non-cash additions to property and equipment for assets added when recording asset retirement obligations.

(4) Receivables and Allowance for Doubtful Receivables

Receivables consist of the following at December 31, 2007 and 2006 (amounts in thousands):

| | | 2007 | 2006 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Trade | $ | 95,941 | 77,508 |
| Employee | | 198 | 203 |
| Other | | 1,774 | 1,100 |
| Total Receivables | $ | 97,913 | 78,811 |

Changes in the allowance for doubtful receivables during the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005 are summarized below (amounts in thousands).

| Description | | | Additions | | Deductions | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Balance at beginning of year | Charged to costs and expenses | Charged to Other Accounts | Write-offs net of recoveries | Balance at end of year |
| December 31, 2007 | $ | 2,922 | 4,822 | --- | 6,087 | 1,657 |
| December 31, 2006 | $ | 5,317 | 3,057 | --- | 5,452 | 2,922 |
| December 31, 2005 | $ | 2,317 | 4,366 | --- | 1,366 | 5,317 |

During the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005 we utilized $0, $372,000 and $3.3 million, respectively, of the MCI credit (as further described and defined in note 12) against amounts otherwise payable for services received from MCI.



(Continued)

(5) Net Property and Equipment in Service

Net property and equipment in service consists of the following at December 31, 2007 and 2006 (amounts in thousands):

| | 2007 | 2006 |
|---|---|---|
| Land and buildings | $ 14,424 | 8,685 |
| Telephony distribution systems | 640,001 | 558,734 |
| Cable television distribution systems | 161,934 | 155,693 |
| Support equipment | 110,619 | 97,115 |
| Transportation equipment | 8,102 | 6,645 |
| Property and equipment under capital leases | 3,086 | 3,086 |
| | 938,166 | 829,958 |
| Less accumulated depreciation | 432,829 | 372,709 |
| Less accumulated amortization | 1,064 | 954 |
| Net property and equipment in service | $ 504,273 | 456,295 |

(6) Intangible Assets

As of December 31, 2007 cable certificates, wireless licenses and goodwill were tested for impairment and the fair values were greater than the carrying amounts, therefore these intangible assets were determined not to be impaired at December 31, 2007. The remaining useful lives of our cable certificates, wireless licenses and goodwill were evaluated as of December 31, 2007 and events and circumstances continue to support an indefinite useful life.

No intangible assets subject to amortization have been impaired based upon impairment testing performed as of December 31, 2007. No indicators of impairment have occurred since the impairment testing was performed.

Other Intangible Assets subject to amortization include the following at December 31, 2007 and 2006 (amounts in thousands):

| | 2007 | 2006 |
|---|---|---|
| Software license fees | $ 12,094 | 9,755 |
| Customer relationships | 4,528 | 240 |
| Right-of-way | 783 | 783 |
| Other | 261 | 365 |
| | 17,666 | 11,143 |
| Less accumulated amortization | 5,897 | 4,132 |
| Net other intangible assets | $ 11,769 | 7,011 |

Changes in Other Intangible Assets are as follows (amounts in thousands):

| | |
|---|---|
| Balance at December 31, 2005 | $ 4,704 |
| Asset additions | 4,901 |
| Less amortization expense | 1,804 |
| Less asset write-off | 790 |
| Balance at December 31, 2006 | 7,011 |
| Asset additions upon consolidation of Alaska DigiTel | 4,469 |
| Asset additions | 3,738 |
| Less amortization expense | 3,332 |
| Less asset write-off | 117 |
| Balance at December 31, 2007 | $ 11,769 |

During the year ended December 31, 2006, we decided to close an operating subsidiary and in connection with the closure we determined the software for a Managed Broadband segment product offering with a net book value of $790,000 was impaired and had no net realizable value. During the year ended December 31, 2006, we recognized the impairment in depreciation and amortization expense in the accompanying Consolidated Income Statement.

Additions to other intangible assets mainly consist of software license fees purchased for our statewide local service expansion and in 2007 the addition of customer relationships obtained through the purchase of a majority non-controlling interest in Alaska DigiTel.

Amortization expense for amortizable intangible assets for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005 follow (amounts in thousands):

| | Years Ended December 31, | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 |
| Amortization expense for amortizable intangible assets | $ 3,332 | 1,804 | 1,244 |

Amortization expense for amortizable intangible assets for each of the five succeeding fiscal years is estimated to be (amounts in thousands):

| Years Ending December 31, | |
|---|---|
| 2008 | $ 3,297 |
| 2009 | 2,979 |
| 2010 | 2,458 |
| 2011 | 1,051 |
| 2012 | 486 |

(7) Notes Receivable from Related Parties

Notes receivable from related parties consist of the following (amounts in thousands):

| | December 31, | |
|---|---|---|
| | 2007 | 2006 |
| Note receivable from officers bearing interest at the prime rate or at the rate paid by us on our senior indebtedness which is considered market rate, unsecured, unconditionally guaranteed by the borrower, due through February 8, 2007 | $ --- | 1,741 |
| Notes receivable from other related parties bearing interest up to 7.6% or at the rate paid by us on our senior indebtedness, unsecured, due through January 1, 2010 | 48 | 92 |
| Interest receivable | 8 | 29 |
| Total notes receivable from related parties | 56 | 1,862 |
| Less notes receivable with related parties issued upon stock option exercise, classified as a component of stockholders' equity | --- | 738 |
| Less current portion, including current interest receivable | 31 | 1,080 |
| Long-term portion, including long-term interest receivable | $ 25 | 44 |

(8) Debt

Long-term debt consists of the following (amounts in thousands):

| | December 31, | |
|---|---|---|
| | 2007 | 2006 |
| Senior Notes (a) | $ 320,000 | 320,000 |
| Senior Credit Facility (b) | 220,760 | 172,600 |
| Mortgage | 529 | --- |
| Note Payable | 100 | 225 |
| Debt | 541,389 | 492,825 |
| Less unamortized bond discount paid on the Senior Notes | 2,991 | 3,363 |
| Less current portion of long-term debt | 2,283 | 1,725 |
| Long-term debt, net of unamortized bond discount | $ 536,115 | 487,737 |

(a) We pay interest of 7.25% on Senior Notes that are due in 2014. The Senior Notes are an unsecured senior obligation. The Senior Notes are carried on our Consolidated Balance Sheet net of the unamortized portion of the discount based on an effective interest rate of 7.50%, which is being amortized to Interest Expense over the term of the Senior Notes using the effective interest method. The Senior Notes are not redeemable prior to February 15, 2009. At any time on or after February 15, 2009, the Senior Notes are redeemable at our option, in whole or in part, on not less than thirty days nor more than sixty days notice, at the following redemption prices, plus accrued and unpaid interest (if any) to the date of redemption:

| If redeemed during the twelve month period commencing February 1 of the year indicated: | Redemption Price |
|---|---|
| 2009 | 103.625% |
| 2010 | 102.417% |
| 2011 | 101.208% |
| 2012 and thereafter | 100.000% |

The Senior Notes restrict GCI, Inc. and certain of its subsidiaries from incurring debt, but permits debt under the Senior Credit Facility and vendor financing as long as our leverage ratio does not exceed 6.0 to one. In addition, certain other debt is permitted regardless of our leverage ratio, including debt under the Senior Credit Facility not exceeding (and reduced by certain stated items):

- $250.0 million, reduced by the amount of any prepayments, or
- 3.0 times earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization for the last four full fiscal quarters of GCI, Inc. and certain of its subsidiaries.

The Senior Notes limit our ability to make cash dividend payments.

Semi-annual interest payments of $11.6 million are payable in February and August of each year.

The Senior Notes are structurally subordinate to our Senior Credit Facility.

Our Senior Notes' key debt covenants require our Total Leverage Ratio (as defined) be 6.0:1.0 or less and our Senior Leverage Ratio (as defined) be 3.0:1.0 or less if our Senior Notes are greater than $250.0 million.

(b) In September 2007 we exercised our right to add an Incremental Facility of up to $100.0 million to our existing Senior Credit Facility. The Incremental Facility was structured in the form of a $55.0

million increase to the existing term loan component of our Senior Credit Facility and a $45.0 million increase to the existing revolving loan component of our Senior Credit Facility. The $100.0 million Incremental Facility will become due under the same terms and conditions as set forth in the existing Senior Credit Facility.

The Senior Credit Facility which includes the incremental facility as discussed above includes a $215.0 million term loan and a $100.0 million revolving credit facility with a $25.0 million sublimit for letters of credit. Our term loan is fully drawn. We borrowed $10.0 million under our revolving credit facility in December 2007, and we have letters of credit outstanding totaling $4.2 million at December 31, 2007 which leaves $85.8 million available at December 31, 2007 to draw under the revolving credit facility if needed. The term and revolving loan portions of our Senior Credit Facility are due in 2012 and 2011, respectively. In 2008 we have borrowed an additional $20.0 million under our revolving credit facility.

The Incremental Facility increased the interest rate on the term loan component of our Senior Credit Facility from LIBOR plus 1.50% to LIBOR plus 2.00%. The interest rate on the revolving loan component of the Senior Credit Facility was LIBOR plus a margin dependent upon our Total Leverage Ratio ranging from 1.00% to 1.75%. The Incremental Facility increased the revolving credit facility interest rate for our Senior Credit Facility to LIBOR plus the following applicable margin dependent upon our Total Leverage ratio (as defined):

| Total Leverage Ratio (as defined) | Applicable Margin |
|---|---|
| ≥3.75 | 2.25% |
| ≥3.25 but <3.75 | 2.00% |
| ≥2.75 but <3.25 | 1.75% |
| <2.75 | 1.50% |

The annual commitment fee we are required to pay on the unused portion of the commitment is 0.375%.

Substantially all of the Company's assets collateralize the Senior Credit Facility.

The Incremental Facility was a substantial modification of a portion of our existing Senior Credit Facility resulting in a $348,000 write-off of previously deferred loan fees during the year ended December 31, 2007 in our Consolidated Income Statement. Deferred loan fees of $312,000 associated with the portion of our existing Senior Credit Facility determined not to have been substantially modified continue to be amortized over the remaining life of the Senior Credit Facility.

In connection with the Incremental Facility, we paid bank fees and other expenses of $519,000 during the year ended December 31, 2007 of which $263,000 were written-off in the year ended December 31, 2007 and $256,000 were deferred and will be amortized over the remaining life of the Senior Credit Facility.

Borrowings under the Senior Credit Facility are subject to certain financial covenants and restrictions on indebtedness, dividend payments, financial guarantees, business combinations, and other related items. Our Senior Credit Facility key debt covenants require our Senior Credit Facility Total Leverage Ratio (as defined) be 4.50:1.0 or less, the Senior Leverage Ratio (as defined) must be less than 2.25:1.0, and the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio (as defined) must be less than 1.0:1.0 subject to certain exceptions. On May 7, 2007 our Senior Credit Facility was amended to allow the exclusion of up to $100.0 million of capital expenditures in aggregate from Fixed Charges (as defined) during the Excluded Capital Expenditures Period (as defined) beginning on May 7, 2007 and ending September 30, 2009.

On August 31, 2005 our April 2004 Senior Credit Facility was amended and restated. Proceeds from the amendment were used to pay down our previous Senior Credit Facility and to pay off our Satellite Transponder Capacity Capital Lease with the remainder used to pay financing fees.

Outstanding principal of $35.8 million on the Satellite Transponder Capacity Capital Lease was repaid, and we incurred a $2.8 million charge due to the early termination of the capital lease which is classified as a component of Other Income (Expense) during the year ended December 31, 2005 in our Consolidated Income Statement. A portion of the 2005 amendment was a substantial modification of our April 2004 Senior Credit Facility and we therefore recognized $1.8 million in Amortization and Write-off of Loan and Senior Notes Fees during the year ended December 31, 2005 in our Consolidated Income Statement.

Maturities of long-term debt as of December 31, 2007 were as follows (amounts in thousands):

| Years ending December 31, | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2008 | $ | 2,283 |
| 2009 | | 2,181 |
| 2010 | | 2,179 |
| 2011 | | 112,751 |
| 2012 | | 101,690 |
| 2013 and thereafter | | 320,305 |
| | $ | 541,389 |

(9) Comprehensive Income

During the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005 we had no other comprehensive income. Total comprehensive income which was equal to net income during the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005 was $13,733,000, $18,520,000 and $20,831,000, respectively.

(10) Income Taxes

Total income tax expense (benefit) was allocated as follows (amounts in thousands):

| | | Years ended December 31, | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 |
| Income before cumulative effect of a change in accounting principle | $ | 12,162 | 15,797 | 16,004 |
| SAB 108 cumulative adjustment | | --- | 772 | --- |
| Cumulative effect of a change in accounting principle | | --- | 44 | --- |
| Net income from continuing operations | | 12,162 | 16,613 | 16,004 |
| Stockholders' equity, for stock option compensation expense for tax purposes in excess of amounts recognized for financial reporting purposes | | --- | --- | (922) |
| | $ | 12,162 | 16,613 | 15,082 |

We did not record any excess tax benefit generated from stock options exercised during the years ended December 31, 2007 and 2006 since we are in a net operating loss carryforward position and the income tax deduction will not yet reduce income taxes payable.

Income tax expense (benefit) consists of the following (amounts in thousands):

| | | Years ended December 31, | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 |
| Current tax expense: | | | | |
| Federal taxes | $ | 436 | (278) | 827 |
| State taxes | | 77 | (81) | 238 |
| | | 513 | (359) | 1,065 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Deferred tax expense: | | | | |
| Federal taxes | | 9,785 | 12,514 | 11,587 |
| State taxes | | 1,864 | 3,642 | 3,352 |
| | | 11,649 | 16,156 | 14,939 |
| | $ | 12,162 | 15,797 | 16,004 |

Total income tax expense differed from the "expected" income tax expense determined by applying the statutory federal income tax rate of 35% as follows (amounts in thousands):

| | | Years ended December 31, | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 |
| "Expected" statutory tax expense | $ | 9,063 | 11,988 | 12,892 |
| State income taxes, net of federal benefit | | 1,585 | 2,529 | 2,343 |
| Income tax effect on nondeductible entertainment expenses | | 569 | 423 | 310 |
| Income tax effect of nondeductible lobbying expenses | | 468 | 409 | 368 |
| Income tax effect of nondeductible expenditures and other items, net | | 500 | 60 | 102 |
| Other, net | | (23) | 388 | (11) |
| | $ | 12,162 | 15,797 | 16,004 |

The tax effects of temporary differences that give rise to significant portions of deferred tax assets and liabilities at December 31, 2007 and 2006 are summarized below (amounts in thousands):

| | | 2007 | 2006 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Current deferred tax assets, net of current deferred tax liability: | | | |
| Compensated absences, accrued for financial reporting purposes | $ | 2,196 | 2,029 |
| Net operating loss carryforwards | | 2,033 | 16,811 |
| Workers compensation and self insurance health reserves, principally due to accrual for financial reporting purposes | | 694 | 652 |
| Accounts receivable, principally due to allowance for doubtful accounts | | 629 | 1,193 |
| Deferred compensation expense for tax purposes in excess of amounts recognized for financial reporting purposes | | (401) | --- |
| Other | | 583 | --- |
| Total current deferred tax assets | $ | 5,734 | 20,685 |

| | | 2007 | 2006 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Long-term deferred tax assets: | | | |
| Net operating loss carryforwards | $ | 45,518 | 41,002 |
| Alternative minimum tax credits | | 3,160 | 2,574 |
| Deferred compensation expense for financial reporting purposes in excess of amounts recognized for tax purposes | | 2,690 | 2,082 |
| Asset retirement obligations in excess of amounts recognized for tax purposes | | 1,444 | 1,398 |
| Other | | 222 | 51 |
| Total long-term deferred tax assets | | 53,034 | 47,107 |
| Long-term deferred tax liabilities | | | |
| Plant and equipment, principally due to differences in depreciation | | 107,189 | 108,307 |
| Amortizable assets | | 29,677 | 25,788 |
| Other | | 462 | 621 |
| Total long-term deferred tax liabilities | | 137,328 | 134,716 |
| Net combined long-term deferred tax liabilities | $ | 84,294 | 87,609 |

At December 31, 2007, we have (1) tax net operating loss carryforwards of $116.4 million that will begin expiring in 2011 if not utilized, and (2) alternative minimum tax credit carryforwards of $3.1 million available to offset regular income taxes payable in future years. We utilized federal tax net operating loss carryforwards of $21.7 million in 2007. Our utilization of remaining acquired net operating loss carryforwards is subject to annual limitations pursuant to Internal Revenue Code section 382 which could reduce or defer the utilization of these losses.

Our tax net operating loss carryforwards are summarized below by year of expiration (amounts in thousands).

| Years ending December 31, | | Federal | State |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2011 | $ | 759 | 759 |
| 2018 | | 644 | 637 |
| 2019 | | 20,210 | 19,675 |
| 2020 | | 44,744 | 43,797 |
| 2021 | | 29,614 | 28,987 |
| 2022 | | 14,081 | 13,788 |
| 2023 | | 3,968 | 3,903 |
| 2024 | | 544 | --- |
| 2025 | | 1,342 | --- |
| 2026 | | 337 | --- |
| 2027 | | 116 | --- |
| Total tax net operating loss carryforwards | $ | 116,359 | 111,546 |

Tax benefits associated with recorded deferred tax assets are considered to be more likely than not realizable through taxable income earned in carryback years, future reversals of existing taxable temporary differences, and future taxable income exclusive of reversing temporary differences and carryforwards. The amount of deferred tax asset considered realizable, however, could be reduced if estimates of future taxable income during the carryforward period are reduced.

(11) Stockholders' Equity

Common Stock

GCI's Class A and Class B common stock are identical in all respects, except that each share of Class A common stock has one vote per share and each share of Class B common stock has ten votes per share. Each share of Class B common stock outstanding is convertible, at the option of the holder, into one share of Class A common stock.

During the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005 we repurchased 1.3 million, 2.9 million, and 1.7 million, respectively, shares of our Class A and Class B common stock at a cost of $15.1 million, $34.7 million and $16.1 million, respectively, pursuant to the Class A and Class B common stock repurchase program authorized by our Board of Directors. During the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005 we retired 843,000, 3.2 million, and 1.3 million shares, respectively, of our Class A and Class B common stock that we purchased pursuant to the Class A and Class B common stock repurchase program.

Verizon (formerly MCI) owned 1,276,000 shares of our Class B common stock that represented 38 percent of the issued and outstanding Class B shares at December 31, 2006 and 2005, and 15 percent and 14 percent of voting interest at December 31, 2006 and 2005, respectively. In March 2007, Verizon sold all of their GCI Class B common stock to two individuals in a private transaction.

In May 2005 we repurchased the remaining 4,300 shares of our Series B preferred stock for a total purchase price of $6.6 million. The 4,300 preferred shares were convertible into 777,300 shares of our Class A common stock and the transaction price represented an equivalent Class A common stock purchase price of $8.50 per share. The repurchase of our Series B preferred stock was not part of our buyback program discussed in note 1(d).

Share-Based Compensation

Our Stock Option Plan, as amended, provides for the grant of options and restricted stock awards (collectively "award") for a maximum of 15.7 million shares of GCI Class A common stock, subject to adjustment upon the occurrence of stock dividends, stock splits, mergers, consolidations or certain other changes in corporate structure or capitalization. If an award expires or terminates, the shares subject to the award will be available for further grants of awards under the Stock Option Plan. The Compensation Committee of GCI's Board of Directors administers the Stock Option Plan. Substantially all restricted stock awards granted vest over periods of up to five years. Substantially all options vest in equal installments over a period of five years, and expire ten years from the date of grant. Options granted pursuant to the Stock Option Plan are only exercisable if at the time of exercise the option holder is our employee, non-employee director, or a consultant or advisor working on our behalf. New shares are issued when stock option agreements are exercised and restricted stock awards are made. Our share repurchase program as described above may include the purchase of shares issued pursuant to stock option agreement exercise transactions.

The fair value of restricted stock awards is determined based on the number of shares granted and the quoted price of our common stock. We use a Black-Scholes-Merton option pricing model to estimate the fair value of stock options issued under SFAS 123(R). The Black-Scholes-Merton option pricing model incorporates various and highly subjective assumptions, including expected term and expected volatility. We have reviewed our historical pattern of option exercises and have determined that meaningful differences in option exercise activity existed among employee job categories. Therefore, we have categorized these awards into two groups of employees for valuation purposes.

We estimated the expected term of options granted by evaluating the vesting period of stock option awards, employee's past exercise and post-vesting employment departure behavior, and expected volatility of the price of the underlying shares.

We estimated the expected volatility of our common stock at the grant date using the historical volatility of our common stock over the most recent period equal to the expected stock option term and

evaluated the extent to which available information indicated that future volatility may differ from historical volatility.

The risk-free interest rate assumption was determined using the Federal Reserve nominal rates for U.S. Treasury zero-coupon bonds with maturities similar to those of the expected term of the award being valued. We have never paid any cash dividends on our common stock and we do not anticipate paying any cash dividends in the foreseeable future. Therefore, we assumed an expected dividend yield of zero.

The following table shows our assumptions used to compute the share-based compensation expense and pro forma information in note 1(z) for stock options granted during the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005:

| | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Expected term (years) | 5.2 – 6.8 | 5.4 – 8.0 | 4.3 – 5.2 |
| Volatility | 41.5% – 54.3% | 43.3% – 61.4% | 41.9% – 45.5% |
| Risk-free interest rate | 3.5% – 4.7% | 4.7% – 5.0% | 3.7% – 4.4% |

SFAS 123(R) requires us to estimate pre-vesting option forfeitures at the time of grant and periodically revise those estimates in subsequent periods if actual forfeitures differ from those estimates. We record share-based compensation expense only for those awards expected to vest using an estimated forfeiture rate based on our historical pre-vesting forfeiture data. Previously, we accounted for forfeitures as they occurred under the pro forma disclosure provisions of SFAS 123 for periods prior to 2006. The transition impact of adopting SFAS No. 123(R), attributed to accruing for expected forfeitures on outstanding share-based awards, totaled $108,000, which was reduced by income tax expense of $44,000 and is reported as cumulative effect of a change in accounting principle in the accompanying Consolidated Income Statement for the year ended December 31, 2006.

The weighted average grant date fair value of options granted during the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005 was $7.03 per share, $6.92 per share and $4.81 per share, respectively. The total fair value of options vesting during the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005 was $3.3 million, $3.6 million and $3.8 million, respectively.

We have recorded share-based compensation expense of $4.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2007, which consists of $6.2 million for employee share-based compensation expense and a $1.3 million decrease in the fair value of liability-classified share-based compensation. We recorded share-based compensation expense of $6.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2006, which consists of $4.8 million for employee share-based compensation expense and $1.6 million for liability-classified share-based compensation. Share-based compensation expense is classified as selling, general and administrative expense in our consolidated income statement. Unrecognized share-based compensation expense was $4.2 million relating to 475,000 restricted stock awards and $14.0 million relating to 2.6 million unvested stock options as of December 31, 2007. We expect to recognize share-based compensation expense over a weighted average period of 3.1 years for stock options and 2.7 years for restricted stock awards.

The following is a summary of our Stock Option Plan activity for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005 (in thousands):

| | Shares | Weighted Average Exercise Price |
|---|---|---|
| Outstanding at December 31, 2004 | 6,437 | $6.81 |
| | | |
| Granted | 983 | $9.47 |
| Exercised | (659) | $6.06 |
| Forfeited | (218) | $7.22 |
| Outstanding at December 31, 2005 | 6,543 | $7.27 |
| | | |
| Granted | 1,003 | $12.11 |
| Exercised | (1,606) | $6.74 |
| Forfeited | (73) | $8.83 |
| Outstanding at December 31, 2006 | 5,867 | $8.22 |
| | | |
| Options granted | 983 | $12.85 |
| Restricted stock awards granted | 499 | $13.04 |
| Exercised | (477) | $6.93 |
| Restricted stock awards vested | (23) | $13.34 |
| Forfeited | (98) | $9.69 |
| Outstanding at December 31, 2007 | 6,751 | $9.37 |
| | | |
| Available for grant at December 31, 2007 | 1,584 | |

The following is a summary of activity for stock options granted not pursuant to the Stock Option Plan for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005 (in thousands):

| | Shares | Weighted Average Exercise Price |
|---|---|---|
| Outstanding at January 1, 2005 and December 31, 2005 | 250 | $6.50 |
| Exercised during 2006 | (100) | $6.50 |
| Outstanding at December 31, 2006 and 2007 | 150 | $6.50 |
| | | |
| Available for grant at December 31, 2007 | --- | |

The following is a summary of all outstanding stock options at December 31, 2007:

| Options Outstanding | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Range of Exercise Prices | Shares (thousands) | Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Life (years) | Weighted Average Exercise Price | Aggregate Intrinsic Value (thousands) |
| $3.11-$6.00 | 726 | 3.57 | $5.50 | $2,359 |
| $6.01-$6.35 | 42 | 3.05 | $6.13 | $108 |
| $6.36-$6.50 | 780 | 2.78 | $6.50 | $1,754 |
| $6.51-$7.12 | 118 | 2.83 | $7.08 | $197 |
| $7.13-$7.25 | 1,050 | 4.10 | $7.25 | $1,575 |
| $7.26-$9.00 | 679 | 5.19 | $8.37 | $294 |
| $9.01-$10.14 | 813 | 7.37 | $9.83 | $--- |
| $10.15-$11.50 | 651 | 7.95 | $11.28 | $--- |
| $11.51-$12.92 | 194 | 9.39 | $11.74 | $--- |
| $12.93-$15.54 | 1,222 | 9.15 | $13.07 | $--- |
| $3.11-$15.54 | 6,275 | 5.93 | $9.09 | $6,287 |

| Options Vested | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Range of Exercise Prices | Shares (thousands) | Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Life (years) | Weighted Average Exercise Price | Aggregate Intrinsic Value (thousands) |
| $3.11-$6.00 | 698 | 3.50 | $5.48 | $2,281 |
| $6.01-$6.35 | 42 | 3.04 | $6.13 | $107 |
| $6.36-$6.50 | 731 | 2.61 | $6.50 | $1,644 |
| $6.51-$7.12 | 118 | 2.83 | $7.08 | $197 |
| $7.13-$7.25 | 967 | 4.10 | $7.25 | $1,450 |
| $7.26-$9.00 | 563 | 4.93 | $8.33 | $262 |
| $9.01-$10.14 | 351 | 7.11 | $9.79 | $--- |
| $10.15-$11.50 | 130 | 6.98 | $10.99 | $--- |
| $11.51-$12.92 | 12 | 8.57 | $11.96 | $--- |
| $12.93-$15.54 | 94 | 8.49 | $13.26 | $--- |
| $3.11-$15.54 | 3,706 | 4.28 | $7.46 | $5,941 |

The total intrinsic value, determined as of the date of exercise, of options exercised in the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005 were $3.5 million, $9.8 million and $2.7 million, respectively. We received $3.3 million, $11.5 million and $4.0 million in cash from stock option exercises in the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively. We used cash of $0, $5.8 million, and $0 to settle stock option agreements in the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively. We discontinued offering a cash-settlement exercise option to employees on October 23, 2006 and do not intend to cash-settle option exercises in the future.

Employee Stock Purchase Plan

In December 1986, we adopted an Employee Stock Purchase Plan (the "401(k) Plan") qualified under Section 401 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986. The 401(k) Plan provides for acquisition of GCI's Class A and Class B common stock at market value. The 401(k) Plan permits each employee who has completed one year of service to elect to participate in the 401(k) Plan. Through December 31, 2007, eligible employees could elect to reduce their compensation by up to 50 percent of such compensation

(subject to certain limitations) up to a maximum of $15,000. Beginning January 1, 2008, eligible employees can elect to reduce their compensation by up to 50 percent of such compensation (subject to certain limitations) up to a maximum of $15,500. Eligible employees may contribute up to 10 percent of their compensation with after-tax dollars, or they may elect a combination of salary reductions and after-tax contributions.

Eligible employees were allowed to make catch-up contributions of no more than $5,000 during the year ended December 31, 2007 and will be able to make such contributions limited to $5,000 during the year ended December 31, 2008. We do not match employee catch-up contributions.

We may match up to 100% of employee salary reductions and after tax contributions in any amount, decided by our Board of Directors each year, but not more than 10 percent of any one employee's compensation will be matched in any year. Matching contributions vest over the initial six years of employment. For the year ended December 31, 2007, the combination of salary reductions, after tax contributions and matching contributions could not exceed the lesser of 100 percent of an employee's compensation or $45,000 (determined after salary reduction). For the year ended December 31, 2006, the combination of salary reductions, after tax contributions and matching contributions could not exceed the lesser of 100 percent of an employee's compensation or $44,000 (determined after salary reduction). For the year ended December 31, 2005 the combination of salary reductions, after tax contributions and matching contributions could not exceed the lesser of 100 percent of an employee's compensation or $42,000 (determined after salary reduction) for any year.

Employee contributions may be invested in GCI Class A and Class B common stock, AT&T common stock, Comcast Corporation common stock, or various mutual funds.

In 2005 and 2006 employee contributions received up to 100% matching, as determined by our Board of Directors each year, in GCI common stock. As of January 1, 2007, employee contributions receive up to 100% matching and employees self-direct their matching investment. Our matching contributions allocated to participant accounts totaled $5.5 million, $4.6 million, and $5.2 million for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006, and 2005, respectively. The 401(k) Plan may, at its discretion, purchase shares of GCI common stock from GCI at market value or may purchase GCI's common stock on the open market. We funded all of our employer-matching contributions through market purchases during the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005.

(12) Industry Segments Data

Our reportable segments are business units that offer different products. The reportable segments are each managed separately and serve distinct types of customers.

A description of our four reportable segments follows:

Consumer - We offer a full range of voice, video, data and wireless services to residential customers.

Network Access - We offer a full range of voice, data and wireless services to common carrier customers.

Commercial - We offer a full range of voice, video, data and wireless services to business and governmental customers.

Managed Broadband - We offer data services to rural school districts and hospitals and health clinics through our SchoolAccess® and ConnectMD® initiatives.

Corporate related expenses including engineering, operations and maintenance of our core network, information technology, accounting, legal and regulatory, human resources, and other selling, general and administrative ("SG&A") expenses are allocated to our segments using the segment margin for the previous year. Bad debt expense is allocated to our segments using a combination of specific

identification and allocations based upon segment revenue in the same year. Restructuring charge and loss on termination of capital lease for the year ended December 31, 2005 was allocated using the percentage of each segment's margin for the year ended December 31, 2004 to total margin for the same period.

We evaluate performance and allocate resources based on earnings from operations before depreciation and amortization expense, net interest expense, income tax expense and share-based compensation expense. The accounting policies of the reportable segments are the same as those described in the summary of significant accounting policies in note 1. Intersegment sales are recorded at cost plus an agreed upon intercompany profit.

We earn all revenues through sales of services and products within the United States. All of our long-lived assets are located within the United States of America, except 82% of our undersea fiber optic cable systems which transit international waters and all of our satellite transponders.

Summarized financial information for our reportable segments for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005 follows (amounts in thousands):

| | | Consumer | Network Access | Commer-cial | Managed Broadband | Total Reportable Segments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2007 | | | | | | |
| Revenues: | | | | | | |
| Intersegment | $ | --- | 2,978 | 5,471 | --- | 8,449 |
| External | | 223,502 | 163,377 | 104,640 | 28,792 | 520,311 |
| Total revenues | | 223,502 | 166,355 | 110,111 | 28,792 | 528,760 |
| Cost of Goods Sold: | | | | | | |
| Intersegment | | 2,067 | 1,303 | 2,487 | --- | 5,857 |
| External | | 81,877 | 40,593 | 50,559 | 6,028 | 179,057 |
| Total Cost of Goods Sold | | 83,944 | 41,896 | 53,046 | 6,028 | 184,914 |
| Contribution: | | | | | | |
| Intersegment | | (2,067 ) | 1,675 | 2,984 | --- | 2,592 |
| External | | 141,625 | 122,784 | 54,081 | 22,764 | 341,254 |
| Total contribution | | 139,558 | 124,459 | 57,065 | 22,764 | 343,846 |
| Less SG&A | | 95,808 | 44,182 | 38,655 | 13,849 | 192,494 |
| Plus share-based compensation | | 1,720 | 1,744 | 1,071 | 409 | 4,944 |
| Plus other income | | 14 | 15 | 7 | --- | 36 |
| Earnings from external operations before depreciation, amortization, net interest expense, income taxes and share-based compensation expense | $ | 47,551 | 80,361 | 16,504 | 9,324 | 153,740 |
| 2006 | | | | | | |
| Revenues: | | | | | | |
| Intersegment | $ | --- | --- | 5,335 | --- | 5,335 |
| External | | 178,951 | 166,471 | 105,929 | 26,131 | 477,482 |
| Total revenues | | 178,951 | 166,471 | 111,264 | 26,131 | 482,817 |
| Cost of Goods Sold: | | | | | | |
| Intersegment | | --- | 636 | 2,353 | --- | 2,989 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| External | 66,889 | 37,280 | 47,869 | 4,367 | 156,405 |
| Total Cost of Goods Sold | 66,889 | 37,916 | 50,222 | 4,367 | 159,394 |
| Contribution: | | | | | |
| Intersegment | --- | (636 ) | 2,982 | --- | 2,346 |
| External | 112,062 | 129,191 | 58,060 | 21,764 | 321,077 |
| Total contribution | 112,062 | 128,555 | 61,042 | 21,764 | 323,423 |
| Less SG&A | 80,750 | 40,268 | 38,169 | 12,465 | 171,652 |
| Plus other income | --- | --- | --- | 463 | 463 |
| Plus share-based compensation | 2,081 | 2,478 | 1,337 | 469 | 6,365 |
| Earnings from external operations before depreciation, amortization, net interest expense, income taxes and share-based compensation expense | $ 33,393 | 91,401 | 21,228 | 10,231 | 156,253 |
| 2005 | | | | | |
| Revenues: | | | | | |
| Intersegment | $ 59 | 6,764 | 24,655 | 568 | 32,046 |
| External | 162,928 | 148,333 | 105,663 | 26,102 | 443,026 |
| Total revenues | 162,987 | 155,097 | 130,318 | 26,670 | 475,072 |
| Cost of Goods Sold: | | | | | |
| Intersegment | 5,988 | 7,643 | 10,901 | 3,360 | 27,892 |
| External | 60,762 | 25,541 | 43,916 | 4,642 | 134,861 |
| Total Cost of Goods Sold | 66,750 | 33,184 | 54,817 | 8,002 | 162,753 |
| Contribution: | | | | | |
| Intersegment | (5,929 ) | (879 ) | 13,754 | (2,792 ) | 4,154 |
| External | 102,166 | 122,792 | 61,747 | 21,460 | 308,165 |
| Total contribution | 96,237 | 121,913 | 75,501 | 18,668 | 312,319 |
| Less SG&A | 73,286 | 33,943 | 32,376 | 15,937 | 155,542 |
| Less Restructuring charge | 660 | 737 | 417 | 153 | 1,967 |
| Less loss on termination of capital lease | 921 | 1,089 | 562 | 225 | 2,797 |
| Plus share-based compensation | 180 | 212 | 110 | 44 | 546 |
| Earnings from external operations before depreciation, amortization, net interest expense, income taxes and share-based compensation expense | $ 27,479 | 87,235 | 28,502 | 5,189 | 148,405 |



(Continued)

A reconciliation of reportable segment revenues to consolidated revenues follows (amounts in thousands):

| Years ended December 31, | | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Reportable segment revenues | $ | 528,760 | 482,817 | 475,072 |
| Less intersegment revenues eliminated in consolidation | | 8,449 | 5,335 | 32,046 |
| Consolidated revenues | $ | 520,311 | 477,482 | 443,026 |

A reconciliation of reportable segment earnings from external operations before depreciation and amortization expense, net interest expense, income taxes and share-based compensation expense to consolidated net income before income taxes and cumulative effect of a change in accounting principle follows (amounts in thousands):

| Years ended December 31, | | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Reportable segment earnings from operations before depreciation and amortization expense, net interest expense, income taxes and share-based compensation expense | $ | 153,740 | 156,253 | 148,405 |
| Less depreciation and amortization expense | | 87,615 | 82,099 | 74,126 |
| Less share-based compensation expense | | 4,944 | 6,365 | 546 |
| Plus loss on termination of capital lease | | --- | --- | 2,797 |
| Less other income | | 36 | 463 | --- |
| Consolidated operating income | | 61,145 | 67,326 | 76,530 |
| Less other expense, net | | 35,250 | 33,073 | 39,695 |
| Consolidated income before income taxes and cumulative effect of a change in accounting principle | $ | 25,895 | 34,253 | 36,835 |

Assets at December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005 and capital expenditures for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005 are not allocated to reportable segments as our Chief Operating Decision Maker does not review a balance sheet or capital expenditures by segment to make decisions about resource allocations or to evaluate segment performance.

We earn revenues included in the Network Access segment from Verizon (formerly MCI), a major customer. We earned revenues from Verizon, net of discounts, of $71.6 million, $93.4 million and $85.4 million for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively. As a percentage of total revenues, Verizon revenues totaled 13.8%, 19.6% and 19.3% for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

In July 2002, MCI and substantially all of its active United States subsidiaries filed voluntary petitions for reorganization under Chapter 11 of the United States Bankruptcy Code in the United States Bankruptcy Court. In July 2003, the United States Bankruptcy Court approved a settlement agreement for pre-petition amounts owed to us by MCI and affirmed all of our existing contracts with MCI. MCI emerged from bankruptcy protection in April 2004. The remaining pre-petition accounts receivable balance owed by MCI to us after this settlement was $11.1 million ("MCI credit") which we have used as a credit against amounts payable for services purchased from MCI.

After settlement, we began reducing the MCI credit as we utilized it for services otherwise payable to MCI. We have accounted for our use of the MCI credit as a gain contingency, and, accordingly,

recognized a reduction of bad debt expense as services were provided by MCI and the credit was realized. During the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005 we realized $0, $370,000, $3.3 million, respectively, of the MCI credit against amounts payable for services received from MCI.

The MCI credit was completely used at December 31, 2006. The credit balance was not recorded on the Consolidated Balance Sheet as we recognized recovery of bad debt expense as the credit was realized.

In the fourth quarter of 2005 we recognized a decrease in Cost of Goods Sold upon the receipt of $9.1 million from the settlement of four separate claims with AT&T Corp. and AT&T Alascom, Inc. pursuant to a master agreement.

(13) Restructuring Charge

In August 2005, we committed to a reorganization plan to more efficiently meet the demands of technological and product convergence by realigning along customer lines rather than product lines. The reorganization plan included integration of several functions resulting in the layoff of 76 employees by November 30, 2005. The reorganization was completed and became effective on January 1, 2006. Beginning January 1, 2006 we are reorganized under Consumer, Commercial, Network Access and Managed Broadband segments, replacing the Long-distance, Cable, Local Access and Internet services segments.

Charges incurred in relation to the reorganization plan were accounted for under SFAS No. 146, “Accounting for Costs Associated with Exit or Disposal Activities.” The total costs incurred under the plan were $2.2 million which were recognized primarily during the year ended December 31, 2005 in accordance with SFAS No. 146.

The following table sets forth the restructuring charges by segment during the years ended December 31, 2006 and 2005 (amounts in thousands):

| | Consumer | Network Access | Commer-cial | Managed Broadband | Total Reportable Segments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Restructuring charge incurred through the year ending December 31, 2005 | $ 660 | 737 | 417 | 153 | 1,967 |
| Restructuring charge incurred through the year ending December 31, 2006 | $ 39 | 118 | 84 | 8 | 249 |

Following is a reconciliation of our beginning and ending liability related to the reorganization plan at December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005 (amounts in thousands):

| | |
|---|---|
| Balance at December 31, 2004 | $ --- |
| Restructuring charge incurred | 1,967 |
| Cash paid | (1,554) |
| Non-cash charges | (282) |
| Balance at December 31, 2005 | 131 |
| Restructuring charge incurred | 249 |
| Cash paid | (345) |
| Non-cash charges | (19) |
| Balance at December 31, 2006 | 16 |
| Cash paid | (2) |
| Adjustment to accrual | (14) |
| Balance at December 31, 2007 | $ --- |

(14) Financial Instruments

Fair Value of Financial Instruments
The fair value of a financial instrument is the amount at which the instrument could be exchanged in a current transaction between willing parties. At December 31, 2007 and 2006 the fair values of cash and cash equivalents, restricted cash, net receivables, current portion of notes receivable from related parties, accounts payable, accrued payroll and payroll related obligations, accrued interest, accrued liabilities, and subscriber deposits approximate their carrying value due to the short-term nature of these financial instruments. The carrying amounts and estimated fair values of our financial instruments at December 31, 2007 and 2006 follow (amounts in thousands):

| | 2007 | | 2006 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Carrying Amount | Fair Value | Carrying Amount | Fair Value |
| Current and long-term debt and capital lease obligations | $ 541,249 | 512,853 | 492,319 | 492,527 |
| Other liabilities | 11,596 | 11,380 | 11,915 | 11,808 |

The following methods and assumptions were used to estimate fair values:

Current and long-term debt and capital lease obligations: The fair value of our Senior Notes is estimated based on the quoted market price for the same issue. The fair value of our Senior Credit Facility is estimated to approximate the carrying value because these instruments are subject to variable interest rates. The fair value of our capital leases and capital leases due to related party are estimated based upon the discounted amount of future cash flows using our current incremental rate of borrowing on our Senior Credit Facility.

Other Liabilities: Deferred compensation liabilities have no defined maturity dates therefore the fair value is the amount payable on demand as of the balance sheet date. Asset retirement obligations are recorded at their fair value and, over time, the liability is accreted to its present value each period. Lease escalation liabilities are valued at the discounted amount of future cash flows using the Senior Credit Facility interest rate at December 31, 2007. Our non-employee share-based compensation awards are reported at their fair value at each reporting period.

(15) Related Party Transactions

We entered into a long-term capital lease agreement in 1991 with the wife of our President and CEO for property occupied by us. The leased asset was capitalized in 1991 at the owner's cost of $900,000 and the related obligation was recorded in the accompanying financial statements. The lease agreement was amended in September 2002. The amended lease terminates on September 30, 2011. Through September 30, 2006 our monthly payment was $20,860 and increased to $21,532 per month on October 1, 2006, and will continue at that rate through September 30, 2011.

In January 2001 we entered into an aircraft operating lease agreement with a company owned by our President and CEO. The lease was amended effective January 1, 2002 and February 25, 2005. The lease term is month-to-month and may be terminated at any time upon one hundred and twenty days written notice. The monthly lease rate is $75,000. Upon signing the lease, the lessor was granted an option to purchase 250,000 shares of GCI Class A common stock at $6.50 per share, of which 150,000 shares remain and are exercisable at December 31, 2007. We paid a deposit of $1.5 million in connection with the lease. The deposit will be repaid to us upon the earlier of six months after the agreement terminates, or nine months after the date of a termination notice. The lessor may sell to us the stock arising from the exercise of the stock option or surrender the intrinsic value of the right to purchase all or a portion of the stock option to repay the deposit, if allowed by our debt instruments in effect at such time.

(16) Commitments and Contingencies

Leases

Operating Leases as Lessee. We lease business offices, have entered into site lease agreements and use satellite transponder and fiber capacity and certain equipment pursuant to operating lease arrangements. Rental costs, including immaterial amounts of contingent rent expense, under such arrangements amounted to $34.6 million, $32.8 million and $32.0 million for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

Capital Leases

In August 2005 we used proceeds from our Senior Credit Facility to pay off our satellite transponder capacity capital lease. Outstanding principal of $35.8 million was repaid and we incurred a $2.8 million charge due to the early termination of the capital lease which is classified as Loss on Early Extinguishment of Capital Lease during the year ended December 31, 2005 on our Consolidated Income Statement.

We entered into a long-term capital lease agreement in 1991 with the wife of our President and CEO for property occupied by us as further described in note 15.

On March 31, 2006, through our subsidiary GCI Communication Corp. we entered into an agreement to lease transponder capacity on Intelsat, Ltd.'s ("Intelsat") Galaxy 18 spacecraft that is expected to be launched May 3, 2008. We will also lease capacity on the Horizons 1 satellite, which is owned jointly by Intelsat and JSAT International, Inc. The leased capacity is expected to replace our existing transponder capacity on Intelsat's Galaxy XR satellite when it reaches its end of life which is estimated to be May 18, 2008.

We will lease C-band and Ku-Band transponders over an expected term of 14 years once the satellite is placed into commercial operation in its assigned orbital location, and the transponders meet specific performance specifications and are made available for our use. The present value of the lease payments, excluding telemetry, tracking and command services and back-up protection, is expected to total $98.6 million. We will record the capital lease obligation and the addition to our Property and Equipment when the satellite is made available for our use which is expected to occur on May 18, 2008.

A summary of estimated future minimum lease payments for this lease assuming a May 3, 2008 launch date follows (amounts in thousands):

| Years ending December 31: | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2008 | $ | 6,510 |
| 2009 | | 11,160 |
| 2010 | | 11,160 |
| 2011 | | 11,160 |
| 2012 | | 11,160 |
| 2013 and thereafter | | 105,090 |
| Total minimum lease payments | $ | 156,240 |

A summary of future minimum lease payments for all leases except the Galaxy 18 capital lease described above follows (amounts in thousands):

| Years ending December 31: | | Operating | | Capital |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2008 | $ | 10,979 | | 471 |
| 2009 | | 8,412 | | 530 |
| 2010 | | 7,123 | | 540 |
| 2011 | | 6,156 | | 485 |
| 2012 | | 4,444 | | 347 |
| 2013 and thereafter | | 18,315 | | 4,586 |
| Total minimum lease payments | $ | 55,429 | | 6,959 |
| Less amount representing interest | | | | 4,108 |
| Less current maturity of obligations under capital leases | | | | 92 |
| Long-term obligations under capital leases, excluding current maturity | | | $ | 2,759 |

The leases generally provide that we pay the taxes, insurance and maintenance expenses related to the leased assets. Several of our leases include renewal options, escalation clauses and immaterial amounts of contingent rent expense. We have no leases that include rent holidays. We expect that in the normal course of business leases that expire will be renewed or replaced by leases on other properties.

Telecommunication Services Agreement and Capacity Leases

A summary of minimum future service revenues primarily including the lease of capacity on one of our fiber optic cable systems and the provision of certain other services follows (amounts in thousands):

| Years ending December 31, | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2008 | $ | 14,573 |
| 2009 | | 9,114 |
| 2010 | | 5,574 |
| 2011 | | 3,720 |
| 2012 | | 3,720 |
| 2013 and thereafter | | 45,260 |
| Total minimum future service revenues | $ | 81,961 |

The cost of assets that are leased to customers is $22.9 million as of December 31, 2007 and 2006. The carrying value of assets leased to customers is $13.1 million and $12.1 million as of December 31, 2007 and 2006, respectively.

Letters of Credit
We have letters of credit totaling $4.2 million outstanding under our Senior Credit Facility as follows:

- $3.4 million to secure payment of certain access charges associated with our provision of telecommunications services within the State of Alaska,
- $653,000 to meet obligations associated with our insurance arrangements, and
- $100,000 to secure right of way access.

Alaska Airlines Miles Agreement
We have an agreement with Alaska Airlines to offer our consumer and commercial customers who make qualifying purchases from us the opportunity to accrue mileage awards in the Alaska Airlines Mileage Plan. The agreement as amended requires the purchase of Alaska Airlines miles during the year ended December 31, 2007 and in future years. The agreement has a remaining commitment at December 31, 2007 totaling $3.8 million.

Wireless Service Equipment Obligation
We have entered into an agreement to purchase hardware and software capable of providing wireless service to small markets in rural Alaska as a reliable substitute for standard wire line service. The agreement has a total commitment of $20.6 million. We paid a $3.5 million down payment in 2007 and expect to pay $4.3 million, $9 million, and $3.8 million during the years ended December 31, 2008, 2009, and 2010, respectively.

Submarine Cable Obligation
In September 2007 we entered into several agreements to purchase the submarine cable, amplifiers and line terminal equipment for our Southeast Alaska submarine fiber optics project. In addition to providing the equipment for the new submarine line, the contracts include additional equipment to upgrade the Alaska United West submarine cable system and also include an option to increase capacity on the Alaska United East submarine cable system. The agreements have a total commitment of $25.3 million. We paid a $2.5 million down payment in 2007 and expect to pay the remaining $22.8 million in 2008.

IRU Purchase Commitment
On July 31, 2006, through our subsidiary GCC we entered into an agreement to purchase an IRU in the Kodiak-Kenai Cable Company, LLC’s marine-based fiber optic cable system linking Anchorage to Kenai, Homer, Kodiak and Seward, Alaska. The new system was placed into service in December 2006. We accepted the first installment of our IRU capacity in December 2006. We have committed to purchase a minimum of $5.0 million to $5.5 million in additional IRU capacity in two installments through 2011.

Deferred Compensation Plan
During 1995, we adopted a non-qualified, unfunded deferred compensation plan to provide a means by which certain employees may elect to defer receipt of designated percentages or amounts of their compensation and to provide a means for certain other deferrals of compensation. We may contribute matching deferrals at a rate selected by us. Participants immediately vest in all elective deferrals and all income and gain attributable thereto. Matching contributions and all income and gain attributable thereto vest over a six-year period. Participants may elect to be paid in either a single lump sum payment or annual installments over a period not to exceed 10 years. Vested balances are payable upon termination of employment, unforeseen emergencies, death and total disability. Participants are general creditors of us with respect to deferred compensation plan benefits. Compensation deferred pursuant to the plan totaled $0, $3,000 and $37,000 for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

Performance Based Incentive Compensation Plan
During 2003 we adopted and in 2005 we amended a non-qualified, performance based incentive compensation plan. The amended incentive compensation plan provides additional compensation to certain officers and key employees based upon the Company’s achievement of specified financial

performance goals. The Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors establishes goals on which executive officers are compensated, and management establishes the goals for other covered employees. The amended incentive compensation plan goals were met as of December 31, 2005. All awards were paid during the year ended December 31, 2006, except 12,500 shares of GCI Class A common stock valued and issued in 2007. Under this plan we recognized no expenses during the years ended December 31, 2007 and 2006 and $1.2 million during the year ended December 31, 2005.

Guaranteed Service Levels
Certain customers have guaranteed levels of service with varying terms. In the event we are unable to provide the minimum service levels we may incur penalties or issue credits to customers.

Self-Insurance
We are self-insured for losses and liabilities related primarily to health and welfare claims up to $150,000 per incident and $2.0 million per lifetime per beneficiary above which third party insurance applies. A reserve of $1.4 million and $1.1 million was recorded at December 31, 2007 and 2006, respectively, to cover estimated reported losses, estimated unreported losses based on past experience modified for current trends, and estimated expenses for settling claims. We are self-insured for losses and liabilities related to workers' compensation claims up to $500,000 above which third party insurance applies. A reserve of $330,000 and $487,000 was recorded at December 31, 2007 and 2006, respectively, to cover estimated reported losses and estimated expenses for investigating and settling claims. Actual losses will vary from the recorded reserves. While we use what we believe is pertinent information and factors in determining the amount of reserves, future additions to the reserves may be necessary due to changes in the information and factors used.

We are self-insured for damage or loss to certain of our transmission facilities, including our buried, under sea, and above-ground transmission lines. If we become subject to substantial uninsured liabilities due to damage or loss to such facilities, our financial position, results of operations or liquidity may be adversely affected.

CDMA Network Build-out Agreement
During 2007 Alaska DigiTel and GCI signed an agreement with Sprint Nextel to build-out Alaska DigiTel's CDMA network to provide expanded roaming area coverage. If we fail to meet the schedule of this build-out, Sprint Nextel has the right to terminate the agreement and we may be required to pay up to $16.0 million as liquidated damages. We expect to meet the deadlines imposed by the build-out schedule. To complete the CDMA network build-out, we signed an agreement to purchase CDMA network equipment for $12.5 million which is expected to be paid in 2008.

Access to ACS Unbundled Network Elements
On May 22, 2006, the ACS subsidiary serving Anchorage filed a petition with the FCC, seeking forbearance from regulation of interstate broadband and access services. On August 20, 2007, the FCC granted in part and denied in part the requested relief, requiring that ACS comply with certain safeguards to ensure the relief granted would not result in harm to consumers or competition. On September 19, 2007, GCI and ACS both filed petitions for reconsideration on discrete findings in the order. The petitions are pending and we cannot predict the final outcome of the proceeding at this time.

Universal Service
The Universal Service Fund ("USF") pays subsidies to Eligible Telecommunications Carriers ("ETC") to support the provision of local access service in high-cost areas. Under FCC regulations, we have qualified as a competitive ETC in the Anchorage, Fairbanks, Juneau, Matanuska-Susitna Valley, Ketchikan, and Glacier State service areas. Without ETC status, we would not qualify for USF subsidies in these areas or other rural areas where we propose to offer local access services, and our revenue for providing local access services in these areas would be materially adversely affected.

The Federal State Joint Board on Universal Service ("Joint Board") has recommended the imposition of a state-by-state interim cap on high cost funds to be distributed to ETCs. If the Joint Board

recommendation is adopted by the FCC, this cap will reduce the high cost fund amounts available to competitive ETCs, such as us, as new competitive ETCs are designated and as existing competitive ETCs acquire new customers. In addition, the Joint Board has recommended for FCC consideration long-term options for reforming USF support, including establishing separate funds for mobility and broadband support. Separately, the FCC has issued two reform proposals for changing the basis for support amounts. We cannot predict at this time the outcome of the FCC proceedings to consider USF reform proposals or their respective impacts on us. Both these and any future regulatory, legislative, or judicial actions could affect the operation of the USF and result in a change in our revenue for providing local access services in new and existing markets and facilities-based wireless services in new markets.

Cable Service Rate Reregulation

Federal law permits regulation of basic cable programming services rates. However, Alaska law provides that cable television service is exempt from regulation by the RCA unless 25% of a system’s subscribers request such regulation by filing a petition with the RCA. At December 31, 2007, only the Juneau system is subject to RCA regulation of its basic service rates. No petition requesting regulation has been filed for any other system. The Juneau system serves 7% of our total basic service subscribers at December 31, 2007.

UUI and Unicom Acquisition

In October 2007 we signed an agreement to purchase the stock of the United Utilities, Inc. (“UUI”) and Unicom Telecommunications (“Unicom”) subsidiaries of United Companies, Inc. (“UCI”) for $40.0 million expected to be paid upon closing. Additionally we may assume approximately $37.0 million in net debt as part of the acquisition. We will fund the transaction from cash on hand, by drawing down additional debt, or a combination of the two. UUI together with its subsidiary, United-KUC, provides local telephone service to 60 rural Alaska communities across Alaska. Unicom operates DeltaNet, a long-haul broadband microwave network ringing the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta – a region of approximately 30,000 square miles in western Alaska. By the summer of 2008, DeltaNet, which is still under construction but has already commenced operations where completed microwave towers have been placed into service, will link more than 40 villages to Bethel, the region’s hub. This transaction is subject to customary closing conditions, including regulatory approval. We have filed applications with the RCA and FCC seeking the requisite regulatory consent for the transaction. The FCC comment cycle is completed, and the parties are awaiting FCC action. GCI is currently filing replies to comments and the statutory date for a final RCA decision is May 16, 2008. The transaction will close upon regulatory approval which is expected in the second or third quarter of 2008.

Alaska Wireless Acquisition

In August 2007 we signed a memorandum of understanding to acquire all of the interests in Alaska Wireless, LLC (“Alaska Wireless”) for $13.0 million to $14.0 million, expected to be paid upon closing. In addition to the initial acquisition payment we have agreed to a contingent payment of approximately $3.0 million in 2010 if certain financial conditions are met. We will fund the transaction from cash on hand, by drawing down additional debt, or a combination of the two. Alaska Wireless is a GSM cellular provider serving approximately 4,000 subscribers in the Dutch Harbor, Alaska area. In addition to the acquisition, we will enter into a management agreement with the existing owners of Alaska Wireless. The business will continue to operate under the Alaska Wireless name and the current management team will continue to manage the day-to-day operations. This transaction is subject to customary closing conditions, including regulatory approval. We filed the application with the FCC seeking the requisite regulatory consent to the transaction on January 18, 2008. This transaction will close upon regulatory approval which is expected in the second or third quarter of 2008.

Dobson Resale Agreement

AT&T acquired Dobson, including its Alaska properties, on November 15, 2007. In December 2007 we signed an agreement with AT&T that provides for an orderly four-year transition of our wireless customers from the Dobson/AT&T network in Alaska to our wireless facilities to be built in 2008 and 2009. The agreement allows our current and future customers to use the AT&T wireless network for local access and roaming during the transition period. The four-year transition period, which expires



Continued)

June 30, 2012, provides us adequate time to replace the Dobson/AT&T network in Alaska with our own wireless facilities. Under the agreement AT&T's obligation to purchase network services from us will terminate as of July 1, 2008. AT&T will provide us with a large block of wireless network usage at no charge to facilitate the transition of our customers. We will pay for usage in excess of that base transitional amount. This grant of service will reduce the Cost of Goods Sold during the four-year period ended June 30, 2012, that we would have otherwise recognized in accordance with the new agreement, however we are unable to estimate the impact this agreement will have on our Cost of Goods Sold.

Acquisition of Remaining Alaska DigiTel Interest
In December 2007, we signed a definitive agreement to acquire the remaining minority interest in Alaska DigiTel for a total consideration of approximately $10.0 million. On January 22, 2008, the FCC initiated its proceedings to review the application seeking requisite regulatory approval of the proposed change in control. Following FCC approval of the change in control expected by the third quarter of 2008, we will own 100% of Alaska DigiTel.

IRU Purchase Commitment
On July 31, 2006, we entered into an agreement to purchase an IRU in the Kodiak-Kenai Cable Company, LLC's marine-based fiber optic cable system linking Anchorage to Kenai, Homer, Kodiak and Seward, Alaska. The new system was placed into service in December 2006. We accepted the first installment of our IRU capacity in December 2006. We have committed to purchase a minimum of $5.0 million to $5.5 million in additional IRU capacity in two installments through 2011.

Litigation and Disputes
We are routinely involved in various lawsuits, billing disputes, legal proceedings and regulatory matters that have arisen in the normal course of business and are not expected to have a material affect on our statement of financial position or income statement.

(17) Fluctuations in Fourth Quarter Results of Operations (Unaudited)

The following is a summary of unaudited quarterly results of operations for the years ended December 31, 2007 and 2006 (amounts in thousands, except per share amounts):

| | | First Quarter | Second Quarter | Third Quarter | Fourth Quarter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2007 | | | | | |
| Revenues, as originally reported | $ | 124,579 | 129,592 | 133,864 | 132,276 |
| All other adjustments | | 452 | 298 | 226 | (976) |
| Revenues, as adjusted | $ | 125,031 | 129,890 | 134,090 | 131,300 |
| | | | | | |
| Operating income, as originally reported | $ | 11,488 | 18,126 | 14,193 | 18,626 |
| Adjustment for depreciation | | 872 | 590 | 1,151 | (2,613) |
| All other adjustments | | 210 | 728 | (172) | (2,054) |
| Operating income, as adjusted | $ | 12,570 | 19,444 | 15,172 | 13,959 |
| | | | | | |
| Net income, as originally reported | $ | 1,530 | 5,015 | 2,213 | 4,746 |
| Adjustment for depreciation | | 462 | 313 | 610 | (1,385) |
| All other adjustments | | 314 | 590 | 133 | (808) |
| Net income, as adjusted | $ | 2,306 | 5,918 | 2,956 | 2,553 |
| | | | | | |
| Net income available to common shareholders, as originally reported | $ | 1,530 | 5,015 | 2,213 | 4,746 |



(Continued)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Adjustment for depreciation | | 462 | 313 | 610 | (1,385) |
| All other adjustments | | 314 | 590 | 133 | (808) |
| Net income available to common shareholders, as adjusted | $ | 2,306 | 5,918 | 2,956 | 2,553 |
| | | | | | |
| Basic net income available to common shareholders per common share, as originally reported | $ | 0.03 | 0.09 | 0.04 | 0.09 |
| Adjustment for depreciation | | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02 | (0.02) |
| All other adjustments | | --- | 0.01 | --- | (0.02) |
| Basic net income available to common shareholders per common share, as adjusted | $ | 0.04 | 0.11 | 0.06 | 0.05 |
| | | | | | |
| Diluted net income available to common shareholders per common share, as originally reported | $ | 0.02 | 0.09 | 0.04 | 0.08 |
| Adjustment for depreciation | | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | (0.02) |
| All other adjustments | | 0.01 | 0.01 | --- | (0.02) |
| Diluted net income available to common shareholders per common share, as adjusted | $ | 0.04 | 0.11 | 0.05 | 0.04 |

The corrections made as part of the restatement of our 2007 quarterly reports on Form 10-Q follow:

- We adjusted depreciation expense to correct an error in calculating depreciation in the initial year an asset is placed in service. We originally recorded our estimated depreciation expense evenly throughout the year with periodic adjustments based upon improved estimates or actual results. In accordance with GAAP we now initially record depreciation expense in the month an asset is placed in service. Depreciation was improperly allocated among quarters, but the year-end total was correct. Therefore the restatement impacts the quarterly results, but not the December 31, 2007 year-end results.

- We have also corrected the 2007 quarters for errors that have been determined to be immaterial individually and in the aggregate. They are as follows:

    - We adjusted interest expense to correct an interest capitalization error on certain assets. As discussed in note 2, our capitalized interest policy was too restrictive and resulted in no interest capitalization on certain qualifying capital expenditures. Our capitalized interest policy now conforms to GAAP;
    - We adjusted depreciation expense due to the recognition of depreciation on additional capitalized interest;
    - We increased revenue to correct a configuration error in the automated interface between our unified billing system and our general ledger;
    - We increased revenue to correct revenue recognition for a majority noncontrolling interest in a subsidiary that was recognizing a certain type of revenue on a cash basis rather than an accrual basis;
    - We decreased share-based compensation expense to correct expense recognition timing for options that did not vest in equal increments over the vesting period;
    - We adjusted depreciation expense due to a revision of the Alaska DigiTel purchase price allocation, and;
    - We adjusted income tax expense to record the income tax effect of the corrections described above.

| | | First Quarter | Second Quarter | Third Quarter | Fourth Quarter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006 | | | | | |
| Total revenues | $ | 112,822 | 118,220 | 125,081 | 121,359 |
| Operating income | $ | 15,221 | 18,698 | 19,777 | 13,630 |
| Income before cumulative effect of a change in accounting principle | $ | 3,250 | 5,656 | 6,482 | 3,068 |
| Net income | $ | 3,314 | 5,656 | 6,482 | 3,068 |
| Net income available to common shareholders | $ | 3,314 | 5,656 | 6,482 | 3,068 |
| Basic net income available to common shareholders per common share: | | | | | |
| Income available to common shareholders before cumulative effect of a change in accounting principle per common share | $ | 0.06 | 0.10 | 0.12 | 0.06 |
| Net income available to common shareholders per common share | $ | 0.06 | 0.10 | 0.12 | 0.06 |
| Diluted net income available to common shareholders per common share: | | | | | |
| Income available to common shareholders before cumulative effect of a change in accounting principle per common share | $ | 0.06 | 0.09 | 0.12 | 0.06 |
| Net income available to common shareholders per common share | $ | 0.06 | 0.09 | 0.12 | 0.06 |

No significant, unusual or infrequently occurring items were recognized in the fourth quarter of 2007 or 2006.

***Item 15(b). Exhibits***

Listed below are the exhibits that are filed as a part of this Report (according to the number assigned to them in Item 601 of Regulation S-K):

| Exhibit No. | Description |
|---|---|
| 3.1 | Restated Articles of Incorporation of the Company dated August 20, 2007 (37) |
| 3.1.1 | Articles of Amendment to the Restated Articles of Incorporation of the Company dated July 24, 2007 (37) |
| 3.2 | Amended and Restated Bylaws of the Company dated August 20, 2007 (35) |
| 4.1 | Certified copy of the General Communication, Inc. Amendment No. 1, dated as of June 25, 2007, to the Amended and Restated 1986 Stock Option Plan (33) |
| 10.3 | Westin Building Lease (3) |
| 10.4 | Duncan and Hughes Deferred Bonus Agreements (4) |
| 10.5 | Compensation Agreement between General Communication, Inc. and William C. Behnke dated January 1, 1997 (13) |
| 10.6 | Order approving Application for a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to operate as a Telecommunications (Intrastate Interexchange Carrier) Public Utility within Alaska (2) |
| 10.13 | MCI Carrier Agreement between MCI Telecommunications Corporation and General Communication, Inc. dated January 1, 1993 (5) |
| 10.14 | Contract for Alaska Access Services Agreement between MCI Telecommunications Corporation and General Communication, Inc. dated January 1, 1993 (5) |
| 10.15 | Promissory Note Agreement between General Communication, Inc. and Ronald A. Duncan, dated August 13, 1993 (6) |
| 10.16 | Deferred Compensation Agreement between General Communication, Inc. and Ronald A. Duncan, dated August 13, 1993 (6) |
| 10.17 | Pledge Agreement between General Communication, Inc. and Ronald A. Duncan, dated August 13, 1993 (6) |
| 10.20 | The GCI Special Non-Qualified Deferred Compensation Plan (7) |
| 10.21 | Transponder Purchase Agreement for Galaxy X between Hughes Communications Galaxy, Inc. and GCI Communication Corp. (7) |
| 10.25 | Licenses: (3) |
| 10.25.1 | 214 Authorization |
| 10.25.2 | International Resale Authorization |
| 10.25.3 | Digital Electronic Message Service Authorization |
| 10.25.11 | Certificate of Convenience and Public Necessity – Telecommunications Service (Local Exchange) dated July 7, 2000 (29) |
| 10.26 | ATU Interconnection Agreement between GCI Communication Corp. and Municipality of Anchorage, executed January 15, 1997 (12) |
| 10.29 | Asset Purchase Agreement, dated April 15, 1996, among General Communication, Inc., ACNFI, ACNJI and ACNKSI (8) |
| 10.30 | Asset Purchase Agreement, dated May 10, 1996, among General Communication, Inc., and Alaska Cablevision, Inc. (8) |
| 10.31 | Asset Purchase Agreement, dated May 10, 1996, among General Communication, Inc., and McCaw/Rock Homer Cable System, J.V. (8) |
| 10.32 | Asset Purchase Agreement, dated May 10, 1996, between General Communication, Inc., and McCaw/Rock Seward Cable System, J.V. (8) |
| 10.33 | Amendment No. 1 to Securities Purchase and Sale Agreement, dated October 31, 1996, among General Communication, Inc., and the Prime Sellers Agent (9) |
| 10.34 | First Amendment to Asset Purchase Agreement, dated October 30, 1996, among General Communication, Inc., ACNFI, ACNJI and ACNKSI (9) |
| 10.36 | Order Approving Arbitrated Interconnection Agreement as Resolved and Modified by Order U-96-89(5) dated January 14, 1997 (12) |
| 10.37 | Amendment to the MCI Carrier Agreement executed April 20, 1994 (12) |
| 10.38 | Amendment No. 1 to MCI Carrier Agreement executed July 26, 1994 (11) |

| | |
|---|---|
| 10.39 | MCI Carrier Addendum—MCI 800 DAL Service effective February 1, 1994 (11) |
| 10.40 | Third Amendment to MCI Carrier Agreement dated as of October 1, 1994 (11) |
| 10.41 | Fourth Amendment to MCI Carrier Agreement dated as of September 25, 1995 (11) |
| 10.42 | Fifth Amendment to the MCI Carrier Agreement executed April 19, 1996 (12) |
| 10.43 | Sixth Amendment to MCI Carrier Agreement dated as of March 1, 1996 (11) |
| 10.44 | Seventh Amendment to MCI Carrier Agreement dated November 27, 1996 (14) |
| 10.45 | First Amendment to Contract for Alaska Access Services between General Communication, Inc. and MCI Telecommunications Corporation dated April 1, 1996 (14) |
| 10.46 | Service Mark License Agreement between MCI Communications Corporation and General Communication, Inc. dated April 13, 1994 (13) |
| 10.47 | Radio Station Authorization (Personal Communications Service License), Issue Date June 23, 1995 (13) |
| 10.50 | Contract No. 92MR067A Telecommunications Services between BP Exploration (Alaska), Inc. and GCI Network Systems dated April 1, 1992 (14) |
| 10.51 | Amendment No. 03 to BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc. Contract No. 92MRO67A effective August 1, 1996 (14) |
| 10.52 | Lease Agreement dated September 30, 1991 between RDB Company and General Communication, Inc. (2) |
| 10.54 | Order Approving Transfer Upon Closing, Subject to Conditions, and Requiring Filings dated September 23, 1996 (13) |
| 10.55 | Order Granting Extension of Time and Clarifying Order dated October 21, 1996 (13) |
| 10.58 | Employment and Deferred Compensation Agreement between General Communication, Inc. and John M. Lowber dated July 1992 (13) |
| 10.59 | Deferred Compensation Agreement between GCI Communication Corp. and Dana L. Tindall dated August 15, 1994 (13) |
| 10.60 | Transponder Lease Agreement between General Communication Incorporated and Hughes Communications Satellite Services, Inc., executed August 8, 1989 (6) |
| 10.61 | Addendum to Galaxy X Transponder Purchase Agreement between GCI Communication Corp. and Hughes Communications Galaxy, Inc. dated August 24, 1995 (13) |
| 10.62 | Order Approving Application, Subject to Conditions; Requiring Filing; and Approving Proposed Tariff on an Inception Basis, dated February 4, 1997 (13) |
| 10.66 | Supply Contract Between Submarine Systems International Ltd. And GCI Communication Corp. dated as of July 11, 1997. (15) |
| 10.67 | Supply Contract Between Tyco Submarine Systems Ltd. And Alaska United Fiber System Partnership Contract Variation No. 1 dated as of December 1, 1997. (15) |
| 10.71 | Third Amendment to Contract for Alaska Access Services between General Communication, Inc. and MCI Telecommunications Corporation dated February 27, 1998 (16) |
| 10.80 | Fourth Amendment to Contract for Alaska Access Services between General Communication, Inc. and its wholly owned subsidiary GCI Communication Corp., and MCI WorldCom. (17) |
| 10.89 | Fifth Amendment to Contract for Alaska Access Services between General Communication, Inc. and its wholly owned subsidiary GCI Communication Corp., and MCI WorldCom Network Services, Inc., formerly known as MCI Telecommunications Corporation dated August 7, 2000 # (18) |
| 10.90 | Sixth Amendment to Contract for Alaska Access Services between General Communication, Inc. and its wholly owned subsidiary GCI Communication Corp., and MCI WorldCom Network Services, Inc., formerly known as MCI Telecommunications Corporation dated February 14, 2001 # (18) |

| | |
|---|---|
| 10.91 | Seventh Amendment to Contract for Alaska Access Services between General Communication, Inc. and its wholly owned subsidiary GCI Communication Corp., and MCI WorldCom Network Services, Inc., formerly known as MCI Telecommunications Corporation dated March 8, 2001 # (18) |
| 10.100 | Contract for Alaska Access Services between Sprint Communications Company L.P. and General Communication, Inc. and its wholly owned subsidiary GCI Communication Corp. dated March 12, 2002 # (21) |
| 10.102 | First Amendment to Lease Agreement dated as of September 2002 between RDB Company and GCI Communication Corp. as successor in interest to General Communication, Inc. (22) |
| 10.103 | Agreement and plan of merger of GCI American Cablesystems, Inc. a Delaware corporation and GCI Cablesystems of Alaska, Inc. an Alaska corporation each with and into GCI Cable, Inc. an Alaska corporation, adopted as of December 10, 2002 (22) |
| 10.104 | Articles of merger between GCI Cablesystems of Alaska, Inc. and GCI Cable, Inc., adopted as of December 10, 2002 (22) |
| 10.105 | Aircraft lease agreement between GCI Communication Corp., and Alaska corporation and 560 Company, Inc., an Alaska corporation, dated as of January 22, 2001 (22) |
| 10.106 | First amendment to aircraft lease agreement between GCI Communication Corp., and Alaska corporation and 560 Company, Inc., an Alaska corporation, dated as of February 8, 2002 (22) |
| 10.108 | Bonus Agreement between General Communication, Inc. and Wilson Hughes (23) |
| 10.109 | Eighth Amendment to Contract for Alaska Access Services between General Communication, Inc. and its wholly owned subsidiary GCI Communication Corp., and MCI WorldCom Network Services, Inc. # (23) |
| 10.110 | Settlement and Release Agreement between General Communication, Inc. and WorldCom, Inc. (23) |
| 10.112 | Waiver letter agreement dated as of February 13, 2004 for Credit, Guaranty, Security and Pledge Agreement (24) |
| 10.113 | Indenture dated as of February 17, 2004 between GCI, Inc. and The Bank of New York, as trustee (24) |
| 10.114 | Registration Rights Agreement dated as of February 17, 2004, among GCI, Inc., and Deutsche Bank Securities Inc., Jefferies & Company, Inc., Credit Lyonnais Securities (USA), Inc., Blaylock & Partners, L.P., Ferris, Baker Watts, Incorporated, and TD Securities (USA), Inc., as Initial Purchasers (24) |
| 10.121 | First amendment to contract for Alaska Access Services between Sprint Communications Company L.P. and General Communication, Inc. and its wholly owned subsidiary GCI Communication Corp. dated July 24, 2002 # (26) |
| 10.122 | Second amendment to contract for Alaska Access Services between Sprint Communications Company L.P. and General Communication, Inc. and its wholly owned subsidiary GCI Communication Corp. dated December 31, 2003 (26) |
| 10.123 | Third amendment to contract for Alaska Access Services between Sprint Communications Company L.P. and General Communication, Inc. and its wholly owned subsidiary GCI Communication Corp. dated February 19, 2004 # (26) |
| 10.124 | Fourth amendment to contract for Alaska Access Services between Sprint Communications Company L.P. and General Communication, Inc. and its wholly owned subsidiary GCI Communication Corp. dated June 30, 2004 # (26) |
| 10.126 | Audit Committee Charter (as revised by the board of directors of General Communication, Inc. effective as of February 3, 2005) (27) |
| 10.127 | Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee Charter (as revised by the board of directors of General Communication, Inc. effective as of February 3, 2005) (27) |
| 10.128 | Fifth amendment to contract for Alaska Access Services between Sprint Communications Company L.P. and General Communication, Inc. and its wholly owned subsidiary GCI Communication Corp. dated January 22, 2005 # (27) |
| 10.129 | Ninth Amendment to Contract for Alaska Access Services between General Communication, Inc. and its wholly owned subsidiary GCI Communication Corp., and MCI WorldCom Network Services, Inc. # (28) |

| | |
|---|---|
| 10.130 | Amended and Restated Credit Agreement among GCI Holdings, Inc. and Calyon New York Branch as Administrative Agent, Sole Lead Arranger, and Co-Bookrunner, The Initial Lenders and Initial Issuing Bank Named Herein as Initial Lenders and Initial Issuing Bank, General Electric Capital Corporation as Syndication Agent, and Union Bank of California, N.A., CoBank, ACB, CIT Lending Services Corporation and Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. as Co-Documentation Agents, dated as of August 31, 2005 (28) |
| 10.131 | Amended and Restated 1986 Stock Option Plan of General Communication, Inc. as of June 7, 2005 (28) |
| 10.132 | Amendment No. 1 to $150 Million EBITDA Incentive Program dated December 30, 2005 (29) |
| 10.134 | Full-time Transponder Capacity Agreement with PanAmSat Corporation dated March 31, 2006 # (30) |
| 10.135 | Tenth Amendment to Contract for Alaska Access Services between General Communication, Inc. and its wholly owned subsidiary GCI Communication Corp., and MCI Communications Services, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Business Services (successor-in-interest to MCI Network Services, Inc., which was formerly known as MCI WorldCom Network Services) # (31) |
| 10.136 | Reorganization Agreement among General Communication, Inc., Alaska DigiTel, LLC, The Members of Alaska DigiTel, LLC, AKD Holdings, LLC and The Members of Denali PCS, LLC dated as of June 16, 2006 (Nonmaterial schedules and exhibits to the Reorganization Agreement have been omitted pursuant to Item 601b.2 of Regulation S-K. We agree to furnish supplementally to the Commission upon request a copy of any omitted schedule or exhibit.) # (32) |
| 10.137 | Second Amended and Restated Operating Agreement of Alaska DigiTel, LLC dated as of January 1, 2007 (We agree to furnish supplementally to the Commission upon request a copy of any omitted schedule or exhibit.) # (32) |
| 10.138 | Sixth amendment to contract for Alaska Access Services between Sprint Communications Company L.P. and General Communication, Inc. and its wholly owned subsidiary GCI Communication Corp. dated September 20, 2006 (33) |
| 10.139 | Seventh amendment to contract for Alaska Access Services between Sprint Communications Company L.P. and General Communication, Inc. and its wholly owned subsidiary GCI Communication Corp. dated January 17, 2007 # (33) |
| 10.140 | General Communication, Inc. Director Compensation Plan dated June 29, 2006 (33) |
| 10.141 | Eleventh Amendment to Contract for Alaska Access Services between General Communication, Inc. and its wholly owned subsidiary GCI Communication Corp., and MCI Communications Services, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Business Services (successor-in-interest to MCI Network Services, Inc., which was formerly known as MCI WorldCom Network Services) # (35) |
| 10.142 | Third Amendment to the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement among GCI Holdings, Inc., GCI Communication Corp., GCI Cable, Inc., GCI Fiber Communication Co., Potter View Development Co., Inc., and Alaska United Fiber System Partnership, GCI, Inc., the banks, financial institutions, and other lenders party hereto and Calyon New York Branch as Administrative Agent, dated as of September 14, 2007 (36) |
| 10.143 | Joinder Agreement dated as of September 28, 2007 among BNP Paribas, U.S. Bank National Association, GCI Holdings, Inc., GCI Communication Corp., GCI Cable, Inc., GCI Fiber Communication Co., Potter View Development Co., Inc., and Alaska United Fiber System Partnership, GCI, Inc., and Calyon New York Branch as Administrative Agent (36) |
| 10.144 | Strategic Roaming Agreement dated as of October 30, 2007 between Alaska DigitTel, LLC. And WirelessCo L.P. # (37) |

| | |
|---|---|
| 10.145 | CDMA Build-out Agreement dated as of October 30, 2007 between Alaska DigitTel, LLC. and WirelessCo L.P. (Nonmaterial schedules and exhibits to the Reorganization Agreement have been omitted pursuant to Item 601b.2 of Regulation S-K. We agree to furnish supplementally to the Commission upon request a copy of any omitted schedule or exhibit.) # (37) |
| 10.146 | Long-term de Facto Transfer Spectrum Leasing agreement between Alaska DigitTel, LLC. and SprintCom, Inc. # (37) |
| 10.147 | Twelfth Amendment to Contract for Alaska Access Services between General Communication, Inc. and its wholly owned subsidiary GCI Communication Corp., and MCI Communications Services, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Business Services (successor-in-interest to MCI Network Services, Inc., which was formerly known as MCI WorldCom Network Services) dated November 19, 2007 (Nonmaterial schedules and exhibits to the Reorganization Agreement have been omitted pursuant to Item 601b.2 of Regulation S-K. We agree to furnish supplementally to the Commission upon request a copy of any omitted schedule or exhibit.) # (37) |
| 10.148 | Stock Purchase Agreement dated as of October 12, 2007 among GCI Communication Corp., United Companies, Inc., Sea Lion Corporation and Togiak Natives LTD. (Nonmaterial schedules and exhibits to the Reorganization Agreement have been omitted pursuant to Item 601b.2 of Regulation S-K. We agree to furnish supplementally to the Commission upon request a copy of any omitted schedule or exhibit.) (37) |
| 14 | Code Of Business Conduct and Ethics (originally reported as exhibit 10.118) (25) |
| 21.1 | Subsidiaries of the Registrant (37) |
| 23.1 | Consent of KPMG LLP (Independent Public Accountant for Company) * |
| 31 | Certifications Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 * |
| 32 | Certifications Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as Adopted Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 * |
| 99 | Additional Exhibits: |
| 99.1 | The Articles of Incorporation of GCI Communication Corp. (1) |
| 99.2 | The Bylaws of GCI Communication Corp. (1) |
| 99.7 | The Bylaws of GCI Cable, Inc. (10) |
| 99.8 | The Articles of Incorporation of GCI Cable, Inc. (10) |
| 99.15 | The Bylaws of GCI Holdings, Inc. (13) |
| 99.16 | The Articles of Incorporation of GCI Holdings, Inc. (13) |
| 99.17 | The Articles of Incorporation of GCI, Inc. (12) |
| 99.18 | The Bylaws of GCI, Inc. (12) |
| 99.27 | The Partnership Agreement of Alaska United Fiber System (15) |
| 99.28 | The Bylaws of Potter View Development Co., Inc. (19) |
| 99.29 | The Articles of Incorporation of Potter View Development Co., Inc. (19) |
| 99.34 | The Bylaws of GCI Fiber Communication, Co., Inc. (20) |
| 99.35 | The Articles of Incorporation of GCI Fiber Communication, Co., Inc. (20) |

---

| | |
|---|---|
| # | CONFIDENTIAL PORTION has been omitted pursuant to a request for confidential treatment by us to, and the material has been separately filed with, the Securities and Exchange Commission. Each omitted Confidential Portion is marked by three asterisks. |
| * | Filed herewith. |

---

| Exhibit Reference | Description |
|---|---|
| 1 | Incorporated by reference to The Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1990 |

2 Incorporated by reference to The Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1991

3 Incorporated by reference to The Company's Registration Statement on Form 10 (File No. 0-15279), mailed to the Securities and Exchange Commission on December 30, 1986

4 Incorporated by reference to The Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1989.

5 Incorporated by reference to The Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated June 4, 1993.

6 Incorporated by reference to The Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1993.

7 Incorporated by reference to The Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1995.

8 Incorporated by reference to The Company's Form S-4 Registration Statement dated October 4, 1996.

9 Incorporated by reference to The Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated November 13, 1996.

10 Incorporated by reference to The Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1996.

11 Incorporated by reference to The Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated March 14, 1996, filed March 28, 1996.

12 Incorporated by reference to The Company's Form S-3 Registration Statement (File No. 333-28001) dated May 29, 1997.

13 Incorporated by reference to The Company's Amendment No. 1 to Form S-3/A Registration Statement (File No. 333-28001) dated July 8, 1997.

14 Incorporated by reference to The Company's Amendment No. 2 to Form S-3/A Registration Statement (File No. 333-28001) dated July 21, 1997.

15 Incorporated by reference to The Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1997.

16 Incorporated by reference to The Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1998.

17 Incorporated by reference to The Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended June 30, 1999.

18 Incorporated by reference to The Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended March 31, 2001.

19 Incorporated by reference to The Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended June 30, 2001.

20 Incorporated by reference to The Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2001.

21 Incorporated by reference to The Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended June 30, 2002.

22 Incorporated by reference to The Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2002.

23 Incorporated by reference to The Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended June 30, 2003.

24 Incorporated by reference to The Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2003.

25 Incorporated by reference to The Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended March 31, 2004.

26 Incorporated by reference to The Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended June 30, 2004.

27 Incorporated by reference to The Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended March 31, 2005.

28 Incorporated by reference to The Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended September 30, 2005.
29 Incorporated by reference to The Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2005 filed March 16, 2006.
30 Incorporated by reference to The Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended March 31, 2006.
31 Incorporated by reference to The Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended June 30, 2006.
32 Incorporated by reference to The Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2006 filed March 19, 2007.
33 Incorporated by reference to The Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended March 31, 2007.
34 Incorporated by reference to The Company's Form S-8 filed with the SEC on July 27, 2007.
35 Incorporated by reference to The Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended June 30, 2007.
36 Incorporated by reference to The Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended September 30, 2007.
37 Incorporated by reference to The Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2007 filed March 3, 2008.

## SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned thereunto duly authorized.

GENERAL COMMUNICATION, INC.

By: /s/ Ronald A. Duncan
Ronald A. Duncan, President
(Chief Executive Officer)

Date: June 10, 2008

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities and on the date indicated.

| Signature | Title | Date |
|---|---|---|
| /s/ Stephen M. Brett<br>Stephen M. Brett | Chairman of Board and Director | June 10, 2008 |
| /s/ Ronald A. Duncan<br>Ronald A. Duncan | President and Director<br>(Principal Executive Officer) | June 10, 2008 |
| /s/ Jerry A. Edgerton<br>Jerry A. Edgerton | Director | June 10, 2008 |
| /s/ Scott M. Fisher<br>Scott M. Fisher | Director | June 10, 2008 |
| /s/ William P. Glasgow<br>William P. Glasgow | Director | June 10, 2008 |
| Stephen R. Mooney | Director | |
| /s/ James M. Schneider<br>James M. Schneider | Director | June 10, 2008 |
| /s/ John M. Lowber<br>John M. Lowber | Senior Vice President, Chief Financial Officer, Secretary and Treasurer<br>(Principal Financial Officer) | June 10, 2008 |
| /s/ Lynda L. Tarbath<br>Lynda L. Tarbath | Vice President, Chief Accounting Officer<br>(Principal Accounting Officer) | June 10, 2008 |

Exhibit 23.1

**Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm**

The Board of Directors
General Communication, Inc.:

We consent to the incorporation by reference in the registration statements (No. 33-60728 and No. 33-60222) on Form S-8 of General Communication, Inc. of our report dated March 6, 2008, except for note 2, as to which the date is June 10, 2008, with respect to the consolidated balance sheets of General Communication, Inc. and subsidiaries as of December 31, 2007 and 2006, and the related consolidated statements of income, stockholders' equity, and cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2007 and our report dated March 6, 2008, except for the sixth paragraph of Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting (as restated), as to which the date is June 10, 2008 with respect to the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2007, which reports appear in the December 31, 2007, annual report on Form 10-K of General Communication, Inc.

Our report dated March 6, 2008, except for note 2, as to which the date is June 10, 2008, refers to the adoption of the fair value method of accounting for stock-based compensation as required by Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 123(R), "Share-Based Payment," effective January 1, 2006 and a change in the method of quantifying errors in 2006 to conform to Staff Accounting Bulletin No. 108, "Considering the Effects of Prior Year Misstatements When Quantifying Misstatements in Current Year Financial Statements."

Our report dated March 6, 2008, except for the sixth paragraph of Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting (as restated), as to which the date is June 10, 2008, with respect to the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2007, expresses our opinion that General Communication, Inc. did not maintain effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2007 because of the effect of four material weaknesses on the achievement of the objectives of the control criteria and contains an explanatory paragraph that states that General Communication, Inc.'s internal controls were inadequately designed resulting in material weaknesses with respect to: (i) Information Technology Program Development and Change Controls over the Unified Billing System and Related Monitoring Controls, (ii) Share-Based Payment Arrangements, (iii) Entity-level Controls Related to the Selection and Application of Accounting Policies, and (iv) Policies and Procedures over Recording Depreciation Expense during Interim Reporting Periods.

Our report dated March 6, 2008, except for the sixth paragraph of Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting (as restated), as to which the date is June 10, 2008, with respect to the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2007, contains an explanatory paragraph that states the Company excluded Alaska Digitel, LLC's internal control over financial reporting from its assessment of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting. Our audit of internal control over financial reporting of General Communication, Inc. also excluded an evaluation of the internal control over financial reporting of Alaska DigiTel, LLC.

(signed) KPMG LLP

Anchorage, Alaska
June 10, 2008

Exhibit 31.1

**SECTION 302 CERTIFICATION**

I, Ronald A. Duncan, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K/A of General Communication, Inc. for the period ended December 31, 2007;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

   a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

   b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

   c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

   d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant’s internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant’s most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant’s fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant’s internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant’s auditors and the audit committee of the registrant’s board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

   a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant’s ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

June 10, 2008

/s/ Ronald A. Duncan

Ronald A. Duncan
President and Director

Exhibit 31.2

**SECTION 302 CERTIFICATION**

I, John M. Lowber, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K/A of General Communication, Inc. for the period ended December 31, 2007;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

   a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

   b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

   c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

   d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant’s internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant’s most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant’s fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant’s internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant’s auditors and the audit committee of the registrant’s board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

   a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant’s ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant’s internal control over financial reporting.

June 10, 2008

/s/ John M. Lowber

John M. Lowber
Senior Vice President, Chief Financial Officer, Secretary and Treasurer

Exhibit 32.1

**CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002**

In connection with the Annual Report of General Communication, Inc. (the “Company”) on Form 10-K/A for the period ended December 31, 2007 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the “Report”), I, Ronald A. Duncan, Chief Executive Officer of the Company, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 1350, as adopted pursuant to § 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that:

(1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and

(2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and result of operations of the Company.

Date: June 10, 2008

/s/ Ronald A. Duncan

Ronald A. Duncan
Chief Executive Officer
General Communication, Inc.

Exhibit 32.2

**CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002**

In connection with the Annual Report of General Communication, Inc. (the “Company”) on Form 10-K/A for the period ended December 31, 2007 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the “Report”), I, John M. Lowber, Chief Financial Officer of the Company, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 1350, as adopted pursuant to § 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that:

(1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and

(2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and result of operations of the Company.

Date: June 10, 2008

/s/ John M. Lowber

John M. Lowber
Chief Financial Officer
General Communication, Inc.